# A Mail Bid Sale Of The CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP



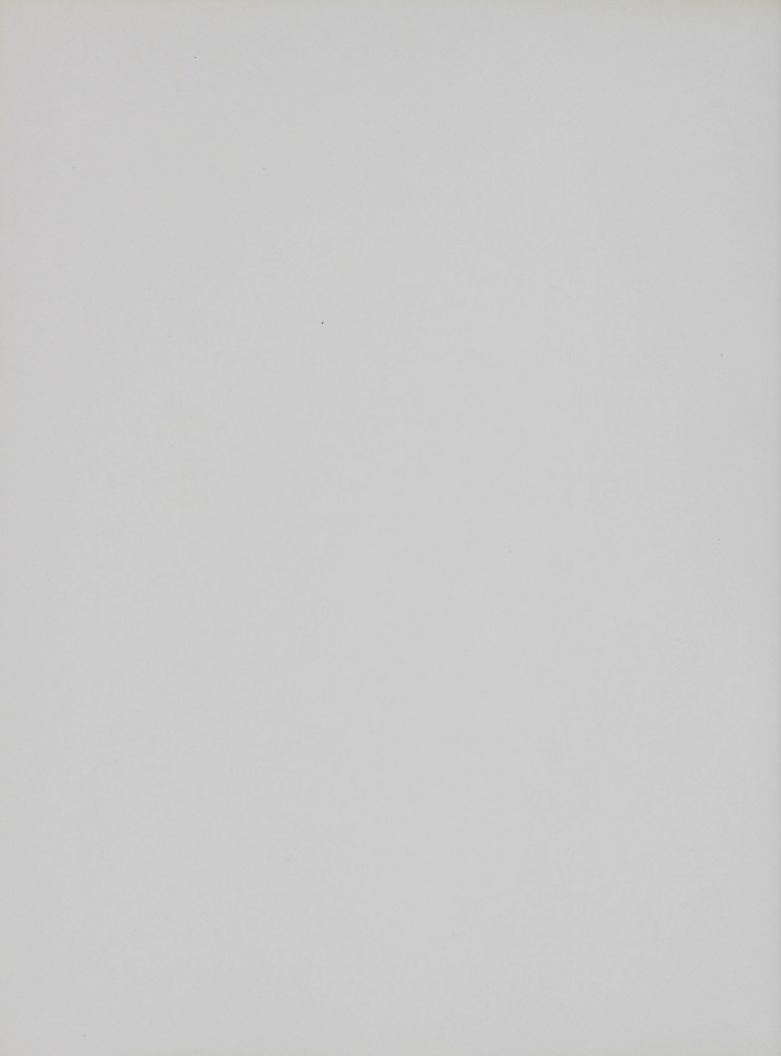




**AUCTION 39** 

Closing WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 18, 1996 5 PM

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND





# CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Auction 39

A Mail Bid Sale

Featuring the
Property of Collectors World-Wide;
including an important selection of
Silver coinage from Magna Graecia;
a nice Parthian collection from a long-time Seaby customer;
an interesting group of Alexandrian coinage;
a massive run of denarii of the Flavians by reverse type;
an exceptional offering of Milanese and Venetian coinage;
an important collection of Anglo-Saxon coinage;
plus numerous other important consignments

Wednesday September 18, 1996 Closing at 5 PM EST

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978 Seaby Coins 14 Old Bond Street London, W1X 3DB, England (0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

# **Grading Conditions**

English	German	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Uncirculated			
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello
Fair			

#### **Common Abbreviations**

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

#### PRODUCTION STAFF:

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Auction Director:	Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Numismatists:	Peter L. Lampinen
	Barry P. Murphy
	John C. Lavender
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Johanna Mead
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol Barton
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Printing Control:	Debbie Hurley
	Robert A. Trimble
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

#### NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure.

We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

#### **AUCTION TERMS**

This is a mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a 10 % Buyer's feewhich will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and collection charges of 2.0% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. Payment may be made by Visa, Mastercard (Access) or American Express; however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for payment by credit card.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, but bids above estimate stand a good chance of being reduced. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible to CNG for full settlement under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make any payment when due, CNG reserves the right to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG also reserves all rights that it would be entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose based on service by registered or certified mail. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid Sheets must be received by September 18, 1996.

GOOD LUCK!

#### **AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN**

Diese Versteigerung wird von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) öffentlich abgehalten. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von 10 % auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Auf Rechnungen, die nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach dem Verkaufstag beglichen werden, werden vom Datum der Auktion an Zinsen und Inkassogebühren in Höhe von 2% pro Monat berechnet. Die Zahlung muß mit Scheck erfolgen, entweder mit einem auf US-Dollar (US-\$) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist, oder mit einem auf Pfund Sterling (£) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine britische Bank gezogen ist. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,-für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; die Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. Zahlungen können mit Visa, Mastercard (Access) oder American Express erfolgen; jedoch wird bei Bezahlung mit Kreditkarte ein Aufschlag in Höhe von 3,5% berechnet.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Gebote unterhalb des Schätzwertes werden in der Regel nicht ermäßigt. Gebote über dem Schätzwert werden jedoch ermäßigt sofern dies möglich ist. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.
- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind CNG gegenüber für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter Zahlungstermine versäumt, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung für Bücher werden getrennt von denen für Münzen in Rechnung gestellt. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzchten, auf alle sich an dieser Auktion ergebenden Anspruche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; und alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

#### CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.
- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10 % à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concesnant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie des pièces, (excepté dans les cas de problemes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle
- 4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement comptant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15\$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard (Access) ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une majoration de 3,50%.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. Veuillez noter que les enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement réduites mais que celles au-dessus de ces valeurs ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout controler avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune reserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Au cas où un acquéreur omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont l'elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage cause par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appoyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

#### CONDIZIONI D'ASTA

L'asta è una per corrispondenza bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per suo conto, sia come agente de proprietari diversia di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo di apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerta, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire le offerte in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un conferente e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i suoi lotti.
- 2. Tutti i lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del 10 % che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizione ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorno dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta che un pezzo non è autentico e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressione di un'opinione di valore.
- 4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto di riceverle. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard (Access) o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente successo ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.
- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.
- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tuti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborsodi danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorte in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

# NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

#### COINS MAY BE VIEWED AT OUR LANCASTER OFFICES

BY APPOINTMENT (Except for the dates listed below)
From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday - Friday
August 26 - September 17, 1996

. . .

Photographs are available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each (one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.

Available from Lancaster office only.

. . .

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing.

Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing.

Limit of 10 lots per customer (no antiquity or book lots please).

September 6-8, 1996

#### **Boston International Numismatic Convention**

The Swissôtel Boston
One Avenue de Lafayette
Boston, Massachusetts
During show hours at our tables

September 14, 1996

The London Coin Fair
The Cumberland Hotel

Production Box Marble Arch London W1, England 9:30am-5pm

oam-sp

• • •

Contact either office for information USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (0171) 495-1888

# Order of Sale

**Greek Coinage (Lots 1-889)** 

Roman Provincial Coinage (Lots 890-1115)

Roman Republican (Lots 1116-1242)

Roman Imperatorial (Lots 1243-1263)

Roman Imperial (Lots 1264-1826)

Dark Ages (Lots 1827-1849)

**Byzantine (Lots 1850-1950)** 

World Coinage Including Islamic (Lots 1951-2253)

British Coinage - Celtic to Modern (Lots 2254-2542)
Including a selection of 17th century tokens

Miscellaneous - including Medals (Lots 2543-2580)

Antiquities (Lots 2581-2646)

**Large Lots (Lots 2647-2714)** 

Numismatic Literature (Lots 3001-3148)

#### **GREEK COINAGE**





1. **SPAIN, Arsaos**. Circa early 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (4.14 gm). Male head right, dolphin in front, plow behind / Horseman with couched lance, Iberian legend below. Villaronga 16. Good VF. (\$150)





2. **Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 220-215 BC. AR Shekel (7.18 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse right, head reverted, palm tree behind. Villaronga pg.68, 35; Burgos 383. Fine, scarce. (\$450)





3. Carthaginian Occupation. Circa 220-205 BC. AR Shekel (6.32 gm). Male head left / Horse standing in front of palm tree. Villaronga pg.71, 64; Burgos 422. Fine, small flan, test cut on reverse. (\$300)





4. Carthaginian Occupation. Circa 220-205 BC. Æ 15mm (2.26 gm). Male head left / Horsehead right. Villaronga pg.72, 70; Burgos 426. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. (\$100)





5. Castulo. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 26mm (12.11 gm). Laureate male head (Apollo); CN VOC ST F / Bull right; crescent above, CN FVL CN F around. Villaronga pg.332, 15; Burgos 562. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





6. Castulo, Circa late 2nd Century BC. Æ 28mm (14.74 gm). Diademed male head; hand in front / Griffin right; star. Villaronga pg.336, 39; Burgos 544. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





7. **Sekobirikes.** Circa late 2nd Century BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Male head right, crescent behind, S below / Horseman with couched lance, Iberian legend below. Villaronga 10. Toned VF. (\$150)







GAUL, Massalia. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.62 gm).
 Bust of Artemis / Lion left; Λ below, AΛ in exergue. Muret 1121. Near EF. (\$200)

#### An Exceptional Celtic Bronze







9. CELTIC, The Bituriges Cubi. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.93 gm). Bust left, with horn on forehead and flowing hair / VANDIINOS, eagle with outspread wings; pentagrams to upper right and lower left, pellet-in-annulets to upper left and lower right. CCCBM III S 152; Muret 7980ff. EF, olive-green patina. (\$300)

Muret/De la Tour describe the obverse as a bust of Diana, while Allen/May in CC-CBM leave it as "head left". On this exceptional specimen the details of the bovine face, flowing "watery" hair, hairy pelt and especially the forward pointing horn on the forehead can leave no doubt as to the correct identification of this bust as a river god. The prototype for this river god is not directly apparent. The appearances of man-headed bull river gods in the coinage of Magna Graecia and Sicily are usually characterized by a bearded face, not clean shaven as this one. A closer parallel would seem to be the head of Achelous seen on coins of Akarnania in the 3rd to 2nd century BC. The route of transmission appears to be overland. The name on the reverse is also difficult to determine; CCCBM gives VANDILLOS or variant, while this piece seems to read VANDIINOS.





10. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.84 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman left, raising arm; IW above, crescent below. CCCBM—; Göbl—. Fine, test cut. (\$150)





11. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.62 gm). Imitating Thasos. Stylized head of Dionysos / Herakles with club and lion skin; legend reduced to dots and annulets. Göbl Class V/A. Good VF for type. (\$200)





12. The Leuci. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (3.49 gm). Bald head left / Boar standard left; "hillocks" below. CCCBM III 426; Scheers 186. VF. (\$75)





Debased AV

13. The Remi. Circa 1st Century BC. Debased AV Quarter Stater (1.34 gm). Standing figures (?-also known as a "bear claw") / Crude horse left. Cf. De la Tour 8030. VF. (\$150)





14. The Remi. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.23 gm). REMO, three accolated busts left / REMO, biga left. CCCBM III 53; De la Tour 8040. VF, green patina. (\$100)





15. The Remi. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (3.97 gm). Figure seated cross-legged, holding torc and plaits of hair in raised hands / Boar right; "serpent" above, crescent above snout, "caduceus" below. CCCBM III S515. VF. (\$100)





16. The Remi. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 22mm (5.22 gm). Figure running right, holding torc and spear / Animal right; "fibula" above, "serpent" below. CCCBM III 483; De la Tour 8124. Near VF. (\$100)





17. The Senones or Tricasses. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (5.13 gm). Head right, with wild hair / Horse left. CCCBM III 389; De la Tour 7417. VF. (\$100)





18. The Sequani. Togirix. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Quinarius (1.95 gm). Head left / Horse left, serpent(?) below. CCCBM II 374. Toned VF. (\$100)





19. The Volcae Arecomici. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (1.93 gm). (VOLCA), diademed bust; wreath / AREC, figure in toga left; palm. CC-CBM III 215; De la Tour 2677. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





20. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.52 gm). Gorgoneion facing; XX below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II", SNR 69 (1990), 56; SNG Copenhagen 1. Good VF, broken obverse die. (\$750)





21. CAMPANIA, Allifae. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Litra (0.62 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three dolphins around / AAAIBANON, Skylla holding octopus and fish, mussel below. SNG ANS 160. VF. (\$150)





22. **Cumae**. Circa 420-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.27 gm). Head of Athena, wearing laureate Attic helmet / Mussel shell; a dog walking left on a serpent above. Rutter 109(dies O86/R99). Fine. Rare. (\$150)





23. **Hyria.** Circa 405-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Attic helmet with owl / Man-headed bull. Rutter 19(dies O12/R16). VF, shattered obverse die. (\$150)





24. **Hyria.** Circa 400-395 BC. AR Nomos (6.79 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Attic helmet with owl / Man-headed bull left. Rutter 93 (O37/R83); SNG Copenhagen 377. Fine. (\$150)





25. Neapolis. After 400 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Forepart of bull right, head lowered / Herakles strangling Nemean lion. Rutter—; SNG ANS—. VF, porosity. Rare. (\$150)





26. **Neapolis.** Circa 395-385 BC. AR Nomos (6.65 gm). Head of nymph / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; re-cut exergual legend. Rutter 172 (O112/R156). Fine. (\$150)





27. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). Head of nymph; grapes behind, name (if any) below, off the flan / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 144. Toned VF. Nice compact style. (\$150)





28. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.32 gm). Head of nymph; grapes behind, name (if any) below, off the flan / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 144. Toned, near VF. Same obverse die as previous lot. (\$150)





29. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.32 gm). Head of nymph, hair band decorated with meander pattern / Man-headed bull left with Nike flying above. SNG ANS 304. VF, small flan. (\$200)





30. **Nuceria Alfatema.** Circa 260-210 BC. Æ 16mm (3.07 gm). Wreathed male head left / "Nuvkrinum Alafaternum" in Oscan, hound on the scent. SNG Copenhagen 571. VF, lovely dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)





31. **Phistelia.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.53 gm). Facing male head / Dolphin, barley grain and mussel shell. SNG Copenhagen 576. Toned, good VF. (\$125)





32. **Phistelia.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Facing male head / Dolphin, barley grain and mussel shell. SNG Copenhagen 576. Good VF. (\$125)





33. **Phistelia.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Lion left, serpent below. SNG ANS 584. Near VF.

(\$100)





34. APULIA, Arpi. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Nomos (6.88 gm). Wreath head of Persephone left; grain ear behind / Horse prancing left; star above, ΔAZOY below. SNG ANS 630. Toned VF, scattered porosity and scratches. Rare. (\$350)





35. **Arpi.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 23mm (8.63 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; ΔΑΞΟΥ / ΑΡΠΑΝΩΝ, boar right; spearhead above. SNG Copenhagen 603. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)

#### Rare Silver Obol from Canusium in Apulia





36. Canusium. Circa 300 BC. AR Obol (0.36 gm). Amphora between cornucopiae and oinochoe / Lyre. SNG ANS 691; BMC Italy pg. 135, 3. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

#### **Tarentum**

The city of Tarentum was a Greek colony on the western coast of Calabria traditionally said to have been founded by the Iapygians or the Spartans. Its name derives from Taras, a son of the god Poseidon. The city possessed fertile surrounding countryside and an excellent harbor which was to play a major part in the city's subsequent history

Tarentum's commerce and military were very powerful, and for a time the city held a sort of suzerainty over the rest of the towns of Magna Graecia. The inhabitants, however, eventually became luxurious and effeminate until, even with the assistance of King Pyrrhos of Epiros, they were conquered by the Romans.

The coins of Tarentum are particularly interesting because the series, probably more than any other, offers such a consistently high degree of style for so long a time. On the silver nomoi, the obverse depicts a youthful horseman in a variety of poses, while the reverse depicts Taras riding a dolphin. There is a story that Taras' ship sunk in a storm off the coast of Italy and he was saved by a dolphin, sent by his father Poseidon, who carried him back to shore. In an alternate version of the foundation myth of Tarentum, it was Taras who founded the city on the spot he was delivered to land by the dolphin.



37. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.96 gm). Phalanthos on dolphin left; letter and pectin below / Hippocamp left. Vlasto 133 (same dies). Toned VF, a few peck marks in obverse field. Rare.

(\$750)





38. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin left; P below. Vlasto 380 (same dies). Near VF. (\$200)





39. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield; A below / Taras seated on dolphin left. Cf. Vlasto 383. Near VF. (\$150)





40. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin left. Vlasto 383. Near VF. (\$125)





41. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; Δ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out kantharos; waves, small dolphin and E below. Vlasto 387. Near VF, scratches in reverse field. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





42. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; Δ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out kantharos; waves, small dolphin and E below. Vlasto 387 (same dies). Near VF. (\$200)





43. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; Δ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out kantharos; waves, small dolphin and reversed E below. Vlasto 388. VF, reverse graffiti spelling AΛΕ. (\$200)





44. **Tarentum**. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Signed by the engraver ΦI. Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; A to left; I and kylix below / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding dart and trident; signature ΦI beneath dolphin to left. Vlasto 389. Near VF. (\$300)





45. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.48 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, raising whip / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident; octopus. Vlasto 396. Near VF. Rare. (\$200)





46. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (8.09 gm). Signed by the engraver  $\Sigma\Omega K$ . Naked horseman mounted right, raising whip; raised panel with signature  $\Sigma\Omega K$  below / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident; octopus, raised panel with signature  $\Sigma\Omega K$  below. Vlasto—. VF. Rare and possibly unpublished. (\$200)





47. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.49 gm). Naked horseman mounted right; below, HE; to front, herm / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out in right hand an oenochoe. Vlasto 409 (same dies). Near VF.

(\$200)





48. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, crowning horse; Athena below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out right hand; A below. Vlasto 424 (same dies). Near VF, light scratches. (\$200)





49. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, crowning horse; Athena below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out right hand; P below. Vlasto 425 (same dies). Near VF.

(\$200)





50. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; Π below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding small dolphin; A below. Vlasto 432. VF, weak obverse die, E graffiti in reverse field. (\$200)





51. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield;  $\Pi$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding small dolphin; P below. Vlasto 433. VF. (\$200)





52. **Tarentum**. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.46 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield; A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding ball of wool;  $\Sigma$  below. Vlasto 434 (same dies). VF.





53. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield; symbol below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Corinthian helmet; I and waves below. Vlasto 438 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





54. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding trident; K and waves below. Vlasto 441 (same dies). Nice VF, test marks on reverse under arm. (\$250)





55. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding trident; K and waves below. Vlasto 444. Nice VF, light scratches on obverse, flan flaws in reverse field to left. (\$250)





56. **Tarentum**. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying shield;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding trident; symbol and waves below. Vlasto 445 (same dies). VF, obverse scratch on horse's neck and scrape on reverse. (\$150)





57. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted right / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out in right hand an oenochoe;  $\Pi$  below. Vlasto 448 (same dies). VF, reverse graffito. (\$200)





58. **Tarentum**. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right; A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos; P below. Vlasto 465 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$250)





59. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Naked horseman mounted right; II below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out right hand; scallop shell behind. Vlasto 469 (same dies). VF, weakly struck obverse. (\$200)



60. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Naked horseman mounted right;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos;  $\Delta$  below. Vlasto 470. VF. (\$200)



61. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Naked horseman mounted right;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos;  $\Delta$  below. Vlasto 471. Good VF. (\$150)



62. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.35 gm). Naked horseman mounted right; A(?) below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding wreath. Vlasto 488. Near VF. (\$150)



63. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Naked horseman mounted left;  $\Delta$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding lemniskos (woolen ribbon or fillet); X below. Vlasto 490 (same dies). Near VF.

(\$200)



64. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield; NI and scallop shell below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding bunch of grapes; I below. Vlasto 496 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$250)



65. Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse and being crowned by Nike / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; waves below. Vlasto 505. VF (\$200)





66. Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse and being crowned by Nike; ΣΙΜ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; TH and waves below. Vlasto 506. Good VF. (\$250)





67. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse; K and club below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos, shield and trident;  $\Omega$  below. Vlasto 508. VF. (\$200)





68. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse and being crowned by Nike; boy picking pebble out of horse's hoof below,  $\Phi$  to right / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding shield and trident;  $\Pi$  and waves below. Vlasto 510. VF. Rare.

(\$300)





69. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse and being crowned by Nike; boy picking pebble out of horse's hoof below,  $\Phi$  to right / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos, shield and trident; E and waves below. Vlasto 515. VF. Rare. (\$300)





70. Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman standing behind horse, holding shield and spear / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding trident and shield; A and waves below. Vlasto 518 (same dies). VF. (\$300)





71. Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding Corinthian helmet; star to left and right, ΦI below. Vlasto 539. VF, obverse weakly struck. (\$200)





72. Tarentum. Circa 334–330 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse; ΦI below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding oenochoe and trident; waves below, eagle to right. Vlasto 564. Good VF. (\$250)





73. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; below, waves; to right, eagle; to left, ΦΙΛΙΣ. Vlasto 574. Good VF. (\$250)





74. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣΙΜ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; before, eagle; below, ΦΙ and waves. Vlasto 576. Toned VF. (\$200)





75. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ IM below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; before, eagle; below,  $\Phi$ I and waves. Vlasto 576 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





76. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣA below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff and small dolphin; below, ΦI and waves; to right, ivy-leaf. Vlasto 584. VF, some minor obverse porosity. (\$150)





77. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; prow below, pellet beneath arm. Vlasto 587. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





78. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΦΙΛ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff and small dolphin; below, waves; to left, ΦΙ; to right, ivy-leaf. Vlasto 590 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





79. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse; ΣA below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out right hand and carrying distaff; prow of galley below. Cf. Vlasto 593. VF. (\$200)





80. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding shield and trident; below, shell; to left,  $\Phi$ I. Cf. Vlasto 595. VF. (\$200)





81. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΔAI below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding shield and trident; below, shell; to left, ΦI. Vlasto 596. VF. (\$200)





82. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; below, small dolphin; to left, monogram. Vlasto 604. VF. (\$200)





83. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos;  $\Sigma$  and pellet in field, dolphin below. Vlasto 613. VF. (\$200)





84. Tarentum. Circa 334–330 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Sigma$ A below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; below, small dolphin; to left,  $\Omega\Sigma$ . Vlasto 616 (same dies). Good VF. (\$250)





85. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning himself;  $\Sigma$ A and Ionic capital below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding water snake and whip; below, KOM. Vlasto 657. VF, weak obverse strike. (\$200)





86. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding whip / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos; caduceus behind. Vlasto 665 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$300)





87. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding tripod;  $CA\Sigma$  below. Vlasto 667. VF. (\$200)





88. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding bunch of grapes; AΓA below. Vlasto 674. VF. (\$200)





89. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding bunch of grapes; AΓA below. Vlasto 675. Nice VF. (\$200)





90. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos; IOP below. Vlasto 677. Nice VF, weakly struck obverse. (\$250)





91. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (8.01 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos; IOP below. Vlasto 678 (same dies). Nice VF, weakly struck obverse. (\$200)

#### **Better Variety Tarentine Nomos**





92. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, holding shield, Nike before leading horse / Taras seated on dolphin, holding shield and two javelins in left hand;  $\Xi$  on shield, IOP before, waves below. Vlasto 679. Toned, near EF, light scratches on reverse.

(\$500)





93. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Nike; waves below. Vlasto 685 (same dies). Good VF, some obverse porosity in right field. (\$250)





94. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Nike; waves below. Vlasto 686. VF. (\$200)





95. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding wreath. Vlasto 690. Nice VF. (\$250)





96. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear;  $\Delta$ EINOKPATH $\Sigma$  below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding small dolphin. Vlasto 692. Nice VF, weak obverse strike. (\$250)





97. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, wearing crested helmet, carrying shield; magistrate's name beneath, NIKOTTA $\Sigma$ ; Y3 behind / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident and dart; hippocamp beneath. Vlasto 698. Nice VF. (\$250)





98. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, wearing crested helmet, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident and dart; hippocamp beneath. Vlasto 700 (same obverse die). VF. (\$250)





99. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, wearing crested helmet, carrying shield; magistrate's name beneath, NIKOTTA $\Sigma$  / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident and dart; hippocamp beneath. Cf. Vlasto Obverse 700 / Reverse 699. VF.





100. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying shield and javelin / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding corn-spike; spear-head beneath. Vlasto 702. Good VF, obverse corrosion. (\$250)





101. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Naked horseman mounted right; magistrate's name beneath, NIKO $\Delta$ AMO $\Sigma$  / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and distaff; gazelle below. Vlasto 704. VF, weak obverse strike. (\$300)





102. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 gm). Head of Athena left, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Owl standing right on thunderbolt;  $\Sigma\Omega\Sigma$  right,  $\Omega$ IP below thunderbolt. Vlasto 1081. Good VF, obverse a little rough. (\$150)





103. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing helmet decorated with wing, laurel branch and palmette;  $\Delta$  behind / Herakles wrestling Nemean lion; E to left, bow below. Vlasto 1364. Toned VF. (\$100)





104. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.44 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, nude male before him, crowning horse;  $\Gamma Y$  API $\Sigma TI$  / Taras on dolphin, holding arrow and bow;  $\Delta I$ , elephant below. Vlasto 732ff. Toned VF, slight horn silver. (\$250)





105. **Tarentum. Under the occupation of Pyrrhos.** Circa 278-272 BC. AV Quarter Stater (2.15 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing on thunderbolt left. Vlasto 49. Near VF. Rare. (\$700)







106. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.38 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, placing wreath on horse's head;  $\Sigma Y$  above,  $\Lambda YKI/NO\Sigma$  in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin, brandishing trident in right hand, chlamys draped over left arm; owl standing in left field, TAPA[ $\Sigma$ ] below. Vlasto 840. EF. (\$500)





107. **LUCANIA**, **Herakleia**. Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with winged hippocamp; reversed  $\Sigma$  / Nude Herakles wrestling Nemean lion; club and bow to left, $\Phi$ . Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 18; SNG ANS 53. Fine, light graffiti on reverse.

(\$300)





108. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Head of Athena three-quarters right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Nude Herakles wrestling Nemean lion; club and bow to left. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 21; SNG ANS—. Near VF. (\$300)





109. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone;  $\Delta$  K  $\Phi$  / Nude Herakles wrestling Nemean lion; club to left, owl below. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 38; SNG ANS 63. Good Fine, test mark. (\$250)





110. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; E / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin; owl to left, APIΣ. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 85; SNG ANS 77. Good VF. (\$350)

#### Metapontion

Metapontion was a Greek colony of Lucania on the Tarentine gulf. Originally founded by Greeks at an early date, it was destroyed by Samnites and subsequently refounded as a colony of Corinth. The famous philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras moved his school to Metapontion where he died. Later, after Roman domination, the city participated in a revolt during the invasion of Hannibal. It was subsequently recaptured and dealt with so severely that by imperial times it had faded into oblivion.

The first coins of Metapontion were incuse and had as their design the traditional symbol of the city, the barley (or grain) ear. The inhabitants of Metapontion attributed the founding of the city to the mythologically obscure Leukippos, and his bust wearing a Corinthian helmet often appears on the obverse of certain later issues. Of course, the cult of Demeter played an important role in a colony with strong agricultural ties, and her bust was likewise a prevalent artistic motif employed on the obverse. The reverse design remained for the most part static and usually consisted of the barley ear.





111. **LUCANIA, Metapontion**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.28 gm). ME TA flanking ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 90. Fine, original hoard patina, fields a little cleaned. (\$250)





112. **Metapontion**. Circa 500-465 BC. AR Diobol (0.94 gm). Ear of barley / Incuse bucranium. Noe 275ff. VF, rough surfaces. (\$100)





113. **Metapontion**. Circa 500-465 BC. AR Obol (0.41 gm). Ear of barley; mule's head (mouse?) to right / Incuse barley grain. Noe 293.5. VF. (\$100)

#### Attractive Silver Nomos Of Metapontion





114. **Metapontion.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Nomos (7.08 gm). Barley ear with six grains / Same incuse. Noe 237 (same dies). Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$500)





115. **Metapontion**. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). Barley ear with five grains / Same incuse. Noe 239. VF, obverse fields rough. (\$200)

#### Very Rare Metapontion Nomos





116. **Metapontion**. Circa 440-430 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Barley ear with seven grains / Apollo standing left, holding branch in right hand and bow in left. Noe 316; SNG ANS 277; ACGC 597. EF, fields a little rough. Very rare. (\$3000)

It has been suggested that this issue may have been struck to commemorate games in honor of Apollo.





117. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Youthful head of Persephone to right, diademed / Barley ear; leaf to left, A above. Noe 411 (same obverse die). Fine. (\$150)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.55 gm). Youthful head of Persephone to right, diademed, enclosed in wreath / Barley ear; leaf to left, A above. Noe 416 (same obverse die). Fine.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). Youthful female head left / Barley ear; leaf to left, A above. Noe 421 (same dies). Fine.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Youthful head of Kore left; large A behind / Barley ear; leaf to right; locust to left. Noe 424 (same dies). Near VF. (\$200)

#### Seven Signed Nomoi From Metapontion





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Youthful head of Kore left; signed on truncation of neck, APIXTO / Barley ear; leaf to left, kantharos above. Noe 434 (same dies). VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (6.96 gm). Youthful head of Kore left, barley ear behind; signed on truncation of neck, APIETO / Barley ear; murex shell to left. Noe 437 (same obverse die). Fine. (\$150)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Youthful head of Kore left; signed on truncation of neck, APIXTO / Barley ear; leaf to left, A above. Noe 435 (same dies). Fine.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Youthful 124. head of Kore right, barley ear in hair; signed on truncation of neck, API; barley ear behind head / Barley ear; locust to left. Noe 439 (same dies). Fine.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, barley ear in hair; signed on truncation of neck, API; barley ear behind head / Barley ear; locust to left. Noe 439 (same dies). VF/Near VF, light graffiti on reverse.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, barley ear in hair; signed on truncation of neck, API; barley ear behind head / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 441 (same dies). VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, barley ear in hair; signed on truncation of neck, API; barley ear behind head / Barley ear; crane to right. Noe 445 (same dies). Near VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, hair held by a sphendone / Barley ear; leaf to left, A above; YA between barley ear and leaf. Noe 446 (same dies). Fine, reverse die (\$150)break.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, hair held by a sphendone / Barley ear; leaf to left,  $\Lambda Y$ below. Noe 448 (same obverse die). VF, light graffiti in obverse field.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Youthful head of Kore right, hair held by a sphendone / Barley ear; leaf to left, AY below. Noe 448 (same obverse die). Nice VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.35 gm). Female head facing three-quarters right, wearing wreath of barley / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 449 (same dies). Fine, obverse porosity. Rare.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Diademed head of Dionysos left; E beneath chin / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 453 (same dies). VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; A $\Pi$ O $\Lambda$  on trincation of neck,  $\Sigma$  beneath chin / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 461 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Youthful head of Dionysiae right;  $\Pi O \Lambda Y$  on trincation of neck,  $\Sigma$  behind head / Barley ear; leaf to left, owl above. Noe 464 (same dies). VF.

Noe identifies the obverse portrait as that of a "Dionysiae," i.e., a female with the attributes of Dionysos, such as the grape-vine wreath worn on the head.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Youthful head of Dionysiae right;  $\Pi O \Lambda Y$  on trincation of neck,  $\Sigma$  behind head / Barley ear; leaf to left; ant in right field. Noe 465 (same dies). VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.38 gm). Youthful head of Dionysiae right; ΠΟΛΥ on trincation of neck, S behind head / Barley ear; leaf to left, ivy leaf above. Noe 466 (same dies). Nice VF.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.06 gm). Female head to left, TPO beneath neck / Barley ear; leaf to right, owl above. Noe 469 (same dies). Near VF, numerous scratches.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). Female head to left / Barley ear; leaf to left; grapevine and cluster in field to right. Noe 470 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Female head to left, ΣT behind / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 476 (same dies). Nice VF, nick before face. (\$200)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Female head to right, hair in a sphendone;  $O\Delta Y\Lambda$  behind / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 477 (same dies). Nice VF, banker's mark in reverse field. (\$150)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.51 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a fillet / Barley ear; leaf to left, palmette above. Noe 480 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





Lot 142

142. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a fillet / Barley ear; leaf to right, lily above. Noe 481 (same dies). Fine. (\$100)



143. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a fillet / Barley ear; leaf to right, ΛΥ above. Noe 483. Nice VF. (\$200)



144. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a fillet / Barley ear; leaf to right, palmette above. Noe 486 (same dies). VF, worn reverse die. (\$200)



145. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). Female head to right / Barley ear; leaf to right, pear above. Noe 487 (same dies). VF.



146. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Female head to right / Barley ear; leaf to right, scallop shell above. Noe 492 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)



147. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a sphendone / Barley ear; leaf to right, scallop shell above. Noe 493 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$250)



148. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a sphendone / Barley ear; leaf to right, laurel leaf above. Noe 494 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)



149. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a sphendone; KPI to left / Barley ear; leaf to right,  $\Lambda$ Y above. Noe 497 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$250)



150. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a broad fillet or ampyx / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 501 (same dies). Near VF, weak obverse strike, light graffiti. (\$200)



151. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a broad fillet or ampyx / Barley ear; leaf to left. Cf. Noe 501 (same obverse die, unlisted reverse die which lacks ethnic). VF, weak obverse strike. (\$250)



152. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a sphendone; I(?) behind / Barley ear; leaf to right,  $A\Omega$  above. Noe 511 (same dies). VF. (\$150)



153. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Female head to right, hair bound by a sphendone; X / Barley ear; leaf to left, helmet above. Noe 513 (same reverse die). VF. (\$200)



154. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Female head to right / Barley ear; leaf to right, ivy leaf above. Cf. Noe 519 (same reverse die, unlisted obverse die). Good Fine. (\$150)





155. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Female head to left, hair bound by a net / Barley ear; leaf to right, ivy leaf above. Noe 519 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$200)





156. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.51 gm). Female head to left, hair bound by a net / Barley ear; leaf to right, ivy leaf above. Noe 524 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$200)





157. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Female head to right / Barley ear; leaf to right, helmet above. Noe 529 (same dies). Fine. (\$150)





158. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Barley ear; leaf to left, Selinos crouching above. Johnston A2.1 (same dies). Near VF. (\$200)





159. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.38 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet;  $\Lambda$ EYKIIIIIO $\Sigma$  above head, large barley grain behind / Barley ear; leaf to left with pomegranate above, API beneath leaf. Johnston A3.1 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





160. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; bunch of grapes behind / Barley ear; leaf to right with poppy seed pod above (off flan). Johnston A4.5 (same dies). Near VF, some minor reverse porosity. (\$150)





Lot 161

161. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing stephane; lighted torch behind / Barley ear; leaf to right, symbol above. Johnston A5.1. VF. (\$150)





162. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; cross-torch behind / Barley ear. Johnston A5.8. Good VF. (\$250)





163. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (6.19 gm). Signed by the engraver ONA. Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; parazonium behind, K below neck,  $\Lambda$ EYKIΠΠΟΣ above head / Barley ear; leaf to right, kalyx krater above; to left signature at base of ear, ONA. Johnston A6.10 (same dies). VF, small punch in obverse above ear, overstruck with undertype visible on reverse. Rare signed issue. (\$300)





164. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Head of Demeter right; A behind,  $\Gamma$  below chin / Barley ear; leaf to left, tripod above; short leaf to right,  $\Pi$ PO above. Johnston A7.1 (same dies). VF. (\$150)





165. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing stephane and wreath of barley ears; stalks of barley ears encircling head;  $\Sigma$  beneath chin, A behind head / Barley ear; leaf to right, Corinthian helmet above. Johnston A7.10 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





166. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, large two-handled krater above,  $\Phi I$  below. Johnston A8.1 (same dies). VF.

(\$200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





167. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.71 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; forepart of lion behind / Barley ear; leaf to left, club above, AMI below. Johnston B1.4 (same dies). VF. Rare denomination. (\$750)





168. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; lion head behind, A $\Gamma$  under chin / Barley ear; leaf to left with club above. Johnston B2.35 (same dies). VF. (\$150)





169. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; lion head behind, AΓ under chin / Barley ear; leaf to right with club above. Johnston B2.36 (same dies). VF. (\$250)





170. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; dog behind,  $\Sigma$  below neck / Barley ear; leaf to right with bird above, AMI beneath leaf. Johnston B3.3 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





171. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears and leaves;  $\Delta$ AI under chin / Barley ear; leaf to right with plow above, MAX below. Johnston C1.42 (same obverse die). VF. (\$150)





172. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Demeter facing turee-quarters right, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, bucranium above, AΘA below. Johnston C2.4 (same dies). VF. (\$300)





173. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, tongs above. Johnston C4.8 (same dies). VF, dig in reverse. (\$200)





174. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, pitchfork above,  $A\Delta$  below. Johnston C5.9 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





175. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, pitchfork above,  $A\Delta$  below. Johnston C5.9 (same obverse die, unlisted reverse die). Good VF. (\$250)





176. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, pitchfork above,  $\Delta A$  below. Johnston C5.14 (same dies). VF, obverse die rust.

(\$150)





177. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, griffin above, ΔY below. Johnston C6.10. Near VF. (\$200)





178. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, Artemis-Hekate running right above, ΛΥ below. Johnston C7.1 (same dies). Near EF. (\$350)





179. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.46 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; Artemis-Hekate to left, ΛΥ. Johnston C7.5 (same obverse die). VF, light porosity. (\$200)





180. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, Artemis-Hekate running right above, AY below. Johnston C7.9 (same dies). EF, somewhat ragged flan. (\$400)





181. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears; EY below chin / Barley ear; leaf to right, star above; ΛY to left. Johnston C8.16 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





182. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, Nike above; ΛΥ to left. Johnston C9.3 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





183. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears;  $\Delta$ EX retrograde under chin / Barley ear; leaf to left, lighted altar above; YA to right. Johnston C10.1 (same dies). Good VF. (\$400)





184. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to left, amphora above. Johnston C11.8 (same dies). Good VF. (\$300)





185. **LUCANIA, Poseidonia.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑΝΙ, Poseidon advancing right, brandishing trident; dolphin downward to right / ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑΝΙ, bull left on solid base; octopus below. McClean 170 (same reverse die). Fine. Rare. (\$250)





186. **Poseidonia.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.45 gm).  $\PiO\Sigma(EI\Delta)$ , Poseidon advancing right, brandishing trident; laurel branch to left /  $\PiO$ – $\Sigma EI\Delta A$ , bull right on decorated base;  $\Phi$  below, half shield in exergue. SNG ANS 694 (same dies). Fine, die break above Poseidon's head. Rare.

(\$250)

#### Thourioi

Established near the former city of Sybaris, the colony of Thourioi was founded circa 445 BC by a coalition composed mainly of Athenians and the remaining Sybarites. The historian Herodotus and the orator Lysias were two of its original colonists. Shortly after the city's founding, the Sybarites were expelled and the new city rapidly gained great power and became one of the most important towns of Magna Graecia.

The city's new-found prosperity occasioned the need for a substantial coinage. As with all Greek coins, the designs used reflect important connections with the city's history. On the silver issues, the obverse helmeted bust of Athena decorated with the Skylla design in relief represents the association of Athens being the mother city, and this impressive type was copied by other cities, namely Herakleia and Velia, where the Athena head was equally predominant. The reverse depiction of a fierce bull, lowering its head to charge, was an old Sybaritic emblem, and it has been suggested that the fish below identifies the bull as a river-god. This attitude of the charging bull makes for one of the most impressive animal figures in the entire range of Greek coinage.





187. **Thourioi.** Circa 440-410 BC. AR Triobol (1.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmeted decorated with wreath / Bull butting left; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1122. Toned VF, porous. (\$125)





188. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.84 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla on crest and griffin on neckpiece /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe C8 (same dies). Good VF, fine style. (\$800)





189. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.21 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting left; fish in exergue. Noe E4 (same dies). VF. (\$650)





190. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.58 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting right; six pellets above, fish in exergue. Noe F10 (same dies). VF, worn obverse die. (\$600)





191. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.53 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting right; six pellets above, fish in exergue. Noe F12 (same dies). VF. (\$650)





192. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.74 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe F14 (same dies). VF. (\$650)





193. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.71 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla;  $\Delta$  I behind /  $\Theta$ OYPI $\Omega$ N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe F32 (same dies). VF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$600)





194. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing laureate Attic helmet / Bull right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 928. // Also in lot: Velia. Circa 465-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Lion right; 81 above / Head of nymph. Williams 73-74 (unlisted dies). Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





195. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right. SNG ANS 1000 (same dies). VF. (\$150)





196. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1011. Good VF, reverse graffiti. (\$200)





197. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1011. VF. (\$200)





198. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; E in front of visor / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1015 (same dies). VF, some obverse surface marks. (\$200)





199. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; E in front of visor / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1016 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





200. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; monogram below. SNG ANS 1044. Fine, flan a little ragged. (\$150)





201. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right;  $\Phi$  above. SNG ANS 1045 (same dies). VF, small flan, light graffiti. (\$200)





202. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; dolphin below. SNG ANS 1048 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





203. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1049. Near VF.

(\$150)





204. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; NY above, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1053. Near VF. (\$150)

Overstruck on a Corinth stater, Pegasi I, 111. Palmette symbol visible on bull's rump.





205. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; NY $\Sigma$  above. SNG ANS 1054. Good VF, well centered. (\$300)





206. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; NY $\Sigma$ I above. SNG ANS 1055. Good VF. (\$250)





207. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; I above. SNG ANS 1057. VF. (\$200)





208. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; I below; pellet exergual border. SNG ANS 1058 (same dies). // Lot also contains another AR Nomos (7.77 gm) of Thourioi. Same types with solid line and pellet exergual border. SNG ANS 1059. Both coins near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





209. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right;  $\Sigma\Omega\Gamma$  below. Cf. SNG ANS 1073. VF. (\$200)





210. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right. SNG Lloyd 475 (same dies). Fine, test cut on obverse. (\$100)





211. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; AP monogram below. SNG Lockett 510. Near VF. (\$150)





212. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; signed exergual line, MOLOSSOS. SNG Copenhagen 1433 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





213. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; water-bird below. SNG Copenhagen 1435 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





214. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla throwing trident / Bull butting right; ivy-leaf below. SNG Copenhagen 1438. Good VF, small banker's mark on obverse. (\$200)













215. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla carrying trident / Bull butting right; monogram above, fish in exergue. Lot also contains two others of the same type. All SNG Copenhagen 1442. Average condition VF, two coins struck from the same obverse die, having identical die-break marks. Interesting group. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)





216. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; olive-branch above. SNG Copenhagen 1444 (same dies). Fine, worn obverse die. (\$150)





217. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; olive-branch above. SNG Copenhagen 1444 (same dies). Near VF. (\$200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





218. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Bull butting right; Nike crowning bull, ΣIM between legs. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1463 (same obverse die). EF, off-center. (\$400)





219. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; Nike crowning bull above, ΣΙΜ in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—. Possibly unpublished! Not in any of the major collections. Good VF, weak obverse die and obverse is slightly double-struck. (\$250)





220. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; K below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—. Possibly unpublished! Not in any of the major collections. Near VF.

(\$150)





221. **Velia.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing laureate helmet with grififn / Lion bringing down stag. Williams 161 (O106/R124). Toned VF. (\$250)

#### Kroton

The Greek colony of Kroton was traditionally attributed to the mythical hero Kroton, but archaeology indicates it was founded by colonists from Achaea under the leadership of Myscellos circa 710 BC. It became the second home of the philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras before he moved to Metapontion. Kroton's army was sufficiently strong that circa 510 BC it defeated its primary rivals, the Sybarites, and destroyed their city. Subsequently, however, its military strength waned and the city, unable to maintain the prestige it once possessed among the towns of Magna Graecia, rapidly declined.

The earliest coinage of Kroton is similar to that of Metapontion by the fact that both issued incuse silver coins. Most of these incuse coins have as their main device the Delphic tripod, and it subsequently became the dominant motif of Kroton's coins. Of course, the tripod was an appropriate feature, and the cult of Apollo received prominence at Kroton. Other gods and heroes played significantly in Kroton's coinage, especially eagles which represent Zeus, and Herakles.





222. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Sixth Nomos (1.14 gm). Tripod / Pegasos flying left. SNG Copenhagen 1785. Fine. (\$100)





223. **Kroton**. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Head of Hera facing three-quarters right / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin; B in field to left. SNG ANS 373. VF, weak and broken obverse die.

(\$300)





224. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Head of Hera facing three-quarters right; B to right / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin. SNG ANS 375. VF, obverse die break. (\$300)





225. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Head of Hera facing three-quarters right / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin; tripod in field to left. SNG ANS 383. Fine, obverse die wear. (\$200)





226. Kroton. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Infant Herakles strangling two serpents. SNG ANS 387 (same obverse die). Toned VF. Scarce. (\$600)





227. **Kroton**. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Infant Herakles strangling two serpents. SNG ANS 387. VF.





228. Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (6.72 gm). Eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Tripod; PPOT to right, E below. SNG ANS 337 (same dies). Good VF, slightly off-center. (\$250)





229. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Eagle standing right on Ionic capital; branch to right / Tripod; POT to right, E below. SNG ANS 337 (same dies). Fine. (\$150)





230. **Kroton**. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.15 gm). Eagle standing left on Ionic capital; branch to right / Tripod; PO to right. SNG ANS 339 (same dies). Near VF. (\$150)





231. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Eagle standing right, head left; to right, steer's skull; in exergue, dentils / Tripod; 9PO to right; branch with berry to left. SNG ANS 341. Nice VF. (\$400)





232. **Kroton**. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.24 gm). Eagle standing left on ram's skull / Tripod; PO to left; branch with berry to right. SNG ANS 343 (same obverse die). VF. (\$300)





233. **Kroton**. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.65 gm). Eagle standing right, wings spread and head back / Tripod; PO to right; branch with berry to left. SNG ANS 345 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





234. Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Eagle standing right, wings spread; BOI above / Tripod adorned with fillet; POT to left; laurel-branch behind. SNG ANS 346 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





Kroton, Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread; BOI above / Tripod adorned with fillet; PO to right. SNG ANS 347 (same dies). VF, minor obverse porosity and scratches.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.34 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, snake in talons / Tripod; PO to left, grain ear to right. SNG ANS 348/349. Near VF.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Eagle standing left on stag's head / Tripod adorned with fillet; leaf to left, PO to right. SNG ANS 351 (same dies). Good VF.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.33 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread / Tripod; PO to right, leaf to left. SNG ANS 353/348 (\$150)(same dies). Good Fine.





Kroton, Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, branch to left / Tripod; 9PO to left, grain ear to right. SNG ANS 353/349. VF, minor porosity.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread; branch to left / Tripod; snake to right. SNG ANS 356 (\$250)(same dies). VF.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; B to right. SNG ANS 358 (same dies). Good VF.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; Δ to right. SNG ANS 363 (same dies). Good VF.





Kroton, Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; KPO to left,  $\Delta$  to right. SNG ANS 364. VF.





Kroton, Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; KPO to left,  $\Delta$  to right. SNG ANS 364 (same dies). Good VF.





Kroton, Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.27 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, branch to left / Tripod; KPO to left, grain ear to right. SNG ANS 366/367. VF.





Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; KPO to left,  $\Delta$  to right. SNG ANS 366 (same dies). Near VF, obverse weakly struck, reverse punch mark

(\$150)





247. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; KPO to left, heron standing on  $\Delta$  to right. SNG ANS 368. Good VF. (\$300)





248. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, hare in talons / Tripod; KPO to left, heron on  $\Delta$  to right. SNG ANS 370 (same dies). VF, obverse die break and graffito (K).

(\$200)





249. **BRUTTIUM, Lokroi Epizephryioi.** Circa 300-268 BC. Æ 23mm (9.38 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Thunderbolt; thymiaterion to right. Cf. SNG ANS 542 (where the thymiaterion is called a trident). VF, red-brown patina, slight roughness along edge. (\$125)

#### Choice Silver Drachm of Rhegion





250. Rhegion. Circa 494-484 BC. AR Drachm (5.51 gm). Lion's scalp  $\rho$  PEII $\Omega$ N, head of calf left. SNG Lloyd 668; Asyut 5. Good VF. (\$1250)





251. Rhegion. Circa 445-435 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Lion's scalp / RECIMO2, Iocastos seated left, holding staff; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder 39 (D25/R33). VF, scattered porosity. (\$400)





252. Rhegion. Circa 445-435 BC. AR Litra (0.74 gm). Lion's scalp / RECI in olive wreath. Herzfelder B $\alpha$ . Toned VF. (\$150)





253. Rhegion. Circa 356-361 BC. Æ 21mm (7.86 gm). Lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo; monogram behind. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1945. Good VF. (\$100)

This bronze coin was silver-plated in antiquity. The intent was probably to pass it off as a silver didrachm or stater of the same type as the drachm of Herzfelder 118-119.





254. Rhegion. Circa 350-270 BC. AR Litra (0.61 gm). Facing mask of a lion's head / PH, olive sprig. SNG ANS 670; Hertzfelder pl. 11, J $\beta$  (different dies). Toned EF. (\$500)





255. **Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.06 gm). TEPINAI $\Omega$ N, head of a nymph right, triskeles behind / Nike seated left on cippus holding caduceus in right hand. SNG ANS 866. Good VF, test cut on edge. (\$300)





256. **Terina**. Circa 300 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.22 gm). TEPINAI $\Omega$ N, head of nymph left; triskeles behind / Nike seated left, holding bird;  $\Delta$ . Holloway-Jenkins 115 (same dies). VF, light porosity. (\$150)





257. SICILY, Aetna. The Campani. 344-339 BC. Æ Drachm (22.48 gm). Bull butting left, monogram above / Sixteen-pointed star. SNG ANS 1234; Calciati III, pg 327, 1; SNG Copenhagen 173. Near VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)





258. **Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.12 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 950 (same obverse die). Near VF, surfaces smoothed. (\$200)





259. **Akragas.** Circa 490-483 BC. AR Didrachm (8.27 gm). AK AAI, eagle standing right / Crab; head of nymph below. Jenkins, *Coinage of Gela*, pl.37, 19 (same dies); SNG ANS 958. Near VF. (\$200)





260. Akragas. Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). AKRAC  $\Sigma$  OTV/A, eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 972 (same dies). VF, edge corrosion, die crack on reverse. (\$600)









261. Akragas. Complete set of four denominations of cast coinage. Circa 450 BC. Æ Trias (14.49 gm). Eagle left / Trident of crab claws(?) / Four pellets on base. Calciati I pg.144, 3. // Æ Tetras (11.31 gm). Two eagle heads / Crab / Three pellets. Calciati 6. // Æ Hexas (5.88 gm). Eagle left / Crab / Two pellets. Calciati 7. // Æ Onkia (4.39 gm). Eagle's head left / Crab claw. Calciati 8. Average VF for type. 4 coins in lot. A good type set of these unusual coins. (\$600)









262. Akragas. Circa 425-406 BC. Æ Onkia (4.61 gm). Eagle right on fish, head reverted / Crab; pellet above, fish below. Calciati I pg.191, 81. // Another (4.03 gm). Eagle left on fish, head reverted / Crab; pellet to right, fish below. Calciati I 85 variety. Both good VF, the second piece with numerous reverse die breaks. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)













Lot 263

263. Akragas. Lot of three Æ Hemilitra. Circa 425-406 BC. (20.16 gm). Eagle grasping hare / Crab; crayfish to left below. Calciati pg.165, 10. // (23.78 gm). Eagle grasping hare; cicada to right / Crab; triton blowing shell below. Calciati 132. // (13.07 gm). Eagle grasping fish left / Crab; shell and octopus below. Calciati 47/1. Average Fine, the last piece with a shallow cut across the obverse. 3 coins in lot. (\$1200)

#### Very Rare Akragantine Gold 1 1/2 Litrae



AV



264. **Akragas. Carthaginian Siege.** Circa 406 BC. AV 1 1/2 Litrae (1.29 gm). Eagle standing left on rocks, grasping serpent; two pellets below / Crab; ΕΙΛΑ/ΝΟΣ below. McClean 2039; Pozzi 385. VF. Very rare.

(\$1500)





265. **Akragas**. Circa 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (17.38 gm). Head of river god left / Eagle standing left on Ionic capital, crab to left; six pellets above. Calciati I pg. 194, 89; SNG ANS 1097. VF, brown patina. (\$250)







266. Akragas. Lot of three countermarked Æ. Before 338 BC. Æ Hemilitron (17.67 gm). Countermark: head of Herakles in 15mm circle on uncertain hemilitron. Calciati I pg.197, 92. // Æ Hemilitron (17.26 gm) Countermark: crab and crayfish on uncertain hemilitron. Calciati 99. // Æ Tetras (9.27 gm). Countermark: head of Herakles on 9mm circle on uncertain tetras. Calciati 107. The two Herakles pieces Fine, the crab c/m is sharp VF on an otherwise uncleaned base coin. 3 coins in lot. (\$500)





267. Akragas. Circa 275-240 BC. Æ 19mm (4.34 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Two eagles left on hare. Calciati I pg. 211, 125. Brown VF. Overstruck. (\$100)





268. Akragas. Circa 240-212 BC. Æ 19mm (6.26 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone / Asklepios standing, holding olive wreath. Calciati I pg.225, 144. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$150)





269. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.70 gm). Horseman, nude but for helmet, with lance /  $CEAA\Sigma$ , forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins 76 (O24/R34). Toned VF, obverse off-center. (\$300)

#### A Didrachm & Tetradrachm Of Gela





270. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.25 gm). Horseman, nude but for helmet, with lance /  $CEAA\Sigma$ , forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins 95 (O29/R49). Toned, good VF, die break across reverse. Well centered and fine style. (\$1500)





271. **Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Slow quadriga right; column behind / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 230 (O61/R120); SNG ANS 50 (same obverse die). Good VF, slightly irregular flan, light obverse corrosion. (\$3000)





272. Gela. Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.63 gm). Bull right, head facing, olive leaf above / Head of river god with floating hair; barley grain left, E below truncation. Cf. Calciati III pg.14, 19; Jenkins 508. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

Jenkins, in his discussion of Group IX of the coins of Gela in **The Coinage of Gela**, pp.91-100, makes reference to the similarities between the coins by the master engravers of Syracuse and the issues of the towns under Syracusan suzerainty, towns such as Gela. He supports the idea that at least one tetradrachm die, although unsigned, is by Kimon of Syracuse. This bronze tetras, with the unnoted E below the bust of the river god Gelas, provides confirmation of Syracusan production of Gelan dies. The E most likely is the signature of Euainetos.





273. Himera. Circa 472-413 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Forepart of winged man-headed creature left / Youth riding goat. SNG Copenhagen 309. Near VF. (\$400)





274. **Katane**. Circa 450-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right / Laureate head of Apollo. Dewing 583. VF, good style. (\$750)





275. **Katane**. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 2 Chalkoi (3.66 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / KATA NAI $\Omega$ N, Aphrodite Hyblaia standing right; II. Calciati III pg.110, 25. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





276. **Katane**. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ Chalkous (1.72 gm). A Katanian brother, Amphinomos or Anapias, carrying his father / KATANAI $\Omega$ N, the second brother carrying his mother. Calciati III pg.100, 13. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)





277. **Kentoripiae.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Tetras (4.09 gm). Bust of Artemis / KENTO PIITIN $\Omega$ N, tripod. Calciati III pg.14, 6. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)





278. **Leontini.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Slow quadriga right; Nike flying above crowning horses / Roaring lion's head right; four barley-corns around. Dewing 611 (same dies). Good VF, some porosity. (\$1500)





279. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left, surrounded by three barley grains and a leaf. SNG ANS 257 (same dies). Near EF. (\$1500)

#### Rare Silver Hexas Of Messana





280. **Messana**. Circa 480-461 BC. AR Hexas (0.13 gm). Head of hare / ME in linear circle. Caltabiano 284-289; SNG Copenhagen 416. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





281. **Messana**. Circa 465-462/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Charioteer driving biga right; olive leaf in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano 222 (D123/R118); SNG ANS 315. Fine, obverse scrape, test cut on reverse. (\$450)





282. **Morgantina**. Circa 340 BC. Æ 26mm (15.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; owl and axe behind / Lion tearing at stag's head; monogram. Calciati III pg.244, 1/10; SNG ANS 466. Good VF, brown patina. (\$500)

#### Very Rare Naxos Tetradrachm









283. Naxos. Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / NAEION, naked Silenos squatting right, head left, holding kantharos in right hand and thrysos in left. Cahn 102 (V66/R84); Rizzo plate XXX, 1; Pozzi 511. VF. Very rare! [See enlargement on front cover]. (\$15,000)





284. **Panormos.** Circa 320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike above; zyz in exergue / Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa with dolphins. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 72 (O19/R59). EF, slight roughness. (\$1500)





285. **Segesta.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Didrachm (7.32 gm). Hound standing left; leaf above / Head of Aegesta right. Weber 1516 (same dies). Toned Fine. Rare. (\$300)





286. Segesta. Circa 400 BC. AR Litra (0.54 gm). Head of Aegesta facing slightly left in wreath / Hound left, gorgoneion above, shell to left. SNG ANS 651; Dewing 675. Fine, chipped flan. Very rare. (\$100)





287. **Selinos**. Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.34 gm). Selinon leaf / Incuse square. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus", *ANSMN* 33, 44 (same dies). VF, porous. (\$250)







288. **Selinos**. Circa 450-415 BC. AR Litra (0.66 gm). On the reverse of a litra of Syracuse (SNG ANS 137) is a countermark of a selinon leaf. See SNG ANS 712 for a litra of Selinos with a countermark of a female head. Coin Fine, countermark is VF. Rare. (\$200)





289. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.31 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 122 (V55/R83); SNG ANS 32 (same dies). Near VF. (\$600)





290. **Syracuse.** Circa 482-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 70 (V34/R46). VF, worn obverse die. (\$750)





291. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 115 (V52/R79). Toned VF. (\$750)





292. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 303 (V145/R210); SNG ANS 99 (same dies). Good VF. (\$650)





293. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 321 (V156/R224); SNG ANS 96ff. Good VF. (\$650)

#### A Choice Syracusan Tetradrachm





294. Syracuse. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above crowning horses; Ketos in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 571 (V287/R391); SNG ANS 184 (same dies); Dewing 811 (same dies). EF, choice metal, flan a bit irregular. (\$3000)





295. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.33 gm). Slow quadriga right / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 675 (V338/R462). VF, surfaces scraped. (\$200)





296. **Syracuse**. Circa 425-410 BC. Æ 16mm (3.51 gm). Male head (Dionysos?) left / Octopus. Calciati II pg.31, 11st1. VF, dark green patina. Rare variety. (\$350)





297. **Syracuse.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Slow quadriga, Nike flying left above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer - (V356/R491), unlisted die combination. VF, irregular flan. (\$350)







298. **Syracuse.** Circa 410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Signed by Euainetos and Eukleidas. Quadriga galloping right; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, wheel in exergue; exergual line signed EYAINETO / Head of Arethusa left, four dolphins around; sphendone behind ear signed EVK-AEI. Tudeer 37 (same dies); SNG ANS 266 (same dies); Kunstfreundes Auktion, lot 118 (same dies). VF, obverse corrosion, obverse signature weak, reverse signature strong. (\$1000)





299. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike flying above, holding fillet; grain ear in exergue / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins. Tudeer 85 (dies 31/57); SNG ANS 290. Good VF, worn obverse die, some porosity. (\$600)



300. **Syracuse. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms.** Both coins: Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 522 and Boehringer 675. Both coins VF with problems. Two coins in lot. (\$400)

301. Syracuse. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Both coins: Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 218 and Boehringer 268. First coin toned, near VF, second toned VF. Lot also includes a Leontini Tetradrachm: Laureate head of Apollo left / Roaring lion's head left. SNG ANS 234 (same dies). Good VF, light encrustation, obverse scratches. 3 coins in lot. (\$650)





302. Syracuse. After 410 BC. Æ 12mm (1.86 gm). Facing head of Arethusa / Octopus. Calciati II pg.59, 29; Favorito 8. VF, dark brown patina.





(\$100)

303. **Syracuse.** After 410 BC. Æ 18mm (5.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Hippocamp left. Calciati II pg.76, 34; Favorito 12. Good VF, dark green patina. // Plus an Æ 13mm of Thourioi in Lucania. Apollo / Horse. SNG ANS 1201. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





304. Syracuse. After 410 BC. Æ 17mm (3.44 gm). Head of nymph left; olive leaves behind / Dolphins above scallop shell. Calciati II pg.55, 24; Favorito 15a. VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)





305. **Syracuse.** After 410 BC. Æ 17mm (2.70 gm). Head of nymph left, spiral earring; olive leaves behind / Dolphins above scallop shell. Calciati II pg.57, 24mv3; Favorito 15a. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





306. **Syracuse.** Circa 395 BC. Æ Drachm (34.24 gm). Head of Athena, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet / Two dolphins with octopus. Calciati II pg.111, 62; Favorito 14. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)





307. **Syracuse.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right;  $\Sigma$ YPAKO $\Sigma$ I $\Omega$ N before. Pegasi II, 2; SNG ANS 495. Toned VF. (\$200)





308. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrae (3.44 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; star behind / Tripod. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," O7/R7; SNG ANS 623; SNG Copenhagen 623. Near VF. (\$600)





309. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa; NI below / Quadriga left; triskeles above, AI in exergue. SNG ANS 633. Near EF. (\$1500)





310. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone / Nike erecting trophy; monogram to left, triskeles right. SNG ANS 664. Good VF, choice old collection toning. (\$1000)





311. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Stater (6.70 gm). Circa 300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena left / Pegasos flying left; triskeles. Pegasi II pg.614, 17; SNG ANS 682. VF, scratches and porosity. (\$200)





312. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 23mm (8.50 gm). Bust of Artemis Soteira / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.277, 142; Favorito 34. EF, brown patina. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$350)





313. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 16mm (3.74 gm). Circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone left; astragalos behind / Butting bull left; axe above,  $\Sigma\Omega$  in exergue. Calciati II pg.232, 104 Ds12; Favorito 44. VF, silvery green patina. (\$150)





314. Syracuse. Fourth Republic? Circa 289-287 BC. Æ 23mm (10.74 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; grain ear behind / Charioteer driving biga; star above, N below horse, **K** monogram in exergue. Calciati II pg.260, 123 Ds95 Rl14 (Agathokles); Favorito 54 (Hiketas); SNG ANS 759ff (Republic). Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





315. Syracuse. Fourth Republic? Circa 289-287 BC. Æ 22mm (8.19 gm).  $\Sigma\Omega$ TEIPA, head of Artemis left /  $\Delta$ IO $\Sigma$  EAEY  $\Theta$ EPIOY, thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.282, 147 (as per photos; description incorrect); Favorito 35; SNG ANS 746. Good VF, brown and green patina. Rare. (\$200)





316. Syracuse. Hiketas. 287-278 BC. Æ 22mm (9.07 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left; trophy behind / Eagle left on thunderbolt; star. Calciati II pg.304, 157 Ds 112 Rs14; Favorito 50h. EF, dark green patina. // Plus an Æ 18mm of Hieron II. Zeus / Trident. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





317. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 24mm (9.30 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle left on thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.311, 167; Favorito 50p. Good VF, brown patina. Overstruck on Agathokles / Thunderbolt type. (\$150)





318. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 25mm (10.32 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle left; star and A. Calciati II pg.313, 168 Rs 96 Rl 1; Favorito 50a. Good VF, brown patina, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$150)

#### Rare & Attractive Gold Drachm of Hieron II





AV

319. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AV Drachm (4.24 gm). Struck circa 216 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone left; poppy-head behind / Charioteer in fast biga right. SNG ANS 862 var. (Nike instaed of charioteer). EF, slightly off-center. Rare. (\$1750)

#### Extremely Rare 21/2 Litrae of Hieron II





320. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 2 1/2 Litrae (2.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, Isis standing left, with inflated veil over head, holding sistrum and branch; E to right. SNG Fitzwilliam 1440; SNG Lockett 1024. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$400)





321. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 22mm (8.48 gm). Head of Poseidon left / Tripod flanked by dolphins; HP monogram. Calciati II pg.370, 194 Rl8; Favorito 86. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





322. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (16.87 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance; AP monogram. Calciati II pg.380, 195 Rl8; Favorito 63. Good VF, dark brown patina.







323. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 26mm (16.65 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance;  $\Phi$ . Calciati II pg.380, 195 Rl35; Favorito 63. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





324. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 5 Litrae (3.71 gm). Veiled head of Philistis left / Quadriga right, driven by Nike; A. SNG ANS 889. Good VF, dark toning. Rare. (\$500)





325. Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 4 Litrae (2.94 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left /  $\Sigma$ YPAKO $\Sigma$ IOI  $\Gamma$ EA $\Omega$ NO $\Sigma$ , eagle on thunderbolt; EBA. SNG ANS 898. Good VF, porosity. (\$400)





326. Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 4 Litrae (3.02 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left /  $\Sigma$ YPAKOSIOI ΓΕΛΩΝΟΣ, eagle on thunderbolt; BA K. SNG ANS 900. Good VF, porosity. (\$400)





327. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrae (8.47 gm). Diademed head of Hieronymos left / Winged thunderbolt;  $A\Phi$  above. Holloway 27b (O12/R22). Toned EF, very nice. (\$1000)





328. **Syracuse**. **Hieronymos**. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrae (8.48 gm). Diademed head left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; ΞΑ. Holloway 55 (dies O27/R44). EF, reverse double struck. (\$1000)





329. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. Æ 21mm (8.60 gm). Diademed head left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΏΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; T/A. Calciati II pg.412, 204 Rl3; Favorito 40b. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$400)





330. **Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrae (10.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; **A**monogram behind head / Artemis standing left drawing bow, hound at feet;  $\Sigma\Omega$  before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, 80, D13 (same dies). EF. (\$1000)





331. **Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrae (10.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Artemis standing left drawing bow, hound at feet;  $\Xi A$  before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, 91, D20 (same dies). Superb EF. (\$1250)





332. The Hispani. Circa 211 BC. Æ 23mm (5.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; N above / Horseman right with couched lance. Calciati III pg.342, 2. Near VF, heavy green patina. (\$75)





333. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 410-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). "Camp of the Carthaginians". "QRTHDST," forepart of a horse right; barley grain above / "MHNT," palm tree. Jenkins, *SNR* 53, 3 (O2/R3). VF, attractive, with just honest wear. (\$1500)

A standard iconographical feature of Carthaginian and Siculo-Punic coinage is the palm tree. The Greek word φοινικινοσ meaning "of the date palm" has the same root as the noun Φοινικη or Phoenicia. Hence the palm tree is probably a punning or speaking type which alludes to the Phoenician origin of the Carthaginians, a Punic-speaking people.





334. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). "The Camp". Wreathed head of Persephone left surrounded by dolphins / Horsehead left, palm tree behind. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 255 (O79/R216). EF. (\$1250)





335. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). "People of the Camp". Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / 'MMHNT, horsehead and palm tree; club. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 333 (O108/R272). Near EF.

(\$1200)

#### Rare Bronze From The Island Of Lipara





336. **Islands off Sicily. Lipara.** Circa 412-408 BC. Æ Hemilitron (5.28 gm). Hephaistos seated right, working on bronze kantharos; star to left /  $\Lambda$ IIIAPIA $\Omega$ N, dolphin left, leaping over waves. Calciati I pg.13, 12. Good VF, choice green patina. Rare. (\$1250)

The leaping dolphin placed over stylized waves is a recurrent motif in Greek art, with antecedents reaching back to Minoan Crete.





337. **MACEDON, Akanthos**. Circa 525-476 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.27 gm). Forepart of lion; akanthos leaf above / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 21. Near EF. (\$300)





338. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.23 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; PE above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 44. Choice EF. (\$300)





339. "Lete". Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (1.18 gm). Squatting satyr; two pellets / Divided incuse punch. SNG ANS 970. VF. (\$200)





340. **Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.93 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 423. Near VF. (\$125)

#### Attractive Neapolis Drachm





341. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.79 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Laureate head of Artemis right. SNG ANS 429. Toned EF. Very nice. (\$1500)





342. **Philippi.** Circa 356-345 BC. Æ 18mm (6.04 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Tripod; laurel branch above, grapes to left. SNG ANS 660. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





343. KINGS OF MACEDON. Amyntas III. 393-369 BC. Æ 17mm (4.47 gm). Head of Herakles wearing lion skin / Eagle devouring serpent. SNG ANS 100. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





344. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΓΙΙΙΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right; trident below. LeRider 182 (D86?/R42). Near EF. (\$1500)





345. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback; aplustre and  $\Pi \bullet$  below. Le Rider pl.46, 17 (same dies). Near EF. (\$1200)





346. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback; aplustre and  $\Pi \bullet$  below. Le Rider pl.46, 18. Near EF. (\$1000)





347. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback; aplustre and  $\Pi \bullet$  below. Le Rider pl.46, 18. Near EF. (\$1000)





348. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-295 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback holding palm; A, torch and monogram below. Le Rider pl.47, 21; SNG ANS 788. VF. (\$500)





349. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.56 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback; branch below. Le Rider pl.46, 27; SNG ANS 711. VF, porous.

(\$150)





350. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.62 gm). Kition mint. Circa 325-320 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; TK monogram in left field. Price 3104; Müller 1296. Near EF. (\$1500)





351. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 319-315 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; star in left field, A right. Price 2643 Müller—. Near EF. (\$1500)





352. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike walking left holding wreath. Price—; Müller—. Fair, deep test cut. Possible Celtic imitation? (\$300)





353. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left;  $\Lambda$ AK to left, O $\Delta$ H below. Price 1192; Müller—. Good VF. (\$900)

The influence of the Pontic king Mithradates VI is seen in the coin issues of several Black Sea coast towns, such as Odessos, Mesembia and Byzantion. The features of Herakles, a standard of the tetradrachms of these cities since the 3rd Century BC, have been replaced by a portrait of Mithradates.





354. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; EKA to left, star below throne,  $O\Delta H\Sigma IT\Omega N$ . Price 1197; Müller 430. Good VF. (\$600)





355. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Alabanda mint. Circa 173-167 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Pegasos before,  $\Gamma$  below throne. Price 2462; Müller 1145. Toned, good VF, reverse double struck. (\$350)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





356. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Perga mint. Circa 195-194 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin; counterstamp, bow in bow-case,  $\Pi$ EP $-\Gamma$ A / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; KI before. Price 2941; Müller 1243; SNG von Post 367 (this coin); Waggoner, "The Propontis Hoard," RN 1979, pg.28, 16 (this coin); Price pg.68 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$450)

As indicated by the lettering, this counterstamp was applied in Pergamon. Other bow and bow-case counterstamps, with different lettering, have been attributed to Sardes, Adramyttium, Tralles and Apamea. Price has linked these counterstamps to the introduction of the cistophoric coinage circa 180 BC. The application of these counterstamps permitted the circulation of Alexandrine coins in the years following the reform.





357. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Damascus mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of ram before,  $\Delta A$  below throne. Price 3202; Müller 1338. Toned, good VF, porous surfaces.

(\$200





358. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing textured lion skin / Zeus seated left;  $\Delta$  to left, AP below throne. Price 3322 (same obverse die); Müller 1368. EF, broad flan. (\$650)





359. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before in wreath, MI below throne. Price 3746; Müller 734. Lightly toned, good VF, broad flan. (\$400)





360. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; forepart of Pegasos left, Artemis with torch below. Price 1387; Müller 614. Good VF. (\$125)





361. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Abydos mint. Circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; monogram left, leaf below. Price 1527; Müller 254. Near EF. (\$150)





362. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram left, crescent below. Price 1825; Müller 275. Good VF. // Plus a Stater of Tarsos, of the satrap Datames. SNG Levante 78. Corroded, with test cut. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





363. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; bee and TI to left. Price 2626; Müller 521. Toned VF. (\$125)





364. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 16mm (4.10 gm). Amphipolis mint. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Eagle on thunderbolt; ivy leaf above. Price 28; Müller—. Good VF, tan patina. (\$100)





365. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 18mm (6.00 gm). Macedonian mint. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Club, bow and quiver. Price 266; Müller—. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





366. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and sceptre; M before, AY below throne. Price P181; Müller P99. Toned, near EF. (\$450)





367. **Demetrios Poliorketes**. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Pella mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Choice EF. (\$2000)

Otto Mørkholm states in Early Hellenistic Coinage that this obverse type "has been connected with one of the greatest works of art of Antiquity, the Nike of Samothrace in the Louvre, but the general opinion is now that the statue is somewhat later in date and there is no direct connection between them. This, of course, does not exclude the possibility of the coin type having served as model or inspiration for the statue"





368. **Demetrios Poliorketes**. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; tripod before, I and monogram behind. Newell 94. Choice EF. (\$2000)





369. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley /  $\Delta$ HMHTPIOY right, BA $-\Sigma$ I $\Delta$ E $-\Omega\Sigma$  below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; tripod before, I and monogram behind. Newell 94. EF. Original hoard patina with light encrustation on reverse, flan crack. (\$1200)





370. **Demetrios Poliorketes**. 294-288 BC. Æ 16mm (2.58 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Prow of galley right; BA above, bipennis right, AP monogram below. Newell 167. Near EF, green and brown patina. (\$75)





371. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding spear; monograms left and right. Price, Coins of the Macedonians, pl.XIII, 73; SG 6790; Touratsoglou, The Coin Circulation in Ancient Macedonia, pl.I, 3. VF, scrapes on high points, wavy flan. Extremely rare. (\$2000)





372. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Diademed head right / Club within wreath; three monograms, star beneath. SNG Ashmolean 3271. VF, patches of horn silver. Rare. (\$250)





373. **Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.69 gm). Macedonian shield with central club / Helmet with three monograms and trident. SNG Copenhagen 1283. Good VF. (\$250)

#### Choice Tetradrachm of Perseus







374. **Perseus**. 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.31 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; Φ above, monogram right, AV monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath. Mamroth, "Die Silbermuunzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 24; SNG Copenhagen--. Choice EF. (\$2000)





375. **Under Roman Rule. Uncertain Mint.** Circa 166-165 BC. Æ 22mm (10.67 gm). Mask of Silenos facing / D/MAKE/ $\Delta$ ON $\Omega$ N in three lines in wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1324; BMC Macedonia pg.14, 55. VF, dark green, almost black patina. Rare. (\$350)





376. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas**. Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Diademed head of Alexander;  $\Theta$  behind / Money chest, club and chair; all within wreath. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





377. **KINGS OF PAEONIA. Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.79 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Paeonian Hoard 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. (\$600)





378. Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.13 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Paeonian Hoard 63 (all from the same obverse die). Good VF, reverse poorly struck. (\$300)





379. **Lykkeios**. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.95 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. Cf. SNG ANS 1021. EF. (\$600)





380. **Lykkeios**. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. Cf. SNG ANS 1021. Good VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$400)





381. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down foe; wreath behind. Cf. SNG ANS 1031. Toned VF, several tests cuts on edge. (\$150)





382. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down foe. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$250)





383. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.65 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; I below wing, A below dolphin. Pick 435. Good VF. (\$300)





384. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.46 gm). Facing male heads, left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; \( \Delta I \) monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 253. Near EF, slight double striking.







385. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (2.80 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish right, A left. SNG BMC Black Sea 162. VF, porous. // Also in lot: Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (2.77 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish left, A right. SNG BMC Black Sea 162 variety. VF, porous. // And: Mysia, Parion. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.14 gm). Bull standing left, head verted; grape cluster below / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg.96, 24. VF. 3 coins in lot.









386. Black Sea Area. Cherronesos. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.22 gm). Forepart of lion, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; monogram and pellet in one quadrant, plow in another. BMC Thrace pg.184, 28. VF. // Lot also includes: Bithynia, Kalchedon. Circa 387-340 BC. AR Drachm (2.57 gm). Bull standing left / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 349. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





387. **Black Sea Area. Cherronesos**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress; thunderbolt counterstamp / Bull butting left; dolphin counterstamp. SNG BMC Black Sea 782. Lightly toned VF. (\$750)





388. Black Sea Area. Kallatis. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.42 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / KΑΛΛΑ above ivy wreath with ΠΟΛΥ. Pick 221; SNG BMC Black Sea 212. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





389. Black Sea Area. Mesembria. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (6.92 gm). Diademed female head / Athena Promachos left; crested helmet in field. SNG Copenhagen 660. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$200)





390. Black Sea Area. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (5.98 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; 2 c/ms: wreathed head of Persephone and helmeted head of Athena. Cf. SNG BMC 304 for c/ms. C/ms VF, coin almost obliterated.

#### Attractive Abdera Tetradrachm





391. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 411-386 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.31 gm). Griffin seated left; large cicada before / Herakles seated left on lion's skin which is draped over a rock, head facing slightly right, holding a club resting on his knee; magistrate  $\Phi$ I $\Lambda$ A $\Delta$ O $\Sigma$ . May 396 (A277/P322). Toned EF/near EF. Very attractive. (\$3500)





392. **Abdera**. Circa 345-323 BC. Æ 15mm (4.21 gm). Griffin seated right on club; magistrate Aristeos / Male head (Apollo?) within linear square. Strack 216. VF, black patina. (\$100)





393. **Abdera**. Circa 345-323 BC. Æ 15mm (3.84 gm). Griffin seated right on club; magistrate Aristeos / Male head (Apollo?) within linear square. Strack 216. VF, black patina. (\$100)





394. **Maroneia.** Circa 398-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.75 gm). Forepart of horse left; M before, H behind, [T] below / Grape-bunch and vine; M left, A right, ivy leaf right. Schönert-Geiss 267. Good VF. (\$150)







395. **Maroneia**. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Stater (11.30 gm). Bridled horse running left; dog below / Grape vine with four bunches within linear square; magistrate KAΛΛΙΚΠΑΤΕΟΣ. Schönert-Geiss 488 var. (dies V33/R59). Unlisted combination of dies. Choice EF. (\$3000)





396. KINGS OF THRACE. Seuthes III. Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 22mm (5.59 gm). Bearded head of Seuthes / ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, horseman right; wreath below. Youroukova 68. Good VF, dark green patina. A rare portrait coin of a Thracian king. (\$250)





397. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 18mm (5.51 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, horseman right; star below. Youroukova 87. Good VF, green patina. Overstruck. (\$150)



398. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 16mm (2.33 gm). Eagle right / ΣΕΥΘΟΥ in wreath of grain ears. Youroukova 97. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





399. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; forepart of lion to inner left. Thompson 40; Müller 37. EF, flan crack. (\$650)





400. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; torch to inner left, star on throne. Thompson 43; Müller 381. Good VF. (\$600)





401. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 400. EF. (\$750)





402. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, apluster to outer left. Thompson 48; Müller 356. Near EF. (\$600)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





403. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, crescent (points upward) in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399 variety. EF. (\$750)





404. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. EF. (\$750)





405. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, herm to outer left. Thompson 50; Müller 91. EF. (\$1000)





406. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram over crescent to inner left. Thompson 60; Müller—. EF. (\$1000)





407. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; forepart of lion over torch to left, pentagram below. Thompson 122 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$750)



408. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; forepart of lion,  $\Phi$ , pentagram. Thompson 127. Good VF. (\$250)





409. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; bee to inner left, monogram in exergue Thompson 166; Müller 426. EF. (\$600)





410. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Kios mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; caduceus to inner left, grain ear in exergue. Thompson 180; Müller—. EF. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$1000)





411. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; caduceus to inner left, monogram to outer right. Thompson 188; Müller—. EF. (\$750)





412. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; caduceus to inner left, monogram to outer right. Thompson 191; Müller-. EF. (\$750)





413. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Pella mint. Circa 286-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner and outer left. Thompson 248; Müller—. EF, small bump on chin. (\$600)





414. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Pella mint. Circa 286-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to inner left, monogram to outer right. Thompson 248; Müller—. EF. (\$750)





415. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; monogram to left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller—. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





416. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 157. Toned, good VF, light scratches under trident on reverse. (\$400)





417. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. Æ 20mm (4.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Lion charging right; spearhead below. SNG Copenhagen 1149. Good VF, black patina, full flan. (\$150)



418. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. Æ 14mm (2.40 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Forepart of lion; monogram left, spearhead below. SNG Copenhagen 1162. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$125)





419. **Skostokos**. Circa 277-260 BC. Æ 22mm (5.53 gm). Bust of Skostokos /  $\Sigma$ KO $\Sigma$ , horseman right. Youroukova 110. Fine, dark green patina with encrustation. Rare. (\$100)





420. **Kavaros.** Circa 225-218 BC. Æ 20mm (5.69 gm). Kabyle mint. Laureate head of Apollo / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$  KAYAPOY, Nike left; monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 195; Weber 2739. VF, heavy black patina. Rare.

(\$100





421. **Islands off Thrace. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.15 gm). Naked ithyphallic satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1008. VF, early archaic art. (\$500)





422. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (7.92 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010. Fine, porous surfaces, flan crack. (\$300)





423. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1012. VF, slight scrape on high points, flan crack. (\$500)





424. Thasos, Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph, satyr faces forward / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. VF, porosity. (\$250)





425. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph, satyr faces forward / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. VF, porosity. (\$250)



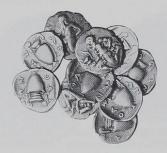


426. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Herakles kneeling right in archer's stance, drawing bow; lizard in field. West 7; SNG Lockett 1228. VF, obverse off-center. (\$200)





427. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.94 gm). Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029. Good VF. (\$150)



428. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. Lot of twelve AR Trihemiobols. Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029. Average Fine to VF. 12 coins in lot. (\$1200)





429. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.80 gm). Satyr kneeling three-quarters left holding kylix / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. Good VF (\$250)





430. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.92 gm). Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos; barley grain / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1032. Good VF, rare symbol. (\$150)

#### Rare Diobol From The Island of Thasos





431. Thasos. Circa 404-340 BC. AR Diobol (1.63 gm). Janiform head of satyr / Twin amphorae, the left inverted. SNG Copenhagen 1027; Dewing 1328. Toned VF. Very rare. (\$800)

Ex Lesure collection, CNG XXXII (December 7, 1994), lot 22.





432. **KINGS OF ILLYRIA. Ballaios.** Circa 167-135 BC. Æ 15mm (2.27 gm). Head of Ballaios left / Artemis walking left, with upraised torch. SNG Copenhagen 530. Good VF, myriad of fine scratches over brown patina. Rare. (\$100)





433. **Ballaios.** Circa 167-135 BC. Æ 14mm (1.40 gm). Head of Ballaios right / Artemis walking left, with upraised torch. SNG Copenhagen 532. Fine, green and brown patina. (\$100)





434. KINGS OF EPEIROS. Pyrrhos. 295-272 BC. Æ 19mm (4.35 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Thunderbolt in oak wreath; B and monogram. BMC Thessaly pg.114, 44. VF, green patina. (\$100)





435. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 gm). Youth wrestling bull left / Bridled horse galloping right. Dewing 1390. Near EF, light peripheral iridescent toning. (\$350)





436. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / AAPI, horse right, grazing. Lorber 3.1 (same dies). Fine, obverse die break, small flan. (\$100)





437. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 gm). Facing head of nymph, slightly left / Horse grazing right. Dewing 1400. Near EF. (\$450)





438. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left /  $\Lambda$ API $\Sigma$  AI $\Omega$ N, horse right, about to roll; trident below. Cf. Herrmann pl.V, 14. Near EF. (\$450)





439. **Phalanna**, Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (5.41 gm). Youthful male head / Prancing bridled horse. SNG Copenhagen 232. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$300)





440. Pharsalos. Circa 440-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.96 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with Skylla / Horseman riding left, wearing petasos and carrying flail over shoulder. SNG Locket 1597. Good VF, worn and rusty obverse die. Scarce reverse with the horseman riding left. (\$400)





441. Pharsalos. Circa 440-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse's head right. SNG Copenhagen 222. Nice VF. (\$175)





442. **Thessalian League.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (5.94 gm). Head of Zeus right wearing an oak crown / Athena Itonia walking right, brandishing spear and holding shield; NI below shield, ΘΕ–ΜΙ/ $\Sigma$ – T/O/ΓΕΝΗΣ in four lines. McClean 4932. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





443. **Rhodian Mercenaries In Thessaly.** Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.60 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose, magistrate Ermias. Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg.241; SNG Helsinki 793. Toned EF. (\$250)





444. **AKARNANIA, Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left;  $\Lambda$  below / Helmeted head of Athena right;  $\Lambda$  and caduceus behind. Pegasi II, 89 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$350)





445. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; caduceus behind. Pegasi—. Toned, near EF. (\$300)







446. **AKARNANIAN LEAGUE.** Circa 229-168 BC. AR Stater (9.86 gm). Head of the River god Acheloos;  $\Lambda$ YKOYPFO $\Sigma$  / AKAPNAN $\Omega$ N, Apollo Aktios seated on throne, holding bow; monogram. Dewing 1465 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Attractive. (\$2000)

Ex Hess-Leu Auktion 36, lot 188 (sold for SF1400 in 1968).





447. **LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia.** Circa 380-338 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax fighting right, holding dagger and shield; griffin in shield, spear arrow and wreath below. Dewing 1477 (same obverse die). Toned VF, slightly double struck. (\$1000)





448. **BOEOTIA, Orchomenos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Obol (0.50 gm). Barley grain / "Wind-mill sail" incuse. SNG Copenhagen 192. Fine, horn silver. (\$100)





449. Thebes. Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (11.94 gm). Boeotian shield / Wreathed head of Dionysos. SNG Copenhagen 282. VF, broken reverse die, some smoothing and graffiti. Rare type. (\$600)





450. Thebes. Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora with ivy wound around handles; AP KA. BMC Central Greece pg.81, 117. VF. (\$400)





451. Thebes. Circa 310-305 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Boeotian shield / ΘΕ–ΟΓ, amphora; caduceus above. BMC Central Greece pg.83, 145; SNG Copenhagen 338. Toned, near EF. Well centered. (\$1000)





452. **Federal Coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.32 gm). Boeotian shield / BO I, kantharos; thunderbolt above. SNG Copenhagen 172. Fine. (\$100)





453. **EUBOEA, Euboean League.** Circa 323-320 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Head of nymph left / EY, head of bull, fillets hanging from horns; satyr's head to right. Wallace 115 (same dies) VF. (\$100)





454. **Chalkis.** Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Head of nymph / Eagle grappling with snake; caduceus below. BMC Central Greece pg.110, 53; Picard emission 30. Near VF. (\$100)

#### Very Rare Athenian "Wappenmünzen"





455. **ATTICA, Athens**. Circa 545-515 BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Facing Gorgoneion / Divided incuse square. Dewing 1571. Near EF, original patina. Very rare. (\$1000)





456. Athens. After 460-455 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. Starr Group IV. Toned VF, a few field scratches. Rare. (\$1000)



457. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Superb EF, light surface roughness. (\$1000)



458. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned, good VF. (\$750)



459. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned EF. (\$1000)



460. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, nice early style. (\$750)



461. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF.





462. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. (\$600)





463. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF. (\$500)





464. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. (\$500)





465. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF, early style. (\$500)





466. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF. (\$300)





467. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, test cut. (\$250)





468. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, test cut.







469. Athens. Emergency Issue, circa 406-404 BC. Fourré Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Starr pl.XXIII, 12; Svoronos pl.15, 12-18. VF, test cut, most of silvering missing. Rare.

(\$200)





470. **Athens.** Emergency Issue, circa 406-404 BC. Fourré Drachm (3.05 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.15, 19-27. VF, plating broken on edge. Rare. (\$150)





471. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. Choice EF. (\$350)





472. Athens. Circa 4th century BC. Æ Symbola (Token) (8.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Large  $\Psi$  in incuse square. Cf. Kroll pg.24; Svoronos pl.100, 14. Fine, dark green patina. (\$100)





473. Athens. Circa 155/154 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, caps of the Dioskouroi right; all within wreath. Thompson 62 (same obverse die); dating per O. Mørkholm, ANSMN 29. Toned EF. (\$750)

Ex CNG XXX (June 11, 1994), lot 1247.





474. Athens. Circa 137/136 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Nike driving quadriga to right, uncertain letter on amphora, MH below; all within wreath. Thompson 322; dating per O. Mørkholm, ANSMN 29. Near EF. (\$350)





475. Athens. Circa 125/124 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; tripod left, B on amphora, ME below, magistrates  $\Pi O \Lambda Y M \Omega N A \Lambda K E T H \Sigma$ ,  $\Pi A T P \Omega$ ; all within wreath. Thompson 466c; dating per O. Mørkholm, ANSMN 29. VF.

(\$200)





476. Athens. Circa 120-140 AD. Æ 12mm (3.00 gm). Bust of Hermes wearing petasos / Winged caduceus. Kroll—; Svoronos pl.92, 30-31. Fine, dark green patina, scrapes on reverse. (\$75)





477. Athens. Circa 85-70 BC. Æ 14mm (4.33 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Cicada. Kroll 131; Svoronos pl.107, 29-35. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)

#### A Private Collection of Rare Bronze Coinage from the Island of Salamis - Part II

# The Bronze Coinage of Salamis

A synopsis by Prof. John H. Kroll

Salamis, the large island that almost touches the coast of Attica near the Piraeus and Eleusis, is best remembered for the decisive sea battle that was fought off its shores in 480 BC. Long before this time the island had been taken over by Athens, which populated it with Athenian settlers (cleruchs) and administrated it through an annually appointed governor. Salamis remained an Athenian possession for most of antiquity, so the production of bronze coins connected with the island is most unusual.

Obverses of the major issue have an elegant female head, assumed to be that of the nymph Salamis, wearing a stephane, with a heavy fall of loose hair over her neck. The reverse type is the shield of the Salaminian hero Ajax, with his encased sword positioned on the shield and the legend  $\Sigma A-\Lambda A$  on either side. Two examples of this fairly substantial coinage were exca

vated at Olynthos from houses that were abandoned when King Philip II of Macedon destroyed the city in 348 BC. Other specimens have been found in archaeological contexts in Athens as late as 307 BC. From this evidence it appears that the coinage began sometime during the first half of the 4th century and continued down toward the end of the century. On the latest issues, the obverse head is smaller and simpler and the neck is left bare, while on reverses the sword is occasionally displaced to the right of the shield so that the shield could be ornamented with a blazon (triskeles eagle or gorgoneion). Owing to weak striking or wear, the blazon has sometimes disappeared from the shield on these later coins.

During the wars of succession that followed the death of Alexander the Great, Salamis did become briefly independent. In 317 a party of Athenian residents betrayed the island to the Macedonian king Cassander and governed it until the island reverted to Athens about a decade later. But the Olynthos finds make it clear that most of the Salaminian bronze goes back well before this independence to the time of Athenian control. Since this coinage cannot have been the coinage of a sovereign state, it is nearly unique among the coinages of ancient Greece. Nevertheless, there is a suggestive parallel: in the second quarter of the 4th century the city of Athens began to mint a bronze coinage in conjunction with the annual celebrations of the Eleusinian Mysteries. This coinage has Eleusinian types (Triptolemos and sacrificial piglet) and an Eleusinian legend, ΕΛΕΥΣΙ; yet it is clear that the coinage was minted not by the local people of Eleusis but by the city of Athens, which was in charge of the Mysteries. Barclay Head conjectured that the Salaminian bronze may have been a similar festival coinage, minted in connection with the island's festival of Ajax. But since this festival did not begin to compare internationally in importance or popularity with the Eleusinian mysteries, it seems more likely that the Salaminian coinage was struck to fill the need for a convenient small-change, retail-trade currency at a time when the city of Athens was minting exclusively in silver.

Was the coinage struck by the people of Salamis (i.e., the cleruchs), as the legend suggests? This is the view put forth in the most recent discussion of these coins (J.H. Kroll with A.S. Walker, *The Athenian Agora*, vol. XXVI, *The Greek Coins*, Princeton 1994, pp.27-36, 215-216). But this view may have to be revised, since on analogy with Athens' Eleusinian bronze, the coinage may actually have been minted by the people of Athens in the name of Salamis. However this may be, once the Athenians began to circulate an Athena/owl bronze coinage of their own in the third quarter of the 4th century, there was no longer any justification for the Salaminian coinage, which was discontinued.

(Editor's Note: The following collection of bronze coinage from the island of Salamis represents, along with part I from CNG Auction 38 and a third part yet to come, one collector's lifelong pursuit of this rare coinage. Any prospective collector wishing to add this rarity to their collection should not be mislead by the size of this offering as once this "hoard" is dispersed, it is unlikely that another similar group will come to the market any time soon, if ever.)





478. **Islands off Attica. Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.19 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane in tightly coiled and waved hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Delta A$  starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





479. **Salamis**. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.96 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Delta A$  starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





480. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (2.77 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A \Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





481. **Salamis**. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (2.49 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A \Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Fine/VF, green patina. (\$100)





482. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.65 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





483. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.01 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





484. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.65 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma$ A  $\Lambda$ A starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





485. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 18mm (2.86 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Delta A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Fine, black patina. (\$100)





486. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 14mm (3.03 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma$ A  $\Delta$ A starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





487. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.58 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma$ A  $\Lambda$ A starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, red-brown patina. (\$100)





488. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.84 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





489. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.27 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





490. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.39 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)





491. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.14 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A$   $\Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, brown and green patina. Overstruck?







492. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.90 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A \Lambda A$  (MINI?) starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Cf. Weber 3581. Near VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)





Lot 493

493. **Salamis**. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (3.38 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A \Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with uncertain blazon (gorgoneion?). Cf. Weber 3581. Fine, black patina. (\$100)





494. **Salamis**. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.04 gm). Later issue. Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, coiled hair, no fall of hair at neck / ΣΑ ΛΑ starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Cf. Weber 3581. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





495. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 14mm (1.94 gm). Later issue. Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, coiled hair, no fall of hair at neck /  $\Sigma$ A  $\Lambda$ A starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Cf. Weber 3581. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)





496. **Salamis**. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.13 gm). Later issue. Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, coiled hair, no fall of hair at neck /  $\Sigma$ AAA (MINI?), Boeotian shield with blazon of  $\Sigma$ , sword of Ajax to right. Cf. Babelon, Traité III, 102. Near VF, black patina.





497. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (2.80 gm). Later style. Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, coiled hair, no fall of hair at neck /  $\Sigma$ AAA (MINI?), Boeotian shield with no visible blazon, sword of Ajax to right. Cf. Babelon, Traité III, 102. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





498. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.19 gm). Head of nymph Salamis left, wearing stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural hair /  $\Sigma A \Lambda A$  starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Unlisted variety with head left. Near VF, black patina. (\$150)





499. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Marine turtle, two rows of dots on shell (T-back) / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delpierre 1741. Good Fine. (\$200)





500. **AEGINA.** Circa 6th Century BC. AR Obol (0.91 gm). Marine turtle / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delpierre 1508. Good Fine. (\$125)





501. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Obol (0.82 gm). Tortoise / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delpierre 1542. Good Fine. (\$125)





502. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Tortoise with segmented shell; A left, I right / Incuse square divided into five compartments; E Y in upper two compartments. Dewing 1694 variety. VF, original hoard patina. (\$125)





503. **CORINTH.** Circa 515-450 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi I 52; Ravel 133. Toned Fine. Scarce early issue. (\$250)





504. **CORINTH.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Diobol (0.72 gm). Head and neck of Pegasos right /  $\Delta$  in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 20; BMC Corinth, pg.10, 103. VF. Scarce. (\$250)





505. CORINTH. Circa 450-415 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Pegasos right / Helmeted head of Athena right; γ behind. Pegasi I 82; Ravel 263. Toned Fine. (\$250)





506. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left,  $\S$  below / Helmeted head of Athena right; double-bodied owl behind, EY $\Theta$  above. Pegasi I 1532; Ravel 588. Lightly toned, near EF. Obverse is double struck. (\$300)





507. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ, filleted thyrsos. Pegasi I 416; Ravel 1025. Toned VF. (\$200)





508. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.60 gm). Chimaera walking right;  $\Sigma E$  below / Dove flying right in wreath. SNG Copehagen 32; SNG Locket 2324. Toned, near VF. (\$250)





509. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 468-421 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.74 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A in incuse square, two deeper punches above. SNG Copenhagen 3. Fine. (\$200)





510. Argos. Circa 468-421 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.74 gm). Forepart of wolf left;  $\Sigma$ O / Large A in incuse square, two deeper punches above; pellet below. SNG Copenhagen 6. Toned VF. (\$200)





511. **Epidouros**. Circa 350-323 BC. Æ 13mm (1.27 gm). Laureate head of Asklepios / E in wreath; monogram below. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 120. Brown VF. (\$150)





512. **PELOPONNESOS, Megara.** Circa 307-146 BC. Æ 15mm (2.60 gm). Prow of galley left; tripod above / Two dolphins around MEΓ. SNG Copenhagen 482. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)





513. MESSENIA, Messene. After 280 BC. Æ 22mm (6.58 gm). Diademed head of Demeter left / Zeus Ithomates holding thunderbolt and eagle, tripod behind; wreath, magistrate Dion. SNG Copenhagen 516. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)





514. MESSENIA, Thuria. Circa 220-182 BC. Æ 23mm (6.58 gm). Diademed head of Zeus / Athena standing left; wreath, magistrate Nikonymos. SNG Copenhagen 545. VF, dark green patina, flan flaw on obverse. (\$100)





515. ELIS, Olympia. Circa 421-365 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.77 gm). Eagle flying off with hare / FA, winged thunderbolt. Seltman pg.20 (pl.VIII, 5). Fine. Rare. (\$200)





516. **PELOPONNESOS, Kranion on Kephallenia.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.23 gm). Ram right / Bow. SNG Copenhagen 456. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





517. **Kranion on Kephallenia.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.38 gm). Head of Kephalos, wearing taenia / The hound Laelops seated; spearhead before. BMC Peloponnesus pg.79, 25. VF, encrusted brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

Kephalos was a ruler of Athens who also founded a colony on the island later named after him. Laelops was his hunting dog.





518. ACHAEAN LEAGUE. Patrae. After 280 BC. AR Triobol (2.26 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / AX monogram; ΦΙ, ΖΕ, ΠΑ and dolphin. Clerk 73; SNG Copenhagen 253. Good VF. Overstruck on an obverse brockage. (\$100)





519. **CYCLADES, Kartheia on Keos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.55 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos / Grapes; star to left. SNG Copenhagen 630. VF, brown patina. Scarce city. (\$100)





520. **Keos**. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 12mm (2.38 gm). Bearded head of Aristaeos(?) / KEI, star. SNG Copenhagen 625. Near VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$100)





521. **Seriphos**. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.97 gm). Head of Perseus, wearing vulture helmet / Medusa head. BMC Crete etc. pg.119,7. VF, brown patina with red and green encrustation. (\$125)





522. Syros. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 12mm (1.22 gm). Bearded head of Pan / Goat left; monogram, rain ear,  $\Delta$ . SNG Copenhagen 756. Fine, brown and green patina, rough surfaces. (\$75)

#### An Enigmatic Rarity





523. Uncertain Cycladic or Carian Mint. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Drachm? (3.22 gm). Forepart of lion right, leg extended / Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Weber 8567 (lion left); cf. Rev. Canon Greenwell, "On a Find of Archaic Greek Coins, principally of the Islands of the Aegean Sea," NumChron X (1890), pg.17 and pl.II, 14. Good Fine. (\$500)





524. **CRETE, Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Didrachm (17.03 gm). Turreted head of Tyche / IEAΠY, eagle and palm tree; monogram, magistrate MENEΣΘΕ. Svoronos 11; cf. BMC Crete pg.48, 6. Toned VF. (\$750)





525. **Kydonia.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (8.82 gm). Head of nymph left / Kydon stringing bow, hound at feet; X. Svoronos 15 (pl.IX, 7, same reverse die). VF, extremely worn dies. (\$450)





526. Rhaukos? Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 21mm (4.03 gm). Crude head right (Poseidon?) / Trident, garbled legend. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 552. VF, dark green patina, overstruck. Probably a contemporary imitation. (\$75)





527. **PONTOS, Amisos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Reduced Siglos (4.05 gm). Tyche wearing stephanos decorated with palmette pattern left / Owl with outspread wings standing facing on shield. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 120ff; cf. SNG Black Sea 1099ff. VF. (\$100)









528. **KINGS OF PONTOS. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Year 209 (89/88 BC). Diademed head right / Grazing Pegasos left; star and crescent, date, monogram and B in fields. Waddington 15. VF. // Plus a fourré posthumous tetradrachm of Alexander III. Temnos mint. Cf. Price 1669. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$450)





529. Amisos. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. Æ 26mm (20.66 gm). Circa 120-100 BC. Head of Mithradates, wearing leather cap (bashlyk) / Quiver. SNG BMC Black Sea 1135. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





530. Amisos. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. Æ 24mm (11.75 gm). Circa 85-65 BC. Helmeted head of Mithradates, as Perseus / Pegasos drinking; monograms. SNG BMC Black Sea 1213. VF, brown and green patina, scratches. (\$100)





531. Amisos. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 21mm (6.70 gm). Aegis / Nike right; monograms. SNG BMC Black Sea 1177. VF, brown patina. (\$75)





532. PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 30mm (19.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Perseus standing, holding harpa and head of Gorgon, the body at his feet; no monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 1312. Brown VF, usual adjustment marks. (\$75)





533. **Kromna.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left;  $\Theta$  / Bust of Hera left, wearing stephane; V A. SNG von Aulock 185. VF on a broad flan. Rare. (\$650)





534. **Sinope**. Circa 490-425 BC. AR Drachm (5.93 gm). Head of sea eagle left; dolphin below / Double incuse punch with pellets in center. SNG BMC Black Sea 1362. Toned VF. (\$200)

#### Lovely Sinope Drachm





535. Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.03 gm). Head of a nymph left, hair in a saccos / Eagle with wings spread, on dolphin left;  $\Delta$ IONY[ $\Sigma$ I] above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1485 (same dies). Toned, choice EF. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$600)





536. **Sinope**. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 31mm (18.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Perseus standing, holding harpa and head of Gorgon, the body at his feet; monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 1534. VF, tan patina, usual adjustment marks. (\$100)





537. **Sinope**. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 21mm (8.13 gm). Aegis / Nike right; M. SNG BMC Black Sea 1536. VF, brown patina. (\$75)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





538. BITHYNIA, Herakleia. Arsinoë. 289-281 BC. AR Didrachm (Stater) (9.70 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Dionysos seated, holding kantharos and thyrsos; monogram below throne. BMC Pontus etc. pg.143, 30. Toned, good VF, weak strike. (\$250)

539. KINGS OF BITHYNIA. Prusias I or II. 238-183-149 BC. Æ 21mm (5.60 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / The centaur Chiron playing the lyre. SNG Copenhagen 635. // Plus an Æ of Amisos in Pontos. Dionysos / Cista. SNG Cop. 142. // And an Æ of Sinope in Paphlagonia. Zeus / Eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1547. Average good VF. 3 coins in Iot.



540. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Twenty-fourth Stater (0.59 gm). Head of tunny fish / Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 419. VF. Rare.





541. **Kyzikos**. Circa 550-475 BC. EL 1/12th Stater (1.34 gm). Tunny fish head and tail / Quadripartite incuse. Von Fritze 30; Rosen 426. (\$300)

#### Very Rare Kyzikene Electrum Stater



542. **Kyzikos**. Circa 500 BC. EL Stater (16.20 gm). Bull standing left on tunny / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 88; BMFA 1466; Regling 1544. Good VF. Very Rare. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$5000)

Ex Naville IV (1922), Alexander Michailovitch Collection, lot 768.





543. **Kyzikos**, Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.41 gm). Forepart of boar left; tunny fish to right / Head of roaring lion; star. SNG Copenhagen 49. Good VF. (\$100)





544. **Kyzikos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 27mm (9.19 gm). Wreathed head of Kore / Tripod on torch; monograms. SNG Copenhagen 84. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$100)





545. **Lampsakos.** Circa 500-470 BC. AR Diobol (1.13 gm). Janiform female head, of archaic style / Helmeted head of Athena left in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 185. VF, porosity. (\$100)





546. **Parion**. Circa 500-475 BC. AR Drachm (1.44 gm). Gorgoneion / Incuse punch with rough cruciform design. SNG Copenhagen 256; Asyut 612. Good VF. (\$100)





547. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.99 gm). Diademed head right / Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear; ivy leaf above knee, bow behind, A on throne. Westermark V.XXIV/R.3; SNG Copenhagen 334. VF, light hairline scratches, crystallized. (\$300)





548. **Pergamon**. Circa 128-123 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.66 gm). Serpent crawling from cista; all within wreath / Serpents entwined around bow-case; monogram left and above, griffin-crested helmet right, Y in left serpent coil, A in right serpent coil. Kleiner-Noe, Series 34, 108a (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$100)





549. **Pitane.** Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 15mm (2.21 gm). AMMΩN, bearded head of Zeus Ammon right / ΠΙΤΑΝΑΙΩΝ, pentagram on shield. BMC Mysia pg.172, 16. Good VF, earthen patina. Scarce. (\$75)





550. **Plakia.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 11mm (1.01 gm). Turreted head of Kybele right / ΠΛΑΚΙΑ, lion on grain ear, devouring prey. SNG Copenhagen 545. Good VF, olive green patina. Rare. (\$100)





551. **TROAS, Kebren.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.20 gm). Archaic head of Apollo left / Ram's head left. Rosen 534. VF, porosity. (\$150)





552. **TROAS. Gamerses, Persian Satrap.** Early 4th Century BC. Æ 13mm (1.52 gm). Young male head right / Zeus standing right, holding sceptre and eagle; star behind. Schultz, *SM* 168, pp.113-116; See Hirsch Auktion 173 (1992), lot 331. VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





EL

553. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of Artemis right, hair piled on top of Lead, within square with a linear border. Bodenstedt My. 95. EF. (\$600)





FI

554. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Helmeted head of Kabeiros right; stars before and behind / Head of Persephone-Hekate right, within square with a linear border. Bodenstedt My. 99 g/-. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex CNG XXX (June 11, 1994), lot 158.





555. **Mytilene**. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt My. 100Cn/-. Good VF. (\$400)

Ex CNG XXX (June 11, 1994), lot 159.





556. **Mytilene**. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (2.68 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / MYTI, filleted lyre; caduceus to left; all within linear square. SNG Copenhagen 377. Toned good VF. (\$150)





557. **AEOLIS, Kyme**. Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.37 gm). Head of eagle left / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 33. VF.





558. **Kyme**. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate MHTPOΦANHΣ. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 1. Good VF. (\$450)





559. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate  $\Delta$ HMHTPIO $\Sigma$ . Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 63. Good VF. (\$450)





560. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate HPAK $\Lambda$ EI $\Delta$ H $\Sigma$ . Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 64. Good VF. (\$450)





561. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind; all within a laurel wreath. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 25. Near EF. (\$450)





562. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 35. Near EF.

(\$450)





563. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 37, 66. Good VF. (\$450)





564. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 387-295 BC. Æ 11 mm (1.75 gm). Bee / Forepart of kneeling stag right, head turned back. SNG Copenhagen 244. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

#### Very Rare Ephesian Attic Octobol





565. **Ephesos.** Circa 301-295 BC. AR Attic Octobol (5.44 gm). Bee / Forepart of stag, head reverted, palm tree; magistrate ...  $YP\Omega N...$  Cf. Head pg.37; SNG Fitzwilliam 4417 (magistrate unlisted). Good VF, obverse die rust. Very rare denomination. (\$650)





566. **Ephesos.** Circa 280-258 BC. Æ 16mm (4.35 gm). Bee in wreath / Stag grazing, quiver above; magistrate Solon. SNG Copenhagen 269. Good VF, choice dark green patina. (\$200)





567. Ephesos. Year 2 (133/132 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.71 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; ΕΦΕ, B, bee and torch around. Kleiner-Noe Series 41. Toned VF. (\$100)





568. Ephesos. Year 53 (81/80 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.28 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; quiver above. BMC Ionia pg.65, 165. Good VF.  $\,$  (\$100)





569. **Ephesos.** Circa 1st century BC-AD. Æ 19mm (3.64 gm). EΦ CKOΠI, stag kneeling left, head reverted / KHPIΛIC  $\Omega$ ΔC ΠΡΟC ΠΑΛΥΡΙΝ, bee. SNG von Aulock 1875. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

A long series of tesserae, or tokens, was produced at the cult center of Ephesos during the Hellenistic period and later. The legends generally cannot be translated, and are probably for the most part meaningless mystical formulae.





570. **Klazomenai?** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.00 gm). Forepart of winged boar / Quadripartite incuse square; K. SNG Copenhagen 10. Toned VF. (\$150)





571. **Kolophon**. Circa 460 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.26 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; astragalos / TE monogram. Milne, *ANSNNM* 96, 32. Choice FF. (\$250)





572. **Kolophon**. Circa 460 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.18 gm). Facing head of Apollo / TE monogram. SNG von Aulock 1999. VF, chipped. (\$75)





573. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Obol (0.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Trident, M-A below; all within circular maeander pattern. SNG von Aulock 2032. Toned VF, light surface roughness, well centered. Scarce. (\$250)





574. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Horseman with couched lance;  $\Delta$  / Kneeling bull within meander pattern; magistrate ANAZA $\Gamma$ OPA $\Sigma$   $\Delta$ HMHTPIOY. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2034. VF, porosity. Rare. (\$400)





575. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / MA $\Gamma$ N–HT $\Omega$ N, nude Apollo with tripod; EY $\Phi$ HM $\Omega$ D  $\Pi$ AY $\Sigma$ ANIOY, maeander pattern. Jones, ANSMN 24, 8-25. Near EF. (\$600)





576. **Miletos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.59 gm). Facing lion's head in dotted square / Stellate pattern within lattice-work square. Cf. Rosen 579. VF, obverse off-center. (\$100)





577. **Miletos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.18 gm). Protome of lion left, head reverted / Stellate pattern. SNG Copenhagen 953. Good VF.





578. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 111 a/-. Good VF, rusty obverse die. (\$500)

Ex CNG XXX (June 11, 1994), lot 163.





579. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Head of Griffin left. SNG München 812; Mionnet, Supp. VI, 1306. VF, large reverse scratch. Rare. (\$100)

#### Very Rare Silver Stater of Teos





580. Teos. Circa 412-402 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Griffin right with left paw raised; fly above / Striated quadripartite incuse. Balcer 133 var. (retrograde legend). Toned EF. Very Rare. [See enlargement on back cover].





581. **Islands off Ionia. Samos.** Circa 400-365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.82 gm). Facing lion scalp /  $\Sigma$ A, forepart of bull right, branch behind; magistrate AEONTI $\Sigma$ KO $\Sigma$ . Barron 153. Good VF, porosity. (\$750)





582. Samos. Circa 400-365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Facing lion scalp /  $\Sigma$ A, forepart of bull right, branch behind; magistrate EOAFOPH( $\Sigma$ ). Cf. Barron 154. VF, porosity. (\$600)

This appears to be the same reverse die as Barron 154 (Babelon, Traité 1842), where the partial magistrate's name has been reconstructed as  $\Pi Y\Theta A \Gamma OPH\Sigma$ . The name Eoggoras appears on a bronze coin of Kos (Inv. Waddington 2745).





583. LYDIA, Philadelphia. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 14mm (3.74 gm). Macedonian shield / Thunderbolt; magistrate Ermippos. SNG Copenhagen 342. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





584. **KINGDOM OF LYDIA**. Late 7th - Early 6th Century BC. EL Twelfth Stater (1.18 gm). Struck at Sardes. Lion's head right with globular protuberance on nose / Square incuse punch. Weidauer, 79-85; BMC Lydia pg.3, 17. Fair. (\$100)





585. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.60 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662. VF. Nice large flan. (\$850)







586. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.27 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663. Good VF. (\$750)





587. **CARIA, Halikarnassos.** Circa 400-377 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Laureate facing head of Apollo / AAIKAP, eagle right, with out-spread wings, olive branch in front. BMC Caria pg.102, 3-4. Good VF, original dark hoard patina. (\$450)





588. Iasos. Circa 250-190 BC. Æ 15mm (3.26 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Hermias on dolphin; magistrate Ktesias. BMC Caria pg.125, 8. Good VF, gray-green patina. Rare city. (\$150)





589. **Knidos**. Circa 390-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.09 gm). Head of Aphrodite Euploia left; Samnian prow behind / Forepart of roaring lion left; magistrate () ANIAΣ. Cf. SNG Helsinki 166. VF, areas of corrosion. Rare. (\$400)





590. **CARIA, Uncertain Mint.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Triobol (2.27 gm). Winged female deity right, head left / Griffin standing left. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 15. Near EF. (\$750)





591. Uncertain Mint. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (11.36 gm). Winged female deity running left, head right / Grapes. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 27. VF. (\$500)













592. Uncertain Mint. Circa 460-400 BC. Lot of three AR Staters. All feature a winged female deity running left, head turned right on the obverse and a pyramid on the reverse with either grapes or letters at the side. Troxell, "Winged Carians", in *Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson*, 27, 27 (with a recut V) and 28. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$500)





593. Uncertain Mint. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.22 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right, head reverted / Facing head of Apollo. Troxell, "Carians in Miniature", 2C. Near EF. (\$125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





594. **SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.56 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and sceptre / EKATOMN $\Omega$ , lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. Near VF, areas of porosity. (\$500)

#### Exceptional Tetradrachm of the Satrap Maussolos





595. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Facing laureate head of Apollo, head slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and lotus-tipped sceptre; O between foot and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590 var.; SNG von Aulock 2359. Toned EF, good metal quality. Very nice. (\$1500)





596. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). Facing laureate head of Apollo, head slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and lotus-tipped sceptre; B between foot and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590 var.; SNG von Aulock 2359 var.; BMFA 1997. Near EF, nice metal. (\$1250)

#### Rare Gold Hemihekte of the Satrap Pixodaros



597. **Pixodaros**. 340-334 BC. AV Hemihekte (0.71 gm). Laureate bust of Apollo left / Zeus Labraundos standing right. SNG von Aulock 2373. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





598. Islands off Caria. Kos. Circa 190-166 BC. Æ 12mm (1.73 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Crab; quiver below. Unpublished in the major collections. EF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





599. Islands off Caria. Rhodes. Circa 230-205 BC. Æ 18mm (5.88 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Rose;  $\Phi$ I. SNG Helsinki 562. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





600. Rhodes. Circa 230-205 BC. Æ 17 mm (4.35 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Rose with bud right. SNG Helsinki 564. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)







601. **Rhodes**. Circa 88-84 BC. AR Drachm (2.50 gm). Radiate head of Helios / Rose; hand holding grain ear, magistrate NIKHΦΟΡΟΣ. SNG Helsinki 676. Toned EF. (\$200)





602. Rhodes. Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Radiate head of Helios, three-quarters right / Full blown rose seen from above; magistrate EPMOKPATH $\Sigma$ , thrysos below. SNG Finland—; BMC Caria—; Lightly toned, near EF. Unlisted magistrate. (\$450)





603. PHRYGIA, Apameia. Circa 133-48 BC. Æ 18mm (7.29 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Cult statue of Artemis Anaïtis; magistrate Herakleios. SNG von Aulock 3470. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)





604. **Apameia.** Circa 133-48 BC. Æ 17mm (4.18 gm). Turreted head of Artemis-Tyche, with quiver over shoulder / The satyr Marsyas playing his flute. SNG Copenhagen 194. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

605. **Apameia.** Circa 57-53 BC. Æ 23mm (10.37 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Eagle flying right over maeander symbol; pileus on either side surmounted by a star, star above, magistrate ΦΑΙΝΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΟΥ. SNG Copenhagen 167. Near VF, tan patina. // Also in lot: Caria, Kaunos. Circa 350-309 BC. Æ 11mm (1.14 gm). Forepart of Bull / Sphinx seated right. SNG Copenhagen 180. Near VF, dark green patina, rough. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





606. LYCIA. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.44 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Crude incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4046. Good Fine, banker's mark. (\$100)





607. LYCIA? Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.32 gm). Forepart of winged bull right / Gorgoneion. Rosen 735; SNG von Aulock 4101. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





608. LYCIA, Phaselis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (4.74 gm). Prow of galley right /  $\Phi$ A $\Sigma$ H, stern of galley. SNG Copenhagen 122. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





609. Phaselis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 10mm (1.58 gm). FASH, prow of galley right /  $\Phi$ A $\Sigma$ H, stem of galley. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 123. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





610. Phaselis. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 21mm (5.30 gm). Prow of galley right, Nike above /  $\Phi$ A, Athena Promachos. SNG Copenhagen 126. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$100)





611. Phaselis. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (4.43 gm). Prow of galley right, Nike above /  $\Phi$ A, Athena Promachos. SNG Copenhagen 126. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





612. Phaselis. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (3.28 gm). Prow of galley right, Nike above / Φ, Athena Promachos. SNG Copenhagen 126 variety. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)

#### Rare Lycian Stater; Ex Berry Collection





613. Tlos? Circa 485-475 BC. AR Stater (9.21 gm). Seated lion right; floret / Pegasos in dotted circle. Asyut 772; SNG Berry 1174 (this coin). Good VF. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Burton Y. Berry Collection.





614. Tlos. Circa 425-380 BC. AR Diobol (1.78 gm). AAT, helmeted head of Athena / Heraldic lions confronted. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4188 (lacking name). Good VF, porosity. (\$200)





615. Tlos. Circa 425-380 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / A F, heraldic lion. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4190 (obol with two lions). Good VF, porosity. (\$100)





616. **Uncertain Dynasts of Lycia.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.27 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. Babelon, Traité I, 788 (pl. XXI, 5). VF, rough surfaces. (\$400)





617. **Uncertain Dynasts of Lycia.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.04 gm). Forepart of boar right / Crossed lines in incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 4054. VF. (\$500)





618. Uncertain Dynasts of Lycia. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.87 gm). Flying Pegasos left on round shield / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4089. Good VF. (\$750)





619. Uncertain Dynasts of Lycia. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.29 gm). Rooting boar left / Helmeted and bearded head (Ares?) in dotted square within incuse square. BMC Lycia pg.5, 28. Near VF, some roughness. (\$500)





620. **Dynasts of Lycia. Kuprlli.** Circa 460-425 BC. AR Stater (9.46 gm). Goat right; a round shield inscribed KO above / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4143 (no shield). Good VF, test cut and scrapes on reverse. (\$500)





621. **Akuvami.** Circa 460-425 BC. AR Diobol (1.41 gm). Rooting boar left / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Cf. BMC Lycia pg.9, 45 (stater). VF. (\$150)





622. **Uvug.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.58 gm). Forepart of winged human-headed bull right / Head of sphinx (?) right, in dotted square within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4119. VF, rough surfaces. (\$150)





623. **Kherei.** Circa 425-360 BC. AR Diobol (0.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Helmeted head of Athena right; dynast's name around, in incuse square. Apparently unpublished. VF/good VF. (\$250)





624. Trbbenimi. Circa 380-370 BC. AR Diobol (1.28 gm). Limyra (Zemu) mint. Triskeles; mint name around / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4222 (tetrobol). Good VF, porosity. (\$100)





625. Vad... Circa 380 BC. AR Obol (0.57 gm). Head of roaring lion left / F A  $\Delta$  around triskeles. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4234 (tetrobol of Vedrei). VF. (\$100)





626. **Perikles**. Circa 380-360 BC. Æ 12mm (1.80 gm). Head of Pan left / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4258. Near VF, black patina. (\$75)





627. **Perikles**. Circa 380-360 BC. Æ 10mm (1.04 gm). Forepart of goat right / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4259. Near EF, black patina. (\$200)





628. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos**. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.85 gm). Two wrestlers grappling, the one punching the other; M(?) between /  $E\Sigma$ –TFE $\Delta$ IIY $\Sigma$ , slinger; triskeles to left, herm to right. SNG von Aulock 4511 (same reverse die). VF. Rare variety. (\$300)





629. **Aspendos**. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; leaf between / Slinger to right; triskeles and eagle in field. SNG von Aulock 4563. VF. (\$300)





630. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.95 gm). Two wrestlers grappling;  $\Delta\Phi$  between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4565. Nice VF. (\$400)





631. **Aspendos**. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.74 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AA between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG Copenhagen 229; SNG France 81. Toned VF. (\$300)





632. **Aspendos**. Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (10.41 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / Slinger to right; triskeles and club in field, O between legs. SNG von Aulock 4576 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$750)





633. **Side.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.85 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left, letter to right / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and sceptre. Atlan 127ff; SNG von Aulock 4772. Good VF, weak strike. (\$400)





634. Side. Circa 210-200 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Nike walking left, holding wreath, pomegranate in field. SNG von Post 372 (this coin). Toned, good VF. Scarce denomination. (\$500)





635. **Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Nike walking left; magistrate Kleux. McClean 8918. VF, light scratches. (\$150)





636. **PISIDIA, Etenna.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (4.46 gm). Two cloaked men, holding axe and knife / Female figure right, holding serpent. Von Aulock, *Pisidiens II*, 403; SNG Copenhagen 148. VF, black patina.

(\$100)

#### Very Rare Drachm of Selge





637. Selge. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.53 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing wreath of styrax / Artemis advancing right, carrying long torch. SNG von Post 395 (this coin). Toned VF. Very rare.

(\$600)





638. **Termessos Major.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.49 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Galloping horse left; A above. SNG Copenhagen 291. EF, choice glossy black patina. (\$150)





639. **Termessos Major.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.03 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Forepart of horse left; KH above, thunderbolt behind. SNG Copenhagen 308. VF, green patina. (\$75)





640. **CILICIA, Elaiussa-Sebaste.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 21mm (6.28 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; ΘΕ / Nike to left; monograms. SNG Levante 830. Near EF, olive green patina. (\$150)





641. Kelenderis. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (9.69 gm). Naked rider carrying whip, riding side-saddle on horse right / KEΛ, goat kneeling left with head turned right. SNG von Aulock 5630 var. (goat right); SNG Paris 75 var. (ΚΕΛΕΝ). Toned VF, obverse off-center. (\$150)





642. Mallos. Circa 385-333 BC. AR Stater (10.25 gm). Bust of Herakles / Head of satrap, wearing Persian cap. SNG Levante 153. VF, weak strike. (\$300)





643. Nagidos. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Aphrodite seated left, sacrificing over altar; Nike standing behind, holding branch / Dionysos standing left, holding bunch of grapes and a thrysos; A within circle and VI left. Cf. SNG Paris 21. EF, rusted dies as usual. (\$500)





644. Nagidos. Circa 360-333 BC. Æ 14mm (2.78 gm). Head of Aphrodite / Kantharos. SNG Levante 15. VF, dark brown patina. Bronzes of Nagidos are surprisingly scarce compared to the silver. (\$75)





645. Soloi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (9.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena, helmet decorated with griffin /  $\Sigma$ OAI, grape cluster, leaf to left. SNG Paris 176. VF. (\$500)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





646. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre; letters below / Lion bringing down bull; letter below. SNG Levante 104 variety. VF, worn dies, scratch on reverse. (\$250)







647. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.77 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull; monogram. SNG Levante 106. Choice EF, obverse double struck.

(\$600)





648. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.70 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull; monogram. SNG Levante 106. VF. (\$300)





649. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. Circa 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.27 gm). "Baaltars", Baaltars seated left, holding sceptre in right hand; grain ear, bunch of grapes and K to left, monogram under throne / Lion attacking bull above double row of turreted walls; legend "Mazaios, governor of Trans-Euphratesia and Cilicia" around. SNG Levante 359; SNG Copenhagen 314 variety. Toned VF, flan a little ragged. (\$450)





650. **Tarsos. Time of Alexander III.** Circa 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet / Baaltars seated, holding sceptre; grain ear and grapes to left, faint B and ivy to right, T below. SNG Paris 367. Near EF. (\$750)





651. Tarsos. After 164 BC. Æ 21mm (6.20 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Altar of Sandan, the god standing on back of a horned and winged animal; monograms. SNG Levante 940ff. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





652. Tarsos. After 164 BC. Æ 21mm (5.01 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / The god Sandan standing on back of a horned and winged animal; monograms. SNG Levante 963ff. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





653. Tarsos. After 164 BC. Æ 24mm (10.94 gm). Tyche seated, holding grain ears, river god before; magistrate APCAKOV / Zeus seated, holding Nike and sceptre; magistrate TENONZOC. SNG Levante 982. VF, brown patina. (\$125)

#### Extremely Rare Cilician Silver Fraction







654. CILICIA. Uncertain Mint. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.17 gm). Three-faced bearded male / Janiform head (bearded male on left, female on right). Cf. SNG Levante 203 (hemiobol). EF. Extremely rare denomination for this type. (\$1200)

Ex Lesure Collection, CNG XXXII (December 7, 1994), lot 28.













655. CILICIA. Lot of Four AR Fractions. Includes: Soloi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Bust of Athena / Bunch of grapes. SNG Levante 47. VF. // Tarsos. Circa 370 BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Male head right / Kneeling female left. SNG Levante 65. VF, porous. // Uncertain. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.88 gm). Baaltars seated left, holding bunch of grapes and com ear / Eagle standing left. SNG Levante 228. VF. // Uncertain. Circa 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.73 gm). Male head left / Eagle standing left on lion. SNG Levante 230. VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)



656. KINGS OF CILICIA. Tarkondimotos. Circa 39-31 BC. Æ 21mm (8.88 gm). Diademed head right; c/m: anchor / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SNG Levante 1257; RPC 3871. // Another. (6.45 gm). Same types, without c/m. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





657. KINGS OF CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes IV. 220-163 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Year 30 (190/189 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, supporting shield and spear with left; three monograms. Simonetta 7a. Good VF, broad flan. (\$100)





658. Ariobarzanes I. 96-63 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Year 2 (95/94 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, supporting shield and spear with left; OM left, E right, B below. Simonetta pg.40, 4a; SNG Sweden von Post 113 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$100)





659. **Ariobarzanes II.** 63-52 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Year 8 (56/55 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, supporting shield and spear with left. Simonetta pg.43, 2. Toned VF. Scarcer ruler. (\$100)





660. Ariarathes X. 43-36 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Year 5 (38/37 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, supporting shield and spear with left; trophy to left. Simonetta pg. 45, 2. Near EF. (\$125)





661. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 24mm (5.55 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Cult statue of Artemis facing; monogram left. Sydenham 1; BMC Galatia pg.45, 5. Near EF, brown patina, minor porosity, flan splits. (\$100)





662. **ARMENIA?** Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm (8.08 gm). TOI CRIATOITΛΟΙCΛΙVΟΚ (starting at 12:00), Armenia tiara flanked by  $\Delta$  and star / VIBIBL]VΟΟΛCΚΟΠΛΟΚΥΠVΟΟΔ (starting at 12:00), horse right. AC 244; Saryan, *NumCirc* May 1991, pg.112. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Other than the clear Armenian references in the devices, there is no clue to the origin of these enigmatic pieces. The meaningless legends and the mixture of Greek and Latin letters (the R in place of P for example) suggests a date sometime in the 1st century AD or even later, with perhaps some relationship in terms of function to the tessera of Ephesos with similar nonsensical legends. In other words, they are not coins in the true sense of the word, but instead are some kind of token.





663. **CYPRUS, Paphos. Stasandros.** Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (10.11 gm). Bull left, winged sun-disk above, ankh in front, palmette in exergue / Eagle left, oenochoe before. BMC Cyprus pg.38, 17; Kraay ACGC 1089. VF, corroded surfaces. (\$500)





664. **Paphos. Stasandros.** Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (10.93 gm). Bull left, winged sun-disk above, ankh in front, palmette in exergue / Eagle left, oeno-choe before. BMC Cyprus pg.38, 17; Kraay ACGC 1089. VF, corroded surfaces. (\$500)





665. Paphos. Stasandros. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (10.98 gm). Bull left, winged sun-disk above, ankh in front, palmette in exergue / Eagle left, oenochoe before. BMC Cyprus pg.38, 17; Kraay ACGC 1089. VF, corroded surfaces. Overstruck on an Aegina stater, with the skew pattern clearly visible on the obverse. (\$500)





666. **ASIA MINOR.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.54 gm). Phokaian Standard? Raised "swastika" pattern / Incuse square. Cf. Rosen 319 (sixth stater). Good VF for type. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

#### **Rare Electrum Fraction**





667. **ASIA MINOR.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.48 gm). Aeginetan Standard? Head of animal right, with spines on head or pointed ears; three pellets above, one below / Incuse square with "Union Jack" pattern. Cf. Rosen 413. EF. (\$300)

Rosen 413 is identified as a 1/24 stater (0.64 gm) of Kyzikos with head of tunny on the obverse. The types appears identical to this piece, but set to a different weight standard.





668. **ASIA. Imitating Athens**, Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. (\$250)





669. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. (\$250)

Same dies as previous lot.





670. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. (\$250)





671. Imitating Athens. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. (\$250)

Same dies as previous lot.





672. **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Susa mint. Circa 300-298 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left; radiate head of Helios over monogram, monogram below throne. Newell, ESM 304; Houghton 1026. Near VF, rough. (\$150)





673. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 240-232 BC. Diademed head / Nude Apollo leaning against tripod and holding arrow. Newell, WSM 1001 (pl.XXIII, 11, same dies). Good VF. Fine style. (\$400)

674. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. Æ 17mm (3.49 gm). Apamea mint. Diademed and bearded head / Pegasos flying left. Newell, WSM 1167; L&K 1777. Fine, dusty green patina. Rare. (\$75)





675. Antiochos III. 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.18 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 223-213 BC. Diademed head / Apollo seated on omphalos; monograms to left and right. Newell, WSM 1053. Toned, good VF, slight porosity. // Plus a Persian siglos. Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





676. Antiochos III. 223-186 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head /  $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$  ANTIOXOY, elephant walking right; monogram. Newell, ESM 631; Houghton 1185. Good VF, light porosity around edges. (\$400)

Ex CNG XXVI (June 11, 1993), lot 356.





677. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. Æ 34mm (32.34 gm). Ekbatana mint. Draped bust of Dionysos facing, head slightly right / Elephant walking left. Newell, ESM 557 (Seleukos II); Houghton 1205. Fine, black patina. Scarce.





678. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. Æ 33mm (32.58 gm). Antioch mint. 168-164 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle standing on thunderbolt. Houghton 118; Newell, SMA 59. VF, black patina. (\$200)





679. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. Æ 28mm (18.60 gm). Antioch mint. 168-164 BC. Head of Isis / Eagle standing on thunderbolt. Houghton 121; Newell, SMA 60. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





680. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 98. VF. (\$200)





681. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Antioch mint. Year 158 (155/154 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 102. Good VF. (\$300)





682. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Antioch mint. Year 160 (153/152 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 113. Good VF. (\$300)





683. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head / Cornucopiae; monograms and date below. Newell, SMA 120. Near EF. (\$200)

The second monogram ( $A/\Pi$ ) is engraved over the monogram of SMA 122 (HP).









684. Alexander I Balas. Year 163 (150/149 BC). AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Apollo seated; cornucopiae, date. Houghton 173. // Also in lot: BITHYNIA, Kios. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Quarter Drachm (1.25 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Prow of galley; magistrate Poseidonios. SNG Copenhagen 377. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





685. **Demetrios II.** 146-144 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / Apollo seated, holding arrow and bow; monograms to left and below feet, date in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, SMA 208. EF, flan crack. (\$500)





686. **Demetrios II.** First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Diademed head; monogram / Zeus seated, holding eagle and sceptre. Houghton 1011 variety (monogram). VF. (\$100)





687. Antiochos VII. Second Reign. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Athena Nikephoros standing left, holding Nike and spear; monogram / A to left, H to right. Houghton—; Newell, SMA 289. Good VF. (\$400)





688. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Tyre mint. Year 176 (137/136 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm over shoulder; club surmounted by monogram left, PE left; A $\Sigma$  COP right; monogram between legs. Houghton—; Babelon 1088. Toned VF, small flan flaw on obverse. (\$150)





689. **Alexander II Zebinas**. 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus enthroned, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram left, Δ below. Newell, SMA—; Houghton—; BMC—; Babelon—. Unlisted monogram. VF. (\$250)





690. Alexander II Zebinas. 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus enthroned, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms left and below. Newell, SMA—; Houghton—; BMC—; Babelon—. Unlisted monogram in exergue. VF. (\$250)





691. **Alexander II Zebinas**, 128-123 BC. Drachm (4.02 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head / The god Sandan on back of horned and winged animal; monogram left, club to right. Babelon 1295. Good VF. (\$200)





692. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE/A to left, N to right. Houghton 322; Newell, SMA 367. EF. (\$300)





693. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE/A to left, N to right. Houghton 322; Newell, SMA 367. Good VF. (\$150)



694. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE/A to left,  $\Phi$  to right, K on wreath tie. Houghton—; Newell, SMA 373. Choice EF. (\$400)





695. **Antiochos VIII.** First Sole Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Sidon mint. Year 197 (116/115 BC). Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star; ΣΙΔΩΝ IEP ΑΣΥ and monogram to left. Houghton 724; Rouvier 1277. Choice EF. (\$400)





696. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head / Nude Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; M to left. Houghton 812; Newell, LSM 28. Choice EF. (\$400)

#### Superb Antiochos VIII Tetradrachm





697. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; M to left. Houghton 813; Newell, LSM 35. Superb EF. (\$700)





698. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Damascus mint. Year 193 (120/119 BC). Diademed head / Nude Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monograms to left. Houghton 850; Newell, LSM 91. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





699. **Antiochos VIII.** First Sole Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Damascus mint. Year 198 (115/114 BC). Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star; monograms to left. Houghton—; Newell, LSM 105. EF. (\$400)





700. Antiochos IX. First Reign, 113-112 BC. Æ 19mm (6.59 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Athena walking right; monogram, E in fields. Cf. Babelon 1499. VF, black patina. (\$100)





701. Antiochos IX. Third Reign, 109-108 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Athena Nikephoros left; monograms left, o to right. Newell, SMA 396. VF, minor surface scratches. (\$200)





702. Antiochos IX. Third Reign, 109-108 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Athena Nikephoros left; monograms left, o to right. Newell, SMA 396. Good VF. (\$250)





703. **Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Year 35 (61/60 BC). Armenian mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; EA A EC in right field and exergue. AC 040 variety; Bedoukian 53. VF, chipped and mineralized. (\$100)





704. **Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (3.72 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara / Herakles standing left; A and TP monogram to left. AC 065ff; Bedoukian 99ff. Good VF, black patina. (\$75)

705. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes: Antiochos IV, Houghton 981; Antiochos V, Houghton 137; and Demetrios I, Houghton 143. First two coins VF, third Good VF, all lightly porous. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





706. SYRIA, Chalkis. Lysanias. 40-36 BC. Æ 20mm (5.95 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy; monogram / Athena left, holding Nike and shield; monogram. RPC 4770. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$250)

The authors of RPC note that "one would expect the portrait to be that of Lysanias, but the PTO monogram behind the head suggests that it may in fact be a posthumous portrait of Ptolemy (or Ptolemaios, a high priest and tetrarch of Chalkis, ed.). It seems an odd place, for instance, to put a patronymic. It is surprising that the portrait has a diadem, as neither Ptolemy nor Lysanias had the rank of king."





707. **SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Laodikeia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AA, HZ,  $\Gamma\Theta$  around, NI in exergue. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. pg.247, 7. Good VF. (\$250)





708. Laodikeia. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre;  $\Lambda$ , M,  $\Pi$ A around, KA in exergue. SNG Fitzwilliam 5954. Good VF. (\$250)





709. Laodikeia. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; A, ZH, ПА around, KA in exergue. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 5954 variety (legend and monograms). Good VF. (\$250)





710. **Laodikeia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; I, A $\Sigma$  around,  $\Theta$ E in exergue. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 5954. Good VF. (\$250)





711. KINGS OF COMMAGENE. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 26mm (13.50 gm). Kietis mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Scorpion; crescent above. SNG Levante 561; RPC 3703. VF, green patina. (\$200)





712. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 28mm (13.04 gm). Diademed head right / Scorpion in wreath. AC 199; RPC 3856. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)





713. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 28mm (13.53 gm). Diademed head right / Scorpion in wreath. AC 199; RPC 3856. Good VF, black and tan patina. (\$200)





714. **PHOENICIA, Arados**. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.57 gm). Marine deity (Dagon) with dolphin in each hand / Galley right. BMC Phoenicia pg.1, 1. VF, porosity. (\$150)





715. **Arados**. Circa early 4th Century BC. AR Tetrobol (3.48 gm). Wreathed head of Melkart right / Galley right, waves below. BMC Phoenicia pg.7, 39. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





716. Arados, Year 86 (174/173 BC). AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Bee; date and monogram / Stag standing in front of palm tree. BMC Phoenicia pg.20, 147. VF, porosity. (\$100)





717. **Arados**. 170-169 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Bee / Stag standing right; tree behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.20, 150. Lightly toned VF. (\$200)





718. Arados. Year 196 (64/63 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician "H", AN in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.33, 272. EF. (\$400)





719. Arados, Year 196 (64/63 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician "K", AN in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.33, 275. Good VF. (\$300)





720. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** 386/385-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.10 gm). War galley left, double row of waves below / Chariot drawn by two horses left; King of Persia in chariot, King of Sidon in Egyptian attire walking behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.140, 4; Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 16. Toned VF. (\$750)





721. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.67 gm). War galley left, double row of waves below; "B" above / Chariot drawn by two horses left; King of Persia in chariot, King of Sidon in Egyptian attire walking behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.143, 17; Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 16. Near VF.

(\$350





722. **Sidon.** Early 4th Century BC. AR Half Shekel (6.65 gm). Galley in front of three city towers, addorsed lions below / King of Persia slaying lion. BMC Phoenicia pg.141, 9. VF, some encrustation. Rare. (\$500)





723. Tyre. Year 1 (332/331 BC). AR Shekel (8.48 gm). Melkart riding hip-pocamp; dolphin below / Owl standing right, head facing, with crook and flail; date. BMC Phoenicia pg.231, 25. Toned VF, surfaces heavily scratched. (\$100)





724. **Tyre.** Circa 332-275 BC. AR One-Twelfth Stater (0.64 gm). Hippocamp left; waves below / Owl standing left, head facing, with crook and flail. BMC Phoenicia pg.233, 43. Toned, near VF, traces of double striking visible on reverse. (\$125)





725. Tyre. Year 169 (43/44 AD). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.48 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing on prow; date, club, KP B and monogram in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.249, 206. Good VF, obverse die flaws. (\$300)

This type with the letters KP on the reverse is sometimes attributed to Jerusalem but see "Tyrian Shekels: the myth of the Jerusalem Mint" by Brooks Levy in SAN-Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics (Vol.XIX, No.2, 1995), pp.33-35, for further explanation of this attribution and its problems.





726. Tyre, Year 247 (121/122 AD). Æ 12mm (1.42 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche with palm over shoulder / Astarte standing on galley, holding standard. BMC Phoenicia pg.262, 311. EF, green patina. Rare in this condition.

#### Two 'First Jewish War' Shekels





727. JUDAEA. First Jewish War. Year 1 (66 AD). AR Shekel (13.64 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.259, 3; Hendin 119. EF, light obverse corrosion. (\$2500)





728. First Jewish War. Year 3 (68 AD). AR Shekel (14.26 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with eight beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 18; Hendin 124. EF, light obverse scratches to right of chalice. (\$1500)

#### Choice 'Bar Kochba Revolt' Tetradrachm





729. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.07 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade with star / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 28 (O6/R19); AJC II pg.267, 16a. Choice EF. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Antioch, Trajan / Herakles type. (\$3000)





730. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Cluster of grapes / Palm branch. Mildenberg 40 (O7/R12'); Hendin 154. Good VF. Overstruck on a Trajan drachm from Cappadocia. (\$600)





731. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 24mm (11.77 gm). Grape leaf, "Year two of the Freedom of Israel" / Palm tree, "Shimon". Mildenberg 71; AJC II pg.270, 43a; Hendin 160. VF, brown patina.

(\$200)





732. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 27mm (11.50 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 134 (O11/R98). VF, pale green patina. (\$200)





733. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 25mm (10.22 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 56 (O3/R20); AJC II pg.270, 42b. VF, dark brown patina.

(\$150)





734. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 134-135 AD. AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.89 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade with star / "For the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 62 (O14/R47); AJC II pg.272, 57. EF. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Antioch, Trajan / Herakles type. (\$2000)





735. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 134-135 AD. AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (13.88 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade with star / "For the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 62 (O14/R47); AJC II pg.272, 57. EF. Overstruck on an uncertain tetradrachm, possibly of Hadrian. (\$1000)





736. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 134-135 AD. AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (15.11 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade with star / "For the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg- (O12/R-); AJC II pg.272, 57. EF. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Antioch, Trajan / Herakles type. (\$2000)





737. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.77 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 79 (O14/R51); AJC pg.274, 66. Toned, near EF. Undertype visible but not identifiable. (\$350)





738. Bar Kochba Revolt. 134-135 AD. AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.06 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade with star / "For the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 87 (O12/R67); AJC II pg.272, 57. Choice EF. (\$2000)





739. **ARABIA, Sabaeans and Himyarites. Imitation of Athens.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.26 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; "N" on cheek / Owl. SNG ANS 1455; BMC Arabia pg.45, 1. Good VF. (\$150)





740. Sabaeans and Himyarites. Imitation of Athens. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; "N" on cheek / Owl; "DH" monogram above, another monogram to right. Cf. SNG ANS 1459, 1461 for the two monograms on separate coins. Good VF. (\$400)





Lot 741

741. Imitation of Athens. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Crude head of Athena right; crescent on cheek / Extremely crude bug-eyed owl. SNG ANS 1454; BMC Arabia pg.77, 3. VF for type. Rare. (\$350)





742. ARABIA. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (15.68 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Zeus-Shamash seated left, holding horse and sceptre; tree left, monograms. Arnold-Biucchi, "Arabian Alexanders", 25 variety. Good VF for type. (\$300)





743. **Himyarites, Amdan Bayyin Yanaf.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.16 gm). Male head right within torc / Small head right; symbols. SNG ANS 1575ff; BMC Arabia pg.70, 2-5. Good VF. (\$100)





744. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.42 gm). Male head right within torc / Small head right; symbols. SNG ANS 1595ff; BMC Arabia pg.71, 1. Toned VF. (\$100)





745. **MESOPOTAMIA**, Hatra. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 25mm (10.20 gm). Radiate head of sun god right / Eagle above D S, all in wreath. L&K 2595; Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, 7. VF, black patina. (\$250)





746. **Hatra.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 24mm (12.81 gm). Radiate head of sun god right / Eagle above OS, all in wreath. L&K 2595; Slocum, *ANSMN* 22,7. VF, black patina. (\$300)

The beginning of the coinage of Hatra is dated around the mid 2nd century AD, and it has been suggested that the prototype for the series is the Antioch  $\mathcal E$  of Antoninus Pius. In this case, the sun god Shamash closely resembles the portrait of Antoninus.

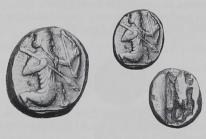
Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



747. **BABYLON, Persian Satraps. Mazakes.** Circa 333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; Mazdaka in Aramaic, annulet. MIG 12c. Near VF, two test cuts on reverse. (\$400)



748. **PERSIA, Achaemenid Kings**. Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.32 gm). King kneeling right / Incuse squares. Carradice Type IIIb, 27; BMC 43. VF, banker's mark(?) in field. (\$750)



749. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 475-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.60 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IIIb B. Good VF. Fine style.







750. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.50 gm). Persian king in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb C, 38. VF. (\$100)



751. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.57 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IV B. Good VF, banker's mark on reverse. (\$150)



752. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos. Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch with central device of lion's head left. BMC Arabia pg.163, 110. // Plus a Parthian drachm of Artabanos II. Shore 341. The siglos Fine, the drachm VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





753. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.07 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV B. VF, late style, debased silver.

(\$100)





754. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 375-340 BC. AR Siglos (5.49 gm). Persian king in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow; cloak decorated with pellets / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C, 47-49. Good VF. (\$125)





755. **PERSIA, Satrapal Issue**. Circa 349-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.34 gm). Persian king kneeling right, drawing bow; quiver on shoulder / Satrap on horse galloping right. Price, "More From Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*,pg. 34, 7; Dewing 2715. Near VF, flat strike, original hoard patina. Rare. (\$300)





756. **Satrapal Issue.** Circa 349-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.85 gm). Persian king kneeling right, drawing bow; quiver on shoulder / Satrap on horse galloping right; O behind, dolphin below. Price, "More From Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*, pg.34,7 var.; Traité, pl.XCI, 11 (same reverse die). VF, flat strike, obverse flan flaw. Rare.

(\$500)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!

#### An Impressive Collection of Parthian Coinage -Principally from a British Collector





757. KINGS OF PARTHIA. Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Hekatompylos mint? Bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on backless throne. Sellwood 5.1; Shore 3. VF, weakly struck. Rare. (\$350)





758. **Arsakes II**. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Rhagae-Arsakia mint? Head left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on backless throne, eagle at feet. Sellwood 6.1; Shore 4. Toned EF. Rare. (\$400)





759. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Rhagae-Arsakia mint? Head left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on backless throne, eagle at feet. Sellwood 6.1; Shore 4. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$450)





760. Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Rhagae-Arsakia mint? Head left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on backless throne, eagle at feet. Sellwood 6.1; Shore 4. VF. Rare. (\$300)





761. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Head left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 9.1; Shore 7. Near VF, obverse porosity. Rare. (\$100)





762. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 10.1; Shore 12. VF. Scarce. (\$150)





763. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 10.10; Shore 16. VF, obverse scratch. Scarce. (\$75)





764. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 11.1; Shore 24. Good VF, minor obverse surface problems. Scarce. (\$150)





765. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.39 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 16.1; Shore 41. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200)





766. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.41 gm). Tambrax mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 16.11; Shore 50. VF. Scarce. (\$150)





767. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 20.1; Shore 59. Toned VF. (\$250)





768. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 24.30; Shore 76. Nice EF. (\$100)

The die used to strike this particular coin appears to have had the mint mark (obverse, behind the head) almost totally erased.





769. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood 24.9; Shore 69. // Lot also contains another AR Drachm (3.98 gm) of Mithradates II. Rhagae mint. Sellwood 27.1; Shore 85. Both coins VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$150)





770. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 26.1; Shore 77. EF, small scratch on cheek. (\$100)





771. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 26.3; Shore 79. Toned VF. (\$100)





772. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 27.1; Shore 85. Toned EF. (\$150)





773. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 27.2; Shore 86. Near EF, large flan and design. (\$200)





774. **Mithradates II**. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 28.2; Shore 96. Good VF. (\$100)





775. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 29.1; Shore 102. VF. (\$100)





776. **Unknown King.** Circa 80-70 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 30.28; Shore 144. VF. Rare. (\$200)





777. **Sinatrukes.** 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left wearing tiara; anchor behind bust (erased from die but visible) / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 34.6; Shore—. VF. Rare. (\$300)

#### Two Rare 'Facing Bust' Drachms of Phraates III





778. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Bearded bust facing, wearing diadem and necklace with central medallion / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 35.4 (Darius); cf. Shore 166. Near EF. Rare. (\$1000)





779. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Bearded bust facing, wearing diadem and a four stranded torque / Archer enthroned right. Cf. Sellwood 35.4 (Darius); cf. Shore 166. VF. Rare.

(\$750)





780. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 36.6 (Darius); Shore 152. VF. Rare. (\$100)





781. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 38.6; Shore 172. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)





782. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). Kangavar mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 39.9; Shore 183. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)





783. Mithradates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 41.5; Shore 200. VF. (\$75)





784. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Kangavar mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 45.21; Shore 230. EF. (\$125)





785. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left, star in front, crescent behind / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 47.9; Shore 241. Good VF. (\$125)





786. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.76 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. Fine, reverse flan flaw. (\$100)





787. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$150)





788. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; pellet below throne. Shore—; Sellwood 48.1 variety; De Callataÿ 15. VF. (\$150)





789. **Orodes II**, 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; Y to left, pellet below throne. Shore—; Sellwood 48.3; De Callataÿ 56. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$150)





790. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF. (\$150)





791. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.58 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; Y to left, two pellets below throne. Shore—; Sellwood 48.3; De Callataÿ 56 variety. VF, obverse double struck. (\$100)



792. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 47.5; Shore 239. // Lot also includes another AR Drachm (3.88 gm) of Orodes II. Rhagae mint. Sellwood 48.10; Shore 262. The first coin VF, the second near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





793. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 52.10; Shore 276. Good VF. (\$100)





794. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, star and crescent in front, eagle crowning with wreath behind / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 54.7; Shore 297. Good VF. (\$100)

#### Two Rare Drachms of Phraatakes & Musa





795. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa; monogram. Sellwood 58.9; Shore 324. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





796. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa; monogram. Sellwood 58.9; Shore 324. Fine. Rare. (\$500)





797. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Nike standing right, holding palm branch. Sellwood 60.5; Shore 329. Toned VF. (\$150)





798. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.27 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 61.7; Shore 337. VF, slightly porous. (\$75)





799. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 63.6; Shore 341. VF. (\$75)





800. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 63.6; Shore 343. VF.





801. **Gotarzes II.** 40-51 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King enthroned, receiving diadem from Tyche. Sellwood 65.28; Shore 363. VF. (\$150)





802. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.34 gm). Ekbatana mint. Helmeted bust facing / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 67.1; Shore 368. Toned VF. (\$125)





803. Vonones II. 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Ekbatana mint. Helmeted bust facing / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 67.1; Shore 368. VF. Scarce. (\$125)





804. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm  $\overline{(3.38~\text{gm})}$ . Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 70.14; Shore 374. VF, light porosity. (\$100)





805. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 71.1; Shore 377. VF. (\$100)





806. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 73.11; Shore 395. VF. Rare. (\$150)

The beardless types of Pakoros, indicating his youth at accession, are much scarcer than coins with the bearded portrait.

807. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Uncertain mint. Bust left wearing tiara with hooked appendages / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 77.8; Shore 399. VF. (\$75)





808. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. AR Diobol (1.26 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right holding bow. David Sellwood, "New Parthian Coin Types," NumChron 149 (1989), pp.162-8, pl.42, 8. // Lot also contains an AR Drachm (1.42 gm) of the Dahae in Choresmia. Diademed and bearded bust right / Soldier standing facing, holding spear. MACW 355. Average Fine to VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





809. **Vologases III.** Diou 435 (October 123 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara;  $\Gamma$  / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Sellwood 79.11; Shore 406. VF, nice full date.







810. **Vologases III**. 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left wearing tiara / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Sellwood 79.16; Shore—. VF. (\$125)





811. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.79 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 78.10; Shore 419. Toned, near EF. (\$100)





812. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Æ Tetrachalkon (8.96 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 118 AD. Bust left wearing tiara / Bust of Tyche right. Sellwood 79.43. Near VF, olive green patina. Extremely Rare, especially in this condition. (\$200)

Ex Spink's Numismatic Circular CII (April 1994), #2016.





813. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, hair in bunches / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 80.1; cf. Shore 422. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





814. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right; monogram. Sellwood 81.1; Shore 423. EF. (\$200)

Although signed with the Ekbatana monogram, Parthamaspates' drachms may have been struck at Ktesiphon by the Romans after Trajan proclaimed him king. His portraits at least show some Roman influence.





815. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right, holding bow. Sellwood 81.1; Shore 423. VF. (\$125)





816. **Mithradates IV.** 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 82.1; Shore 425. VF. (\$75)





817. **Mithradates IV**. 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 82.3; Cf. Shore 425. Near EF. (\$75)





818. **Vologases IV**. 147-191 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Seleukeia mint. Hyperberetaiou 495 (September 184 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Sellwood 84.106; Shore 428. Good VF. (\$200)





819. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.15 gm). Seleukeia mint. Year 490 (178/179 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Sellwood 84.61ff; Shore 428. Good VF.

(\$200)





820. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 84.128; cf. Shore 435. Good VF, toned. (\$100)





821. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 84.132; Shore 434. EF, light porosity. (\$75)





822. **Osroes II**. 190 AD. AR Órachm (3.41 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 85.1 variety; Shore 437. VF. (\$75)





823. Osroes II. 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 85.1; Shore 437. Near EF. (\$75)





824. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 86.3; Shore 448. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$450)





825. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 86.4; Shore 449. VF. (\$400)





826. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing a tiara / Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood 88.19; Shore 458. VF. (\$100)





827. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer enthroned right. Sellwood 89.1; Shore 464. EF. Scarce. (\$300)















828. Lot of four Parthian AR. Includes the following: Mithradates I. Obol. Sellwood 11.5. // Mithradates II. Drachm. Sellwood 24.9; Sellwood 28.2; & Sellwood 28.3 (3 coins). The drachms VF, the obol Fair/F+. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





829. Lot of two Parthian AR Drachms of the 1st Century BC. Includes the following: Orodes I. Sellwood 31.6 // Gotarzes I. Sellwood 33.4. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

830. Lot of Five Parthian coins. Includes the following: Phraates III. Æ Dichalkous. Sellwood 35.18 // Orodes II. AR Drachm. Sellwood 46.12 // Phraates IV. AR Drachm. Sellwood 52.10; Æ Dichalkous. Sellwood type 51.55(?) // Artabanos II(?). Æ Chalkous. The silver VF, the bronze only fair. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)

831. Lot of two Parthian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Orodes II. Sellwood 46.8 // Phraatakes. Sellwood 56.6. Average near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

832. Lot of Six Parthian Æ. Includes the following: Orodes II. Æ Chalkous. Sellwood 47.39 & Sellwood 48.27 (2 coins) // Artabanos II. Æ Chalkous. Sellwood 63.24 // Pakoros II. Æ Chalkous. Sellwood type 77 // Sanabares. Æ Drachm. Sellwood 93.1 & Sellwood 93.11 (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)

833. Lot of four Parthian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Artabanos II. Sellwood 63.6 // Vologases III. Sellwood 78.3 // Vologases IV. Sellwood 84.132 // Osroes II. Sellwood 85.1. Average VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

834. Lot of three Parthian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Vardanes I. Sellwood 64.31 // Vardanes II. Sellwood 69.13 // Vologases III. Sellwood 78.4. Average VF to Good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





835. SAKARAUKAE (Sakastan). "King B". Circa 11-20 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Imitative drachm of Artabanos II with a countermark of a bearded and helmeted head left. MIG 613. VF. Rare. (\$250)





836. SASSANIAN Kings. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with unusual tree-like flames. Göbl III/2; cf. MACW 789. Near VF. (\$100)





837. Shapur I. 241-270 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with royal attendants; tamgha on altar. Göbl I/1; MACW 819. Nice VF. (\$150)





838. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a horse head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown holding a diadem / Fire altar flanked by king and queen; diadem to left. Göbl X/3. Good VF. (\$200)





839. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a boar's head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown / Fire altar flanked by king and queen; diadem and tamgha. Göbl X/3; MACW 847. Good VF. (\$200)





840. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with eagle's head, the smaller bust of a prince with boar crown / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants; star and tamgha. Göbl—; MACW—; cf. Paruck 144. Near VF. (\$125)





841. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AR Drachm. Turan series. Cf. MACW 892. // Yazdgard II. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm. Unidentified mint. MACW 971. // Peroz. 459-484. AR Drachm. KR= Kirman mint. MACW 990. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





842. **Yazdgard I.** 399-420 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). HRD= Herat mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants; crescents above. Göbl I/1. Good VF. (\$150)

843. **Kavad.** 488-531 AD. AR Drachm. Uncertain mint. Year 17. Second bust. Göbl II/1. // AR Drachm. AI=Airan mint. Year 32. Second bust. Göbl III/2. // Hormizd IV. 579-590 AD. AR Drachm. NIHCh=Nishpur mint. Year 12. Göbl I/1. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





844. Ardashir III. 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). ART= Ardashir Khurra mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1; MACW 1234. Good VF. (\$150)





845. KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires V? Circa 36/35 BC. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). Diademed bust left /Small diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram 464. Good VF, good metal, slight porosity. (\$150)

846. Kamnaskires V? Circa 36/35 BC. Billon Hemidrachm (1.52 gm). Diademed bust left / Small diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram 465. // Plus an Æ Drachm of Orodes I / Bust of goddess. Alram 469. // And an Æ Drachm of Phraates / Artemis standing. Alram 474. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





847. KINGS OF PERSIS. Unknown King (Darios I?). Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Bust right, crescent at back of head-dress / King standing right before fire altar, bird on pedestal right. Alram 551; BMC Arabia pg.207, 1. EF. (\$300)





848. **Unknown King (Darios I?).** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap; crescent on flap / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and standard. Alram 551. Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$125)





849. **Darev I (Darios I).** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap with crescent / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and standard. Alram 557. Toned, near EF. (\$250)

850. Lot of three AR Diobols. Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II. Circa 50 BC. (1.73 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left; monogram behind / King standing facing left, fire altar before him. Alram 574. // Unknown King. Before 50 AD. (1.11 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara / Diadem. Alram 619. // Vologases I of Parthia. 51-78 AD. (0.97 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 380. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





851. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Diodotos I, as Satrap under Antiochos I of Syria. Circa 250 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; eagle, monograms. MIG 67d; Bopearachchi Série 2F. VF. (\$450)





852. **Diodotos I and II.** Circa 250-230 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Afghan mint? Diademed head / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; wreath, eagle,  $\Sigma$ . MIG 74e; Bopearachchi Série 6. Fine, large area of corrosion on obverse. (\$200)





853. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on rock before him; monogram. MIG 89c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. VF, porosity. (\$350)





854. **Euthydemos II**. Circa 190-185 BC. Æ Trichalkon (11.88 gm). Merv mint? Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram. MIG 120a; Bopearachchi Série 8. Good VF, brown and green patina. (\$250)





855. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head with younger features / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram. MIG 94 (first two illustrations); Bopearachchi Série 12A. Good VF, light porosity. (\$1000)





856. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself; monogram left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Séries 1D. Good VF, attractive portrait, obverse smoothing in right field. (\$600)





Lot 857

857. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. EF, minor corrosion on edge. (\$2000)

#### **Exceptional Tetradrachm of Eukratides**







858. Eukratides. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 168a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF. (\$2000)





859. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177i; Bopearachchi Série 6T. EF. (\$1000)





860. **Eukratides**. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177f; Bopearachchi Série 6W. Good VF. (\$400)





861. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.15 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177f; Bopearachchi Série 6W. Good VF, porosity. (\$350)

#### Extremely Rare Drachm of Maues









862. INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Maues. Circa 90-57 BC. AR Drachm (2.41 gm). South Chach mint. Helios and charioteer in biga right / Zeus enthroned holding sceptre. MIG 701a. Choice EF. Extremely rare! (\$3000)





863. Azes I. Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (1.99 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karoshti, Nike right, holding wreath and palm; monogram. MIG 738; MACW 2206. Choice EF. (\$250)





864. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.36 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karoshti, Nike right, holding wreath and palm; monogram. MIG 738; MACW 2206. Near EF. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





865. **Azes I**. Circa 57-30 BC. Æ Dekachalkon (22.95 gm). Hazara mint. King on horseback right / Zebu bull right; monograms. MIG 754a. VF, green and brown patina. A nice example of this rare denomination. (\$500)





866. INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF INDIA. Azes II. Circa 35 BC-5 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.30 gm). Taxila Sirkap mint. King on horseback; two Karosthi letters / Indian style Zeus left, holding Nike; monograms. MIG 858. VF. (\$75)





867. **Azes II.** Circa 35 BC-5 AD. Æ Hexachalkon (13.23 gm). Taxila Sirsukh mint. 20-1 BC. Zebu bull; monograms / Lion; monogram. MIG 850e. // Plus an Æ Drachm of the Indo-Parthian king Gondophares. 20-55 AD. Bust right / Athena right. MIG 1142. // And another Æ Drachm of an uncertain king. Bust right / Very crude Athena. Average Fine+. 3 coins in lot.

(\$100)





868. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. Æ 16mm (4.45 gm). Circa 319-310 BC. Head of deified Alexander, with horn of Ammon / AAE, eagle on thunderbolt;  $\Delta$ . Cf. Svoronos 31; SNG Copenhagen 32. VF, brown patina with reddish encrustation. Only recorded examples are of a smaller denomination. Rare. (\$200)





869. **Ptolemy I.** 323–283 BC. Æ 19mm (7.58 gm). Paphos mint. Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Aphrodite, wearing decorated stephane / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 78; SNG Copenhagen 642. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$250)





870. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.06 gm). Joppa mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I / Eagle on thunderbolt; monograms. Svoronos 764; SNG Copenhagen 467. VF, banker's marks and scrapes. (\$100)





871. **Ptolemy II**. 285-246 BC. Æ 21mm (7.51 gm). Revolt of Magas in Kyrenaika, 277-261 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Thunderbolt; monogram above. Svoronos 324; SNG Copenhagen 433. VF, brown patina, some porosity. Rare. (\$100)





872. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 36mm (16.64 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt; shield left. Svoronos 610; SNG Copenhagen 114. EF, dark brown patina. (\$450)





873. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 35mm (38.88 gm). Tyre mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder; club left, monogram below. Cf. Svoronos 1058; SNG Copenhagen 498 (unlisted monogram). VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





874. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 35mm (37.51 gm). Diademed head of Zeus Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, monogram between legs. Cf. Svoronos 965; SNG Copenhagen 175. Nice VF, choice, smooth brown patina. (\$150)





875. **Ptolemy IV** and later. After 221 BC. Æ 20mm (5.43 gm). Kyrenaica mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Head of female (Libya?) right. Svoronos 871; SNG Copenhagen 447. VF, red and brown patina. (\$150)





876. **Ptolemy V**. 205-180 BC. Æ 29mm (14.66 gm). Wreathed head of Isis right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Cf. Svoronos 1234; SNG Copenhagen 247. VF, brown patina, weak strike. (\$100)





877. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 262. Toned EF, small flan crack. (\$450)





878. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.07 gm). Year 30 (141/140 BC). Kition mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Cf. Svoronos 1579; SNG Copenhagen 595. Toned VF. (\$100)





879. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene. Under the Ptolemies.** Circa 322-313 BC. AV Stater (8.62 gm). Nike driving quadriga right / Zeus-Ammon standing left, holding patera over thymiaterion and holding lotus sceptre; magistrate ΠΟΛΙΑΝΘΕΥΣ. Naville 91b (this coin?). Near VF, minor field marks. (\$2000)





880. **Kyrene**, Circa 4th Century BC. AV 1/10th Stater (0.86 gm). Head of Zeus Ammon left / Head of Kyrene right. Naville 117. VF. (\$500)





881. **Kyrene.** Circa 322-310 BC. Æ 16mm (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / KYPA, lyre. SNG Copenhagen 1266. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





882. SYRTICA, Leptis Magna. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 28mm (19.08 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Laureate head of Herakles right. Müller 3; SNG Copenhagen 4. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$250)

Birthplace of the future emperor Septimius Severus, Leptis Magna would become one of the grandest civic centers of North Africa, and survives today as one of the best preserved Roman cities in the world.





883. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 300-280 BC. EL Stater (7.58 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left; pellet / Horse standing right; pellet on ground line. Jenkins and Lewis 249. VF. (\$650)





884. Carthage. Circa 300-264 BC. Æ 19 mm (7.00 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath with corn-ears / Horse's head right, unidentifiable symbol or Punic letter in field to right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 144ff. VF, thick earthen patina. (\$150)





885. Carthage. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 45mm (86.95 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse walking right, sun disk above; uncertain letter below. SNG Copenhagen 399 variety. Fine, brown patina, adjustment marks. One of the heaviest struck ancient bronze coins. Very rare. (\$1000)

#### Two Rare 'Libyan Revolt' Shekels





886. **Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. AR Shekel (7.34 gm). Head of Herakles left wearing lion skin /  $\Lambda$ IBY $\Omega$ N, lion walking right; Punic "M" above. SNG Copenhagen 239. Good VF. Overstruck on a Carthaginian shekel, type of: Tanit left / Horse right; Punic "M" below, as Müller 98.











887. **Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. Billon Shekel (7.42 gm). Head of Herakles left wearing lion skin /  $\Lambda$ IBY $\Omega$ N, lion walking right; Punic "M" above. SNG Copenhagen 239; Carradice and La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage", *NumChron* 1988, 1 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$600)

At the end of the First Punic War in 246 BC, Carthage found herself confronted with a dilemma. Large numbers of Greek, Italian and African mercenaries had been hired to pursue the war with Rome, and now Carthage, defeated and bankrupt, had no money for the pay owed to them. Rebellion broke out in Sardinia and Africa. The latter situation became critical when one of the leaders, Matho, a native Libyan, inspired the native population to join the mercenaries against their Punic Carthaginian overlords. Military unrest became a nationalist war of liberation. Coins were struck in the name of Libya and "M", which has been taken as either "machanat" - the Camp (of the mercenaries), or perhaps Matho, their leader. The first issues were apparently on overstruck Carthaginian silver shekels, but later issues are found on newly prepared flans, although the fineness of the silver seems to vary greatly. Hamilcar Barca, the great Carthaginian general, finally suppressed the revolt in 238 BC.



888. MAURITANIA, Tingis. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 27mm (13.48 gm). Head of Baal-Melkart left / Two grain ears; crescent and dot between. SNG Copenhagen 722; cf. Mazard 591. VF, encrusted green patina. Rare. (\$250)





889. **KINGS OF MAURITANIA. Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Diademed bust, drapery at neck / Bust of Africa, wearing elephant headdress; two spears behind, grain ear in front. Mazard 129; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

#### ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



890. SPAIN, Calagurris. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 30mm (11.82 gm). Bare head right / Bull; magistrates Antestius and Baebius. Burgos 311; RPC 439. Fine. // Lepida-Celsa. Æ 28mm (11.28 gm). Laureate head / Bull; magistrates Baggius and Festus. Burgos 616; RPC 273. VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$150)



891. Calagurris. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (12.18 gm). Laureate head right / Bull right; L. Baebius Priscus and C. Granius Brocchus, duovirs. RPC 441: Burgos 314. Near VF brown patina. (\$150)



892. **Celsa. Octavian**. Before 27 BC. Æ 31mm (14.35 gm). Bare head of Octavian / Bull right. Burgos 611; RPC 269. Good VF, dark green patina. // Plus another. (14.95 gm). Slight variation in reverse legend. Brown VF, scrapes. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



893. Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 32mm (22.20 gm). Radiate head of Augustus; star and thunderbolt / Head of Livia left on globe. Burgos 1587; RPC 73. // Italica. Æ 28mm (16.26 gm). Bare head of Tiberius / Altar. Burgos 1250; RPC 65. // Tarraco. Æ 25mm (10.88 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius / Radiate head of Augustus. Burgos 1875; RPC 228. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)



894. Ilercavonia-Dertosa. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 24mm (7.66 gm). Laureate head / Galley under sail to left; c/m: branch. Burgos 682; RPC 207. Fine, encrusted dark brown patina. (\$150)



895. Ilici. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 19mm (4.88 gm). Laureate head left / Aquila and vexillum with standards; magistrates Manlius and Petronius. Burgos 1188; RPC 191. EF, clipped flan, as made. (\$100)



896. **Turiaso. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 28mm (12.27 gm). Laureate head of Augustus / Female head. Burgos 1931; RPC 403. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)



897. Turiaso, Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (12.45 gm). Laureate head right / Wreath. RPC 405; Burgos 1933. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)

#### Very Rare Obol Issued by Lepidus in Cabellio





898. **GAUL, Cabellio. Lepidus.** 44-42 BC. AR Obol (0.48 gm). [CA]BE, head of Apollo right / LE-PI, cornucopiae within wreath. RPC 528; SNG Copenhagen 684. EF. Very rare. (\$1000)

George Rogers in his recent study of the triumviral coinage in Gaul (Notes sur des rapports métrologiques: un système monétaire en Gaule de 43 à 23 av. J.-C., RN XXVI-II [1987], pp. 83-93) supposes that this issue was struck under the governorship of Lepidus in 44-42 BC, and that Lepidus was the founder of the colony of Cabellio. He further argues that the absence of the legend COL (indicating the status of the city as a colony) in combination with CABE is not an argument against his proposition, but rather he draws parallels with the foundation coinage of Lyon to support his position.





899. **Narbo. Octavian.** Circa 40 BC. Æ 28mm (10.91 gm). Bare head right / Prow of galley right. RPC 518; FITA pg.41-43. Fine, brown patina.



900. Narbo. Octavian. Circa 40 BC. Æ 32mm (19.22 gm). Bare head right / Prow of galley right. RPC 518; FITA pg.41-43. Fine, dark green patina. // Plus an Unidentified Thracian Æ 21mm. Head of Dionysos / Horseman. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



901. SICILY, Panormos. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (8.46 gm). PANORMITANORVM, bare head of Tiberius / AVGVS, veiled bust of Livia. Calciati I pg.336, 36; RPC 642. Fine, green patina. Rare. (\$150)





902. MACEDON. Reign of Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 26mm (12.42 gm). Helmeted head of Alexander right, Nike in galloping biga motif on helmet / Olympias reclining left, hand raised, serpent uncoiling before her. Gaebler pg.102, 367. VF, black patina. (\$150)





903. **Reign of Gordian III.** Year 275 (244 AD). Æ 27mm (12.35 gm). Diademed head of Alexander / Alexander on horseback, with lance; date below. Cf. Gaebler 827. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)









904. Philippi. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 17mm (4.58 gm). Bare head / Priests plowing. RPC 1656. // Kings of Commagene. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 28mm (13.53 gm). Diademed head right / Scorpion in wreath. RPC 3856. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





905. Philippi. Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 19mm (5.17 gm). Victory with wreath and palm on basis / Three standards. RPC 1651. VF, green patina.





906. Thessalonika. Mark Antony and Octavian. Year 5 (37 BC). Æ 30mm (27.72 gm). ΤΗΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΑΣ, bust of Octavia as Eleutheria; E behind neck. // MANT AYT Γ KAI AYT, Nike advancing left with wreath and palm. RPC 1551; SNG ANS 823. Fine, brown patina. Scarce. (\$350)





907. Thessalonika. Mark Antony and Octavian. Year 5 (37 BC). Æ 25x34mm (21.58 gm). THE $\Sigma\Sigma$ A $\Lambda$ ONIKE $\Omega$ N E $\Lambda$ EY $\Theta$ EPIA $\Sigma$ , bust of Octavia as Eleutheria; E behind neck. // MANTAYT  $\Gamma$  KAIAYT, Nike advancing left with wreath and palm. RPC 1551; SNG ANS 823. Fine, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$350)





908. Thessalonika. Claudius. 41-54 AD. Æ 21mm (10.00 gm). Laureate head of Claudius left / Radiate head of Augustus right. RPC 1578. VF, graygreen patina. (\$150)





909. MOESIA INFERIOR, Markianopolis. Caracalla and Julia Domna. 211-217 AD. Æ 28mm (12.37 gm). Confronted busts of Caracalla and Domna / Tetrastyle temple of Apollo Lykeios, a statue of the god within, with a serpent coiled around a tree; E to left, magistrate Quintilianus. Pick 691. Good VF, brown patina, obverse rough. (\$100)





910. **Markianopolis. Diadumenian.** 218 AD. Æ 16mm (2.90 gm). Bareheaded bust right / Cista with serpent. Pick 804. EF, emerald green patina.

(\$150)





911. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 16mm (3.14 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod with snake coiled about legs and drinking from bowl. BMC—; cf. Pick 1245. Near EF, black patina. (\$150)





912. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (12.51 gm). Laureate head / City gate with ornate superstructure, a small temple or shrine visible within the open gate; magistrate Gallus. Pick 1331; cf. Price & Trell fig. 26. Fair, brown patina. (\$100)

It is difficult to discern the intentions of the engraver of this architectural type; the massive structure above the gate may in fact represent a temple in the city beyond the gate.





913. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (3.89 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cf. BMC 14; Pick 1398. Near EF, black patina. (\$125)





914. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (12.25 gm). Laureate bust / Eagle on thunderbolt, holding wreath in beak; magistrate Tertullius. Cf. Pick 1534. Near EF, black patina. (\$150)





915. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Diadumenian.** 218 AD. Æ 27mm (15.34 gm). Bare-headed bust / Asklepios standing, head left, holding serpent staff; magistrate Longinus. Pick 1851. Near EF, brown patina. (\$150)





916. **Nikopolis ad Istrum. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 16mm (2.79 gm). Laureate head right / Nike riding lion which is walking right. AMNG—; BMC—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—; etc. EF, choice green patina, slight obverse encrustation. Unpublished! (\$350)





917. **THRACE, Augusta Traiana. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (14.35 gm). Laureate bust / City gate with three towers. Price & Trell fig.86. Fine, green patina. (\$100)





918. **Deultum. Tranquillina.** Æ 24mm (7.50 gm). Diademed and draped bust / Perseus, holding Gorgoneion, freeing Andromeda, dead sea serpent at feet. Mionnet Supp. II, 574. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

Mionnet describes the reverse as Dionysos with maenad, but this scene of Perseus freeing Andromeda appears in ancient art quite often.





919. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 25mm (9.98 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with two towers. Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 333, 805 variety (obverse bust left). Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





920. **Perinthos. Caracalla.** 211-217 AD. Æ 39mm - Medallion (33.60 gm). Laureate bust of Caracalla right, wearing cuirass with Gorgon's head on breastplate, and aegis on left shoulder, holding spear / Sarapis standing left, extending right hand and holding sceptre in left, altar at his feet. BMC Thrace pg.152, 38. Good Fine, dark brown patina, rough surfaces.

(\$600)





921. KINGS OF THRACE. Rhoemetalkes I. 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 23mm (10.20 gm). Jugate heads of Rhoemetalkes and Pythodoris / Head of Augustus. Youroukova 206 (Rhoemetalkes II); RPC 1711. VF, tan patina, porous reverse. (\$100)





922. PELOPONNESOS, Mantineia. Plautilla, wife of Caracalla. Æ 21mm (5.84 gm).  $\Phi$ OYABIA  $\Pi$ AAYTIAAA, draped bust right / MANTI NE $\Omega$ N, female standing left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae. Cf. Mionnet II pg.249, 36. Good VF, rough green patina. Rare. (\$300)

Mantineia was a provincial mint for only a few years under the Severans.





923. KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Rheskouporis II. 211-228 AD. EL Stater (7.67 gm). Year 508 (211/212 AD). Diademed and draped bust of king right / Laureate bust of Caracalla right; star before. Anokin 628a; Frolova pl.XLIV, 13 (Rheskouporis III). VF, flan crack. (\$500)





924. **Kotys III**. 228-233 AD. EL Stater (7.67 gm). Year 525 (228/229 AD). Diademed and draped bust of king right / Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right; dot before. Anokin 655; Frolova pl.LIV, 32 (same obverse die). VF. (\$500)





925. **Rheskouporis V.** 318/9-336/7 AD. Æ Stater (6.96 gm). Year 620 (323/324 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Bust of Constantine I right. Anokhin 769. VF, dark brown patina. (\$75)





926. Rheskouporis V. 318/9-336/7 AD. Æ Stater (7.44 gm). Year 620 (323/324 AD). Bust of king; trident / Bust of Constantine I; eagle with wreath before. Anokin 769a. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





927. **Rheskouporis V.** 318/9-336/7 AD. Æ Stater (6.64 gm). Year 62(?). Diademed and draped bust right / Bust of Constantine I right, eagle on globe in right field. Anokhin 771b. VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





928. **PONTOS, Amisos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Struck 131/132 AD (Year 163). Laureate head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left, holding Victory and leaning on shield. SNG Copenhagen 178. VF, somewhat porous surfaces. (\$100)

#### Three Rare Pergamene Cistophorii





929. MYSIA, Pergamon. C. Fabius M.f., Proconsul. 57-56 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.42 gm). Cista mystica within ivy wreath / C. FABI. M.F. PRO. COS, bow case between two serpents; thrysos right, monogram left, ΔΗΜΕΑC below. Voegtli, *SNR* 69, pg.47, 63. Toned, near EF. Rare.

Ex J. Schulman Auction 264, lot 5143.





930. Pergamon. Q.Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, as Imperator. Circa 49-48 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.75 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Q.METELLVS PIVS SCIPIO IMPER, serpents entwined around legionary aquila; monogram. BMC Mysia pg.126, 128; CNR Caecilia 75. VF, light scratches on reverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Metellus, the father-in-law of Pompey, took an active role in the Senate's attempt to strip Caesar of his Gaul command. When the Pompeian party fled Rome for the east in 49 BC, Metellus was given command of the forces in Syria. He exacted funds from the cities of Asia Minor with brutal efficiency. He had set up his headquarters in Pergamon and was proceeding to loot the treasury when, early in 48 BC, he was ordered to link up with Pompey in Greece to meet Caesar's invasion. Attempts to coordinate the various forces in the Republican army fell apart in the face of quarrels among the commanders (frequently involving Metellus) over the division of spoils of a war not yet won. After the defeat at Pharsalia, Metellus fled to Africa where he once again plundered the countryside in search of supplies. It was only with great difficulty that Cato prevented him from sacking Utica, the main town held by Pompeian forces. He committed suicide by jumping into the sea after losing a naval battle off Hippo Regius in 46 BC. Metellus is described as cruel, avaricious and vindictive, and in neither Asia nor in Africa did his conduct reflect well on the Republican cause. His depredations in Asia and Africa are marked by this rare issue of tetradrachms from Pergamon and a series of denarii struck in Africa.





931. **Pergamon. Q. Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 49 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.37 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Q.METELLVS PIVS SCIPIO IMPER, serpents entwined around legionary aquila; monogram. BMC Mysia, pg.126, 127. Toned, near EF. Rare.

(\$1500)





932. TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Circa 3rd Century AD. Lot of two Æ. Turreted bust of Tyche, vexillum behind / Eagle with bull's head in talons. BMC Troas etc. pg.15, 53ff. Two legend varieties. Both good VF, brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)





933. IONIA, Ephesos. Octavian, Antony and Lepidus. Circa 43 BC. Æ 16mm (3.15 gm). Jugate bare heads of the triumvirs / Cult statue of Diana. RPC 2571; BMC 193; SNG Copenhagen 358. VF, green patina. (\$350)





934. **Ephesos. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 30mm (18.10 gm). Laureate head right / Cult statue of Artemis in between two stags. Cf. Mionnet Supp. VI, 375. Near EF, choice green patina. Rare. (\$500)





935. LYDIA, Philadelphia. Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 18mm (4.47 gm). Bare head; star behind / Jugate busts of the Dioskouroi; palm behind. RPC 3023. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





936. Sardeis. Germanicus, Caesar. Æ 12mm (3.31 gm). 65 AD. Bare head of Germanicus left / Athena standing left, holding patera, spear and shield; magistrate Mnaseas. RPC 2993. Good VF, dark green patina. Choice portrait of Germanicus.





937. Sardeis. Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 27mm (13.64 gm). Struck 38 AD. Drusus and Germanicus seated left in curule chairs / Legend in wreath. Restruck from legend-only dies with the name of the proconsul C. Asinius Pollio. RPC 2995; BMC Lydia 106ff; SNG Copenhagen 518. VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)

The restrike by C. Asinius Pollio of this coin issue was perhaps intended as an honor of Drusus and Germanicus on the occasion of Caligula's accession.





938. **PHRYGIA, Eumenea as Fulvia.** Circa 41-40 BC. Æ 20mm (6.72 gm). Winged bust of Fulvia as Nike; two monogram c/ms / Athena left; magistrate Zmertorix; name of city erased. RPC 3139. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Eumenea's name was changed to Fulviana upon Antony's arrival in the east in 41 BC. The name reverted to Eumenea after Fulvia's death in 40 BC, the earlier name being erased on the coins, and countermarks applied to authorize the change.





939. **Eumeneia. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 20mm (4.21 gm). Struck 54-55 AD. Bare headed, draped bust of a young Nero right / Apollo standing left, holding raven and a double axe. RPC 3149; SNG Copenhagen 394. Near VF, black patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$75)





940. **Prymnessos. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 19mm (8.54 gm).  $\Sigma E-BA\Sigma TO\Sigma$ , laureate head; lituus / IOYKOYN  $\Delta A$  (IEPH) A  $\Pi PYMNH\Sigma$   $\Sigma E$   $\Omega N$ , Dikaiosyne left, holding scale and grain ears; globe before, monogram below. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens II*, 985 (same dies); RPC 3196. Good VF, dark brown patina, slight scrapes on high points. Much superior to the five known examples listed by von Aulock. (\$150)





941. **Sebaste. Nero.** Circa 55 AD. Æ 20mm (5.36 gm). Youthful draped bust of Nero / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; magistrate Ioulios Dionysios. RPC 3155. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





942. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (24.30 gm). Laureate bust / Sol driving chariot of the sun left. Krzyzanovska XXI/90; SNG Copenhagen 64. VF, green patina, a few fresh scrapes on obverse.







943. Antioch. Philip II, Augustus. 247-249 AD. Æ 25mm (5.41 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust / Bust of Mên on crescent, wearing Phrygian cap decorated with stars. Krzyzanovska IV/30 (different reverse die). VF, brown patina, ragged edge. Rare. (\$150)





944. **Apollonia-Mordiaeum. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (19.43 gm). Laureate bust / Apollo standing by tripod, holding branch, raven at feet. SNG Copenhagen 97. VF, green patina, reverse a little rough. (\$150)





945. **CILICIA, Aigeai. Hadrian.** Year 164 (117/118 AD). AR Didrachm (9.02 gm). Laureate half-length bust, drapery on shoulder / Head of Perseus wearing taenia; goat left under bust. SNG Paris 2326. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)





946. Anazarbos. Germanicus. Year 67 (48/49 AD). Æ 28mm (11.48 gm). Bare head of Germanicus / Bust of Zeus Olybris before acropolis of Anazarbos. Ziegler 37 (V2/R-); RPC 4060. Near VF, black patina. (\$200)





947. Anazarbos. Valerian I. Year 272 (253/254 AD). Æ 31mm (24.37 gm). Radiate bust / Six prize crowns, the upper with a palm branch. Ziegler 838 (same dies). VF, green patina. (\$100)

948. Anazarbos. Lot of four Æ. Includes: Antoninius Pius. Year 180 (161/162 AD). River god / Horse. Ziegler 152ff. // Commodus / Wreath. Ziegler 207. // Gordian III / Seated warrior. Ziegler 702. // Valerian I / Prize crown on table. Ziegler 808. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





949. **Anemorion. Valerian I.** Year 2 (254/255 AD). Æ 25mm (7.12 gm). Radiate bust / Dionysos left, holding kantharos and thrysos, panther at feet. SNG Levante 510. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$75)





950. Flaviupolis. Domitian. Year 17 (89/90 AD). Æ 16mm (2.40 gm). Laureate head of Domitian / Veiled bust of Kronos (Saturn), harpa before. SNG Levante 1531. VF, green patina. (\$75)





951. Flaviupolis. Maximinus and Maximus. 235-238 AD. Æ 34mm (21.52 gm). Confronted busts of Maximinus and Maximus / Sarapis seated. SNG Levante 1553. // Plus: Korykos. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 32mm (23.16 gm). Radiate bust / Prize crown on table, Dionysos and panther. SNG Levante 820. Both VF with heavy encrustation. Scarcer types. 2 coins in lot (photo of first only). (\$150)





952. Hierapolis-Kastabala. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 39mm (34.80 gm). Laureate bust / Commodus receiving wreath from Tyche. SNG Paris 2237 (same dies). // Plus: Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 38mm (26.78 gm). Laureate bust; 2 c/ms: Nike and E / Severus receiving wreath from Nike. SNG Paris 2238 (same dies). Both Fair with rough green patinas. Two scarce medallion-sized bronzes. 2 coins in lot (photo of second only).

(\$200)



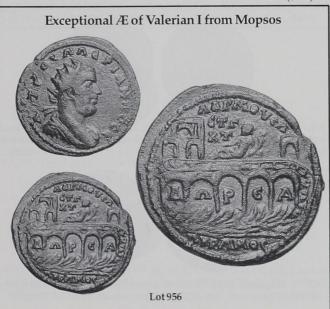
953. **Kasai. Maximus, Caesar**. 235-238 AD. Æ 29mm (13.93 gm). Bareheaded bust / Tyche left, holding rudder on globe, grain ear and cornuacopiae. SNG Levante 299 (same dies). VF, brown patina. (\$125)



954. **Korykos. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 36mm (18.50 gm). Radiate bust / Prize crown with caduceus, palm and aplustre on table; beside it stands Dionysos, holding grapes and thyrsos, a panther at his feet. SNG Levante 820. VF, green patina. (\$150)



955. Mopsos. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 24mm (10.77 gm). Laureate head left / MOYEA TWN TEI in wreath. RPC 4048. VF, brown patina, porosity. (\$100)



956. Mopsos. Valerian I. Year 323 (255/256 AD). Æ 32mm (18.83 gm). AVT K•OYAΛΕΡΙΑΝΟC CE, radiate bust / ΑΔΡ ΜΟΨΕΑ ΕΤΓΚΤ ΔΩΡΕΑ ΠΥΡΑΜΟC, river god Pyramos reclining on bridge spanning the river. SNG Paris 2998; SNG Levante 1359. Good VF, variegated brown, green and red patina. (\$500)



957. **Ninika-Claudiopolis. Geta, Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 24mm (6.90 gm). Laureate bust / COL NINIC A CLAV ΔΙΟΡΟ in wreath. SNG Levante 612 (same dies). Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$150)



958. **Olba. Ajax, High Priest and Toparch.** Year 5 (circa 14-16 AD). Æ 24mm (13.02 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius / Thunderbolt; ET E. RPC 3731; SNG Levante 638. VF, tan patina, choice portrait, old scratches. (\$150)



959. **Seleukeia. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 30mm (13.26 gm). Laureate bust; c/m: o in  $\Delta$  /  $\Sigma$ EAEYKE $\Omega$ N T $\Omega$ N TIPOC TOI KAAYK, Korybantes surrounding infant Dionysos on throne. Cf. SNG Paris 990; Howgego 670. Near VF. (\$100)



960. **Syedra. Salonina.** 253-268 AD. Æ 30mm (14.24 gm). Diademed bust right / Two wrestlers grappling. SNG Levante 442. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)



961. Tarsos. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 36mm (21.05 gm). Radiate bust / Hygieia left, feeding serpent, facing Asklepios with serpent staff, a tiny Telephoros between them. SNG Levante 1093 (same dies). Near VF, dusty green patina. (\$100)





962. Tarsos. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 36mm (27.15 gm). Radiate bust / The three Graces. SNG Levante 1096 (same dies). Near VF, dusty green patina. (\$100)





963. Tarsos. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 36mm (27.33 gm). Laureate bust / Athena seated left, holding Nike and spear, shield at side. SNG Paris 1628. Fine, tan patina, flan pits. Rare. (\$200)





964. **Tarsos. Pupienus.** 238 AD. Æ 35mm (26.25 gm). Radiate bust / Tyche left, with rudder on globe and cornucopiae. Obverse die of SNG Levante 1116, the reverse type unpublished in the major collections. VF, green patina, porosity. Rare. (\$200)

965. Tarsos. Lot of four large  $\not$ E. Includes: Maximinus I / Apollo Lykeios with wolf and bow. Cf. SNG Levante 1099. // Gordian III / Artemis. SNG Paris 1665. // Valerian I / Sol. SNG Levante 1182. // Valerian I / Hermes. SNG Paris 1798. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

966. Tarsos. Lot of four large Æ. Includes: Gordian III (with spear and shield) / Emperor sacrificing over altar. Cf. SNG Paris 1689. // Trajan Decius / Herakles with Telephos and deer. SNG Levante 1160. // Trajan Decius / Perseus holding Apollo Lykeios, harp and Medusa head. SNG Paris 1757. // Trajan Decius / Perseus with fisherman. SNG Paris 1759. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

967. Tarsos. Lot of six large Æ. Includes: Gordian III / Tyche. SNG Levante 1137. // Philip I / Tyche. SNG Levante—. // Philip I / Nike. SNG Levante—. // Philip II / Spes. SNG Levante—. // Valerian I / Tyche. SNG Levante 1179. // Valerian I / Athena voting. SNG Levante 1192. Average VF. 6 coins. (\$200)





968. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (6.85 gm). Laureate head / Nike with wreath and palm. Sydenham 89. Good VF. (\$300)

#### Rare Trajan Didrachm from Caesarea?





969. **Caesarea(?). Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.52 gm). Struck 98/99 AD. Laureate head right / Three-quarter length bust of elderly man right, wearing elaborate, high headdress and holding thunderbolt. Sydenham 173. Good VF. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$1000)

The identity of the bearded figure on the reverse is uncertain. Sydenham suggests Zeus, and the fact that the figure holds a thunderbolt would indicate as such. However, the high headdress is an oriental motif and indicates a non-Greek origin. A syncretistic Zeus with the attributes of a local sky god seems most likely. In The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus (ANSNNM No.166, 1996), pg.155, Dr. William Metcalf indicates that due to recent hoard evidence this issue can no longer be attributed to Caesarea in Cappadocia. He does not, however, reattribute the coin to any specific mint.





970. **Caesarea. Caracalla**. 211-217 AD. AR Drachm (3.25 gm). Struck 209 AD. Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus, star at summit. Sydenham 476c. Good VF. (\$100)





971. **ASIA. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 26mm (10.43 gm). Bare head right / AVGVSTVS in wreath. RPC 2235. Good VF, green patina. Nice portrait. (\$75)





972. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 26mm (10.56 gm). Bare head right / AVGVSTVS in wreath. RPC 2235. VF, black patina. (\$75)





SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. Beroea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 24mm (12.94 gm). Laureate head / BEROI AIWN; F below. BMC Galatia pg.131, 7. Good VF, dusty green patina.



Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 27mm (16.60 gm). Laureate head of Augustus / SC within wreath. RPC 4247. / / Plus: Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 28mm (14.05 gm). Laureate head of Nero; lituus / SC within wreath. RPC 4307. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

#### Attractive Nero Tetradrachm



Antioch. Nero. Year 112/10 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.87 gm). Laureate bust right, aegis on shoulder / Eagle on thunderbolt; pellet and palm to right. RPC 4190; Wruck 46. EF.





Antioch. Nero. Year 115 (66/67 AD). Æ 19mm (6.57 gm). Head of Zeus, wearing taenia / Boule dropping voting pellet in urn. BMC pg.162, 87: RPC 4305. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$150) 87; RPC 4305. Near EF, dark brown patina.





Antioch. Nero. Year 115 (66/67 AD). Æ 17mm (3.82 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Apollo / Laurel branch. BMC pg.162, 91; RPC 4306. EF, black patina. Fine style.





Antioch. Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 32mm (16.56 gm). Laureate head of Nero; simpulum / SC within wreath. Wruck 52; RPC 4311. VF, black patina.





Antioch. Otho. 69 AD. Æ 22mm (6.11 gm). Laureate head of Otho; + behind head / SC within wreath. RPC 4319 variety. Fair, green patina.





Antioch. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.61 gm). Year 4 (71/72 AD). Laureate head left / Eagle standing left, head right, on altar carrying caduceus in beak. Wruck 88. Toned VF. (\$450)





Antioch. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.84 gm). Year 4 (71/72 AD). Laureate head left, drapery at shoulder / Eagle left on garlanded altar, with palm and caduceus. Wruck 88. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)





Antioch. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. Æ 19mm (5.05 gm). Laureate head / Turreted bust of Tyche, her features rather Flavian. BMC pg.178, 222. Near EF, black patina. (\$125)





Antioch. Caracalla. Cos.3 (209-212 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.92 gm). Laureate head / Eagle standing, head right, on limb of animal. Bellinger 9. Near EF.





984. Antioch. Caracalla. Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.92 gm). Laureate bust, seen from rear / Eagle, head right, standing on club; star below. Bellinger 30. Near EF. (\$150)





985. **Antioch. Elagabalus**, 218-222 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.23 gm). Laureate head / Eagle standing, head left;  $\Delta$  E, star between legs. Bellinger 42. Toned VF. (\$100)





986. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (12.44 gm). Laureate bust / Turreted bust of Tyche; ram above, star below. BMC Galatia pg.215, 527. VF, black patina. (\$75)





987. **Antioch. Philip II, Caesar.** Year 1 (245 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.27 gm). Bare-headed bust / Eagle, head left, standing on branch. BMC—; Baldus pg.28. VF. (\$100)







988. **Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus.** 251-253 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.85 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left; Z below / Eagle on thunderbolt, head right; Z below. Bellinger, *ANSNNM* 49, 537 (same dies). Good VF. Rare. (\$250)





989. **Seleukeia. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (15.22 gm). Laureate bust / Eagle, head right, on thunderbolt with handle. Bellinger 78. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





990. **Raphanea. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 22mm (6.89 gm). Bare-headed bust / Genius of the city standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, bull and two eagles at side. BMC Galatia pg.267, 4. Brown VF. A better than average example of this scarce city coinage. (\$75)





991. **Coele-Syria. Chalkis. Zenodoros.** Year 282 (32/31 BC). Æ 20mm (5.25 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Head of Zenodoros left. RPC 4774. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$150)





992. **Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (12.98 gm). Laureate bust / LEG V MACED VIII AVG COL HEL, bust of Astarte on altar, flanked by two nude male figures, each holding vexillum and animal. L&K 2165. VF, green and brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





993. **SYRIA, Uncertain city (Caesarea?).** Claudius. 41-54 AD. Æ 19mm (3.62 gm). Laureate head right / Veiled bust of Tyche right; year 3 (gamma reversed). RPC 4084 variety. VF, green and earthen patina. (\$150)





994. **Decapolis. Rabbathmoba (Areopolis). Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 21mm (8.78 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon standing left, right foot on prow, holding dolphin and trident. Spijkerman 37, legend 1. Near VF, desert patina. Rare city. (\$150)





995. **PHOENICIA, Berytos. Augustus.** Æ 15mm (2.80 gm). Q. Caecilius Metellus Creticus Silanus, Legate, 12-17 AD. Eagle left / SIL ANVS P around AVG. RPC 4542. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$150)





996. **Berytos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (12.85 gm). Laureate bust / Temple of Astarte, with statue within, galley below. BMC Phoenicia pg.87, 235. VF, dark reddish-brown patina. (\$75)





997. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Caracalla.** Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.48 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust, seen from rear / Eagle standing, head right; shrine below. Bellinger 139. Lustrous EF. (\$250)

#### An Important Offering of Alexandrian Coinage -Primarily From Two Separate Collections





998. EGYPT, Alexandria. Augustus (Octavian). 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (16.43 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, Π behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Good Fine, brown patina with touches of red. Rare, the first Roman Egyptian coin. (\$200)



999. **Augustus (Octavian).** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (15.33 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, Π behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Fine, brown patina with rough surfaces. // Also in lot: Cleopatra VII. Last Ptolemaic Ruler of Egypt. 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (18.91 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Same reverse as previous. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Good, green-brown patina, recognizable portrait of Cleopatra. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

Octavian chose to imitate the last bronze coinage of Cleopatra VII for his first series of coinage when he assumed control of Egypt.





1000. **Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Obol or 20 Drachmae (2.07 gm). Either Year 20 (11/10 BC) or Milne's second series struck circa 27-10 BC. Altar inscribed K / Cornucopiae. Köln 15; Milne 8; BMC 19; SNG Copenhagen 23/24. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green. Very rare. (\$100)

An enigmatic piece as the references disagree on the meaning of the K inscribed on the altar. Köln takes the K to designate year 20 whilst Milne believes that it is the denomination mark, much like the  $\Pi$  on the previous lot. It could be possibly either as it was struck during the transition from the denominated series to the series dated with the regnal year. The Copenhagen sylloge by Christiansen and Kromann lists the type as being struck in year 20 and as a 20 drachmae denomination, hence they believe that the K has a double purpose, designating both the value and year of issue. Also a possibility, but the authors of Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC) state that "the absence of the year symbol L strongly suggests that the denominational interpretation is correct".





1001. Livia. Year 42 of Augustus (12/13 AD). Æ Diobol (7.53 gm). Bust of Livia right / Athena Nikephoros standing half-left, holding Nike and leaning on shield; to either side, L-MB. Köln 45; Dattari 63; Milne 32. VF, thick reddish-brown patina which obscures some details, touches of green. Rare.





1002. **Tiberius**. Year 4 (17/18 AD). Æ Obol (4.37 gm). Bare head right / TIBEPIOY, hippopotamus right; L  $\Delta$  in exergue. Köln—; Dattari 100; BMC 56. Near VF, green patina with touches of red. Scarce. (\$100)





 $1003. \quad \textbf{Claudius.} \ Year 1 \ (41 \ AD). \ Billon \ Tetradrachm \ (12.96 \ gm). \ Laureate head right / Messalina standing half-left, resting left elbow on column, holding figures of two children in her right hand. Köln 61; Milne 60; Curtis 12. VF, rare year for Claudius. <math display="block">(\$100)$ 

Ex CNA VIII, lot 261.





1004. Claudius. Year 2 (41/42 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.30 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Antonia right. Köln 62/63; BMC 65; Milne 61-64; Curtis 8-11. Toned VF, light scratch on obverse. (\$100)









1005. Claudius. Year 2 (41/42 AD). Æ Obol (4.64 gm). Laureate head right; lituus (?) before / AYTOKPA, bull butting right; L B in exergue. Köln 74; Dattari 174. VF, brown patina. // Also in lot: Claudius. Year 2. Æ Obol (5.13 gm). Same obverse / AYTOKPA, six grain-ears tied together. Köln—; Dattari 143; BMC 101; RPC 5127. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1006. Claudius. Year 3 (42/43 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.88 gm). Laureate head right / Messalina standing half-left, leaning on column, holding two grain-ears with left arm and figures of two children in extended right hand. Köln 75; Milne 84/85; BMC 71/72. VF, porous. // Also in lot. Claudius. Year 6 (45/46 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.24 gm). Same types, lituus on reverse. Köln—; Milne 104; Hunterian 37. VF, porous. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1007. **Claudius.** Year 10 (49/50 AD). Æ Dichalkon (3.23 gm). Laureate head right / Frog or toad sitting right; L I above. Köln 96 & 3448 (Supp.); Dattari 171; BMC 94/95; SNG Copenhagen 75. VF; mottled green, brown and red patina. Scarce and popular type. (\$150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 6 (Dallas, 14 November 1986), lot 215.





1008. Claudius. Year 13 (52/53 AD). Æ Diobol (7.92 gm). Laureate head right / AYTO KPA, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. Köln 105; Dattari 156; Milne 128-130; BMC 92. VF, green-brown patina. (\$125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1009. Nero. Year 3 (56/57 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.05 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Octavia right. Köln 122-124; BMC 119/120; Milne 133; Curtis 133-135. VF, porous. // Also in lot: Nero. Year 4 (57/58 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.41 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. Köln 128; Milne 155. VF, but heavy corrosion affecting reverse portrait. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1010. **Nero.** Year 5 (58/59 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.43 gm). Laureate head right / Serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent and enfolding grain-ears and poppy-heads in its coils. Köln 131/132; BMC 174; Milne 193; Curtis 31/32. Toned VF. (\$100)





1011. **Nero.** Year 5 (58/59 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Laureate head right / [E]IPH-NH, Eirene standing half-right, holding caduceus and helmet; L E to right. Köln 135; Milne 186/187; Curtis 105-107. Toned VF, porous, few old digs. // Also in lot: Nero. Year 11? (64/65 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.49 gm). Radiate and laureate head right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. Köln 168/169; Milne 223-225; Curtis 143-148. VF, porous. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1012. **Nero.** Year 9 (62/63 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). Laureate bust right / L ENA, hippopotamus standing right; star in exergue. Köln 154; BMC 170; Milne 212; Curtis 128. VF, unusually large flan, some minor red encrustation on edge. Better reverse type. (\$150)





1013. Nero. Year 10 (63/64 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.93 gm). Radiate and laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. Köln 157/158; BMC 122/123; Milne 217-221; Curtis 138-142. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$125)





1014. **Nero.** Year 10 (63/64 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.37 gm). Radiate and laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. Köln 157/158; BMC 122/123; Milne 217-221; Curtis 138-142. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1015. Nero. Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.09 gm). Radiate and laureate bust right / AYTO KPA, draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant-skin headdress. Köln 172-174; BMC 163/164; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Toned VF. (\$75)





1016. **Nero.** Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Radiate and laureate bust right / AYTO KPA, draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant-skin headdress. Köln 172-174; BMC 163/164; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Toned, good VF. (\$125)





1017. Nero. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.22 gm). Radiate and laureate bust of Nero left, wearing aegis / Radiate and laureate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 177-180; BMC 112/113; Milne 251-255; Curtis 65-72. Toned VF. (\$125)





1018. Nero. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Radiate and laureate bust of Nero left, wearing aegis / Radiate and laureate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 177-180; BMC 112/113; Milne 251-255; Curtis 65-72. VF, dark patina. (\$125)

Ex NFA Fall 1990 MBS, lot 2352.





1019. **Nero.** Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.43 gm). Radiate and laureate bust left, with aegis / ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, Nero's galley under sail right. Köln 184/185; BMC 176; Milne 273-275; Curtis 113-119. Good VF, extra metal at neck. Popular reverse type. (\$200)



1020. Nero. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.11 gm). Radiate and laureate bust left, with aegis /  $\Sigma$ EBAΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, Nero's galley under sail right. Köln 184/185; BMC 176; Milne 273-275; Curtis 113-119. Toned VF, reverse off center. Popular reverse type. // Also in lot. Nero. Billon Tetradrachm (12.65 gm). Same type and year. VF/F, flat strike. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)







1021. Nero. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Æ Diobol (7.31 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right. Köln 192; BMC 183; Milne 276a. VF/F, green patina. // Also in lot: Nero. Year 6 (59/60 AD). Æ Chalkon (0.87 gm). Laureate head right / I within wreath. RPC 5262; Dattari 283; BMC 189. VF, greenbrown patina. Rare type. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1022. Otho. Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.27 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant skin headdress. Köln 245; BMC 212; Milne 368; Curtis 230/231. Toned, near VF, porous. (\$100)





1023. Otho. Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.57 gm). Laureate head right / Draped and veiled bust of Eirene right, caduceus behind. Köln 246; BMC 206/207; Milne 363/364; Curtis 232/233. Near VF, light porosity.

(\$150)





1024. **Vitellius**. Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.98 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Köln 259; Milne 375; Curtis 246. Good Fine. Rare. (\$175)





1025. **Vitellius**, Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.10 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 261; BMC 218; Milne 372-374; Curtis 243-245. Toned Fine, porous. (\$125)





1026. **Vespasian.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.06 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 267; BMC 234/235; Milne 382/383; Curtis 258-261. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





1027. **Vespasian.** Year 5 (72/73 AD). Æ Diobol (9.06 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Isis right. Köln 296; Dattari 384; Milne 427/428. VF, green and tan patina, light scratches on obverse. // Also in lot: Vespasian. Year 5. Æ Obol (7.67 gm). Falcon wearing skhent. Köln 295; Dattari 415; Milne 430/431. Fine, heavy green patina with touches of red. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1028. **Vespasian.** Year 6 (73/74 AD). Æ Obol (5.86 gm). Laureate head right / Falcon standing right, wearing skhent. Köln 298; Dattari 417; BMC 276; Milne 436. VF, dark green to black patina with red highlights. Attractive.



1029. Domitian. Year 2 (82/83 AD). Æ Obol (3.19 gm). Laureate head right / Nemesis (as griffin) seated right, left forepaw on wheel. Köln 328. VF, green and brown patina. // Also in lot: Year 3 (83/84 AD). Æ Obol (4.09 gm). Falcon wearing skhent. Köln 335var. (date on obverse); Milne 477. Fine, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. // And: Trajan. Uncertain Year. Æ Obol (3.27 gm). Laureate head right / Sphinx seated right, with pharaoh's head. Cf. Dattari 1178 (Year 13). Fine, green and reddish-brown patina. Rare type. 3 coins total in lot. (\$200)





1030. **Domitian.** Year 11 (91/92 AD). Æ Obol (5.02 gm). Laureate head right / Uraeus-serpent erect left. Köln 377var. (year 10); Dattari 627var. (position of date); BMC 337var. (position of date); Milne 515a. VF, dark brown patina with green highlights. (\$100)









1031. **Domitian.** Year 11 (91/92 AD). Æ Dichalkon (2.02 gm). Laureate head right, anepigraphic / Crocodile to right with sun disk. Demetrio 906; Hunterian 198; Frankfurt 232. Near VF, red and green patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. // Also in lot: Hadrian. Year 14 (129/130 AD). Æ Chalkon (1.30 gm). Laureate head right, anepigraphic / Three grain-ears tied together. Apparently unpublished type for this year; cf. BMC Supp. 2914 (two ears and year 9). VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$80)





1032. **Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.01 gm). Laureate head right / Serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent and enfolding grain-ears and caduceus in its coils. Köln 431; BMC 353; Milne 542-544; Curtis 293-295. Toned VF. (\$250)





1033. **Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.06 gm). Laureate head right / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 432; Dattari 631; Milne 534; Curtis 298. Toned VF, light porosity and scratches. (\$200)





Trajan. Year 15 (111/112 AD). Æ Drachm (23.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor in elephant quadriga right. Cf. Köln 581-584 for type but apparently unpublished in the major (and most of the minor) references for this obverse type - laureate, draped and cuirassed. VF, brown patina.







Trajan. Year 15 (111/112 AD). Æ Drachm (25.19 gm). Laureate head right, with aegis / Harpokrates of Canopus standing left. Köln 3454 var. (position of date). VF/F, brown patina with touches of red, die crack across neck and jaw. Rare type.

Ex Empire Coins Auction 1 (May 30, 1984), lot 33.





Trajan. Year 16 (112/113 AD). Æ Dichalkon (1.61 gm). Laureate head right / Oenochoe. Mionnet VI pg.128, 721; Demetrio 1067. VF, dark green patina. Rare type not found in most collections.





Trajan. Year 20 (116/117 AD). Æ Drachm (20.04 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Nilus reclining left, leaning on hippopotamus and holding reed and cornucopiae. Köln 716 var. (aegis and grainwreath); Milne 807/808 var. (aegis). VF, brown patina, light scratches - mostly on obverse.





Hadrian. Year 4 (119/120 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.85 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent and enfolding grain-ears and caduceus in its coils. Köln 780; (\$100)Milne 945; SNG Copenhagen 282. Toned VF.

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





Hadrian. Year 5 (120/121 AD). Æ Drachm (18.40 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Nilus reclining left, leaning on hippopotamus and holding reed and cornucopiae. Köln—; Dattari 1800; Milne 992. VF, dark green patina.





Hadrian. Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (5.65 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Stag standing right, head lifted up. Köln 966; Dattari 2023; BMC 854; Milne 1235. Nice VF, chocolate brown patina with a few spots of verdigris. Attractive.





Hadrian. Year 15 (130/131 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hadrian, on right and wearing toga, greeted by Alexandria who holds vexillum and two grain-ears. Köln 1026-1028; BMC 669; Milne 1294-1296; Curtis 409-412. Good VF, light porosity.





Hadrian. Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (22.20 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on rock-pile, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile on rocks to right. Köln 1056-1057 var. (position of date); Dattari 1794; Frankfurt 459/460; SNG Copenhagen 369. Near VF, gray-green patina with touches of brown.





Hadrian. Year 17 (132/133 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.15 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile below. Köln 1064; BMC 648; Milne 1354/1355; Curtis 465/466. Toned, good VF.





1044. Hadrian. Year 17 (132/133 AD). Æ Diobol (9.87 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right; altar before. Köln 1067; Dattari 2008; BMC 809; Milne 1387. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$125)





1045. Hadrian. Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Diobol (10.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right; altar before. Köln 1102; Dattari 2009; BMC 811; SNG Copenhagen 392. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$125)





1046. Hadrian. Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (22.09 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile below. Köln 1126; Dattari 1790; BMC 794; SNG Copenhagen 388. VF, attractive green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. (\$150)





1047. Hadrian. Year 19 (134/135 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Laureate head left / Bust of Nilus right, draped on left shoulder, cornucopiae behind right shoulder. Köln 1147; Curtis 452-455; SNG Copenhagen 393. EF, verdigris in reverse devices. (\$150)





1048. Hadrian. Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Diobol (9.24 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, head left. Köln 1151; Hunterian 385. VF, brown patina with touches of green, scrapes in fields. (\$80)





1049. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.16 gm). Laureate head left / Demeter standing half-left, holding torch and grainears. Köln 1210; BMC 581; SNG Copenhagen 408. Toned VF. (\$150)

Ex John Aiello Collection of Roman Egyptian Coins (Alex Malloy, Inc., Sale XIV, 2 July 1979), lot 167. The title of this sale is somewhat misleading as actually it consisted only of duplicates from the Aiello collection.





1050. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Drachm (23.08 gm). Laureate bust left, drapery on right shoulder / Altar of Agathodaimon. Köln 1215/1213 for obverse/reverse combination. Near VF, dark green patina with touches of red, ancient scrape on face. (\$100)

1051. Lot of four small Hadrian bronzes. Includes the following (all with laureate head or bust right): Diobol (8.29 gm) of year 14 (129/130 AD). Serpent Agathodaimon right. Köln 1004. // Obol (5.71 gm) of year 21 (136/137 AD). Modius between two torches. Köln 1224. // Æ Dichalkon (1.80 gm). Oenochoe. BMC 914/915. // Æ Chalkon (0.62 gm). Head of eagle (or griffin right). Chipped and date is not visible. Coins grade Fine to VF, with green to dark brown patinas. Nice type set, 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1052. **Sabina.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (11.58 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane with her hair coiled on top / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 1267; Milne 1342; SNG Copenhagen 417. VF, brown patina, corrosion especially on reverse. (\$100)



1053. **Aelius, Caesar.** Dated to his second consulship (137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.76 gm). Bare head right / Homonoia sacrificing over altar. Köln 1271. Near VF, obverse corrosion. // Also in lot: Aelius. Æ Diobol (7.24 gm). Same types. Köln 1272. VF; mottled green, red and brown patina, some corrosion and smoothing. 2 coins in lot. (\$120)

#### Extremely Rare Obol of Aelius





1054. Aelius, Caesar. Year 22 (137/138 AD). Æ Obol (6.69 gm). AAIA—IOC (sic) KAICAP, bare-headed and draped bust right / Bust of Harpokrates right, wearing hem-hem crown, draped over left shoulder; pomegranate before. Apparently unpublished and extremely rare. VF, green patina with touches of red and brown. (\$250)

This extremely rare type and denomination for Aelius is unpublished in the major references that were consulted (i.e., Dattari, Köln, BMC, Milne, Copenhagen, Vogt, Demetrio, etc.). It uses a common reverse type for Hadrian from his regnal year 22 and can probably be die-linked to a Hadrian obol of this same type and year.





1055. Antoninus Pius. Year 2 (138/139 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (14.21 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Egyptian sphinx right. Köln 1310; Milne 1613; SNG Copenhagen 428. VF, dark brown patina. Popular type. (\$250)





1056. Antoninus Pius. Year 5 (141/142 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon standing right, left foot on prow, holding trident and dolphin. Köln 1379; BMC 930; Curtis 653. Good VF, die flaw on Pius' cheek. (\$200)

Ex NFA Fall 1990 MBS, lot 2393





1057. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Diobol (9.24 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom and himation over left shoulder; cornucopiae before. Köln 1400/1401 (both holed); BMC 1139; Demetrio 1630. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. Scarce.





1058. Antoninus Pius. Year 6 (142/143 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.59 gm). Laureate head right / AIWN, nimbate Phoenix standing right. Köln 1424; Dattari 2431; BMC 1004; Curtis 649/650. VF, light porosity. (\$150)

This type commemorates the commencement of the "Great Sothic Cycle" which occurred in 139 AD during Pius' regnal year 2. The Greek word Atov translates to "an age or lifetime" from which our modern word "eon" is derived (meaning an extremely long period of time). The Sothic cycle lasted 1461 years. See CNA Auction XIII (December 4, 1990), page 36 for more on the Sothic cycle.





1059. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Laureate head right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre and petting Kerberos at his feet. Köln 1462/1463; Milne 1792. VF, light porosity. (\$125)





1060. Antoninus Pius, Menelaite Nome. Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (23.77 gm). Laureate head right / MENELA EI[T], Harpokrates of Canopus seated left (with lower body of a crocodile); wearing skhent, himation over left arm and waist, holding right hand to mouth and cornucopiae with left arm. Köln 3435-3437; BMC 36; Milne 1840c. Fine, smooth chocolate brown patina. (\$150)





1061. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (28.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia holding billowing sail and sistrum, advancing to right toward the Pharos lighthouse. Dattari 2678 (this coin); Köln 1608. Near VF, green and brown patina. (\$150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 6 (Dallas, 14 November 1986), lot 236; ex Dattari collection





1062. Antoninus Pius. Year 13 (149/150 AD). Æ Drachm (18.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / L TPICK IS, Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae (from which emerges a genius); crocodile below to right. Köln 1639 var. (reverse date is TPICKAI); Dattari 2753 var. (same); BMC 1150 var. (same). Good VF; variegated green, red and brown patina; slightly rough surfaces. (\$125)

If you suffer from triskaidekaphobia or the fear of the number 13, then you probably do not want to bid on this lot! On this particular example, the Greek word for thirteen is abbreviated TRICK which seems to be an unpublished variant. Of course, it is always possible that the die engraver suffered from the aforementioned phobia and was trying to avoid his fear by shortening the "evil" number!





1063. Antoninus Pius. Year 13 (149/150 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.28 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Eirene standing half-left, holding two grain-ears and a caduceus. Köln 1626var. (obverse bust is draped and cuirassed); BMC 960var. (same); Frankfurt 641 (same). Toned VF, porosity. // Also in lot: Pius. Year 22 (158/159 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.77 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre and petting Kerberos at his feet; a small Nike on the back of the throne crowning Sarapis. Köln 1822 var. (position of date). Good VF, porosity. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)





1064. Antoninus Pius. Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (23.95 gm). Laureate and draped bust left / Draped bust of Ammon right. Dattari 2942 (this coin); Köln 1703 for reverse type. VF, attractive green and brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 6 (Dallas, 14 November 1986), lot 238; ex Dattari collection.





1065. Antoninus Pius. Year 21 (157/158 AD). Æ Drachm (30.28 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Poseidon standing right, left foot on prow(?), holding trident and dolphin. Frankfurt 672; Dattari 2790. Good VF/VF, dark green-brown patina with touches of red, old scratches in obverse fields, light porosity. (\$250)





1066. Faustina Junior. Year 15 of Pius (151/152 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.98 gm). Draped bust right / Isis-Tyche standing facing, head right, holding rudder with right hand and figure of a god or goddess(?) in her extended left hand. Köln 1960; Dattari 3270; Milne 2143; Demetrio 2113. Toned VF, obverse double struck, porous. Rare type. (\$125)





1067. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (11.27 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Agathodaimon (on left) and Uraeus serpents facing each other. Köln 1929; Dattari 3220var. (obverse legend and reverse date position); BMC 1248. Good VF, tan patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$200)





1068. **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Obol (3.80 gm). Bare head right / Egyptian sphinx right; IZ above, L in exergue. Köln—; Dattari—; Milne 2256; BMC Supp. 3053 var. (year 15). VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Very rare. (\$150)





1069. **Marcus Aurelius.** Year 9 (168/169 AD). Æ Drachm (26.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis-Agathodaimon on horseback right with saddle. Apparently unpublished type for Aurelius for year 9 but cf. Dattari 3762 and Köln 2183, both Lucius Verus, for type and year. Near VF, green and brown patina. Scarce type. (\$100)

## Very Rare Aurelius & Verus Tetradrachm





1070. **Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus.** Year 1 (160/161 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.09 gm). Vis à vis busts of Aurelius and Verus, both laureate and draped / EIPH NH, Eirene seated left, holding patera; L [A] in fields. Köln—; Dattari 3325; BMC 1310; Demetrio 2098; Curtis 774. Good VF, light porosity. Very rare. (\$500)





1071. **Commodus.** Year 22 (181/182 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.34 gm). Laureate head right / Zeus standing half-left, holding fulmen (winged thunderbolt) and sceptre, cloak over left arm. Köln 2208; Curtis 873. VF, good silver content. (\$100)



Severus Alexander. Year 11 (231/232 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Asklepios standing half-left, holding patera over flaming altar and he holds serpent-staff with his left hand; palm-branch to right. Köln—; BMC 1613; Milne 3060; Curtis 1049. Good VF, green-brown patina.



Severus Alexander. Year 12 (232/233 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (14.00 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing halfleft, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 2481; BMC 1641; Milne 3112. VF, full silvering.



Severus Alexander. Year 12 (232/233 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on rocks, holding reed and cornucopiae from which emerges a genius; heron to upper left; palm-branch in exergue. Köln—; Dattari 4337 var. (cornucopiae with fruits not genius); BMC 1671 var. (same); Demetrio 2504 var. (same); Milne—; Curtis X-1086 (various years). Near VF/VF, full silvering, light scratches on obverse. Very rare type.

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.



Maximinus I Thrax. Year 2 (235/236 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.91 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Helios right. Köln 2554; Milne 3196. VF, dark brown patina.



Maximinus I Thrax. Year 3 (236/237 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus standing half-left, holding patera and sceptre; at Zeus' feet, eagle standing left, head right. Köln 2578; BMC 1766; Milne 3216. VF, fully silvered, light porosity

Ex R.S. Speck Collection; ex Wetterstrom Collection.





Maximinus I Thrax. Year 4 (237/238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding shield and spear. Köln 2580; BMC 1778; Milne 3270; Curtis 1152. VF, attractive dark brown patina with some verdigris hidden in the



Maximinus I Thrax. Year 4 (237/238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 2582 var. (obverse legend); BMC 1790 var. (obverse legend); Milne 3274. Near VF, fully silvered, nice surfaces. (\$125)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection; ex Wetterstrom Collection.





Balbinus. Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae in her left arm. Köln 2611; Milne 3309; Curtis 1216. VF, some porosity and pit on the back of Balbinus'





Pupienus. Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 2607 var. (obverse legend); BMC 1837 var. (same); Milne 3312a var. (same); Curtis 1225 var. (same). VF, dark brown patina.





Gordian III. Year 2 (238/239 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.53 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, holding a spear with a shield leaning against it. Köln 2623; Curtis X-1241; SNG Copenhagen 677. VF, full silvering, some light porosity around edges.

Ex R.S. Speck Collection; ex Wetterstrom Collection.





1082. **Gordian III.** Year 3 (239/240 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, holding a spear with a shield leaning against it. Köln 2636 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 4711; Milne 3353 var. (same); Curtis X-1241. Good VF, fully silvered, scratches on obverse. (\$125)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.





1083. **Gordian III.** Year 4 (240/241 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 2650 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 4780 var. (same); Milne 3388. Nice VF, fully silvered. (\$125)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection; ex Wetterstrom Collection.





1084. **Tranquillina.** Year 5 (241/242 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Her draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2681; BMC 1937; Milne 3432; Curtis 1312. Nice VF, fully silvered. (\$200)





1085. Philip I. Year 2 (244/245 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom crown and himation over left shoulder; cornucopiae before. Köln—; Demetrio 2781; Vogt II pg.141, Berlin specimen noted. Good VF, brown patina with touches of red and green. Rare type, especially for this regnal year. (\$150)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!

#### Rare Philip I Tetradrachm With 'Sarapis-Pantheos'





1086. Philip I. Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Sarapis-Pantheos right, with kalathos, hem-hem crown, horn of Ammon, trident of Poseidon and serpent-staff of Asklepios combined, radiate crown of Helios and cornucopiae of Nilus. Köln 2732; Dattari 4916; BMC Supp. 1945; Milne 3639; Curtis X-1367. Near VF/VF, almost fully silvered, pit on back of Philip's head. Rare type. (\$300)

One of the more interesting types for the Alexandrian tetradrachm series and one of this cataloguer's favorites!





1087. **Otacilia Severa.** Year 2 (244/245 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.53 gm). Her draped bust right, wearing stephane / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom crown and himation over left shoulder; cornucopiae before. BMC 2031; Dattari 4992; Demetrio 2842. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. Rare type, especially for this regnal year. (\$150)





1088. **Otacilia Severa.** Year 5 (247/248 AD). Æ Drachm (12.75 gm). Her draped bust right, wearing stephane / Homonoia standing half-left, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae in her left arm. Köln—; Frankfurt 996; Milne 3742. Near VF, tan patina, corroded and rough surfaces but very rare. (\$100)





1089. **Philip II, as Caesar.** Year 2 (244/245 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.99 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Köln 2783; BMC 2045; Milne 3545. EF, almost fully silvered, very light porosity. (\$150)





Lot 1090

1090. Philip II, as Caesar. Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Hermanubis standing half-right, holding winged-caduceus and palm-branch; jackal standing left at his feet. Köln 2790; BMC 2050; Milne 3676; Curtis 1396. EF/VF, gray-brown patina with touches of green and red on obverse. (\$125)



1091. **Trebonianus Gallus**. Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laureate bust of Asklepios right; serpent-staff before. Köln 2833; BMC 2101; Milne 3842; Curtis 1455/1456. VF, brown patina, weakly struck on both sides. // Also in lot: Philip I. Year 1 (244 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.66 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2696; Milne 3520. Good VF but some corrosion. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1092. **Valerian I.** Year 5 (257/258 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.44 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2868; BMC 2146; Milne 3984. Good VF, brown patina with touches of red. (\$75)



1093. **Gallienus.** Year 9 (261/262 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.61 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Nike standing facing, wings spread and head left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 2910; Milne 4068; Curtis 1612. VF, green-brown patina. // Also in lot. Gallienus. Years 11 & 15. Potin Tetrdrachms. Both with eagle standing right, wreath in beak on the reverse. Köln 2916 & 2928 (year 13) for types. Both good VF, brown patinas with traces of verdigris. 3 coins in lot total. (\$125)



1094. **Gallienus.** Year 10 (262/263 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak; palm-branch before. Köln 2913; BMC 2226; Milne 4079/4080. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.





1095. **Gallienus.** Year 15 (267/268 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.46 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Selene right; crescent moon and palm-branch before. Köln 2941 var. (year 14); BMC 2162; Milne 4157/4158; Curtis X-1619. VF/good VF, brown patina with traces of silvering. (\$100)





1096. **Salonina**. Year 14 (266/267 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.35 gm). Her draped bust right, with stephane / Elpis walking left, holding fold of her chiton with left hand and lotus-blossom in her right hand; palm-branch before. Köln 2979; BMC 2253; Curtis 1654. EF, gray-brown patina. (\$100)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.





1097. Valerian II Caesar. Year 4 (256/257 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.37 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2991; BMC 2293 (mistakenly attributed to Saloninus; see BMC Supplement pg.28); Milne 3964; Curtis 1545. VF, fully silvered and very rare as such. (\$150)





1098. **Saloninus Caesar.** Year 7 (259/260 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.94 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 3005; BMC 2297; Milne 4047; Curtis 1555. VF, fully silvered and very rare as such. (\$150)

Ex NFA Fall 1990 MBS, lot 2510.





1099. Claudius II. Year 2 (269/270 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.70 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Hermanubis right, wearing taenia, kalathos, and lotus-blossom; draped over left shoulder; caduceus and palm-branch combined to right. Köln 3037/3038; BMC 2327; Milne 4240; Curtis 1701. VF, green-brown patina. (\$75)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.





1100. **Vaballathus**. Year 5 (272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae in her left arm. Köln 3064 var. (position of date); BMC 2397 var. (same); Milne 4350; Curtis 1750 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. Very rare type. (\$500)





1101. **Probus.** Year 1 (276 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dikaiosyne standing facing, head left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 3123; BMC 2411; Milne 4512. EF, dark brown patina. (\$75)

Ex R.S. Speck Collection.

- 1102. Lot of Four lead tesserae. Includes the following types: Bust of pharaoh / Sarapis enthroned left. Köln -. // Vis à vis busts of Aurelius (?) & Antoninus Pius (?) / Sarapis standing left. Köln -. // Athena fighting serpent to right / Nike advancing left. Köln 3543/3544. // Bust of Sarapis right within circular border / Canopus within circular border. Köln -. All in Fair condition for type. 4 pieces in lot. (\$100)
- 1103. EGYPT, Alexandria. Lot of Eleven Bronzes and Billon Tetradrachms. Includes the following types: Tiberius. Æ Obol. Köln 47. // Time of Caligula? Æ Dichalkon. Köln 3443. // Claudius. Æ Diobol. Köln 105. // Agrippina Junior. Æ Diobol. Köln 110. // Nero. Billon Tetradrachms. Köln 135 & 163 (2 coins). // Nero. Æ Diobol. Köln 192. // Galba. Billon Tetradrachms. Köln 222 & 233 (2 coins). // Domitian. Æ Diobols. Köln 337 & 379 variety (2 coins). Grades vary from Fair to VF, all with porous and/or rough surfaces. An interesting lot for the specialist with many better types! 11 coins total. (\$250)
- 1104. Lot of Eleven Bronzes and Billon Tetradrachms. Includes the following types: Trajan. Æ Dichalkoi. Köln 460 (2 coins). // Trajan. Billon Tetradrachm. Köln 572. // Trajan. Æ Obol. Köln 609. // Hadrian. Pelusion Nome. Æ Dichalkon. Köln 3419. // Hadrian. Billon Tetradrachm. Köln 805. // Hadrian. Æ Obol & Diobol & Hemidrachm. Köln 919 & 970 & 989 (3 coins). // Antoninus Pius. Æ Obol & Diobol. Köln 1470 & 1467 (2 coins). Grades vary from Fair to VF, all with porous and/or rough surfaces. An interesting lot for the specialist with many better types! 11 coins total.

(\$250)

1105. Lot of Eleven Potin Tetradrachms. Includes the following types: Commodus. Zeus head. Köln 2227. // Severus Alexander. Sarapis bust. Köln 2498. // Gordian III. Eagle. Köln 2664. // Philip I. Nike. Köln 2751. // Valerian I. Eagle. Köln 2877. // Gallienus. Eagle. Köln 2916 & 2928 (zoins). Nike. Köln 2931. Helios bust. Köln 2949 (encrusted patina). // Salonina. Eagle. Köln 2973. Elpis. Köln 2979. Grades vary from Fine to VF, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces. An interesting lot for the specialist with a few better types! 11 coins total. (\$250)

- 1106. Lot of Fourteen Potin Tetradrachms. Includes the following types: Claudius II. Eagle. Köln 3029. // Aurelian & Vaballathus. Köln 3056. // Aurelian. Eagle. Köln 3086. // Severina. Eagle. Köln 3102. // Tacitus. Eagle. Köln 3111. // Probus. Eagle. Köln 3126. // Carus. Dikaiosyne. Köln 3162. // Divus Carus. Altar. Köln 3167 variety. // Diocletian. Elpis. Köln 3202. Eirene. Köln 3217. Tyche. Köln 3231. Eirene. Köln 3248 variety. (4 coins total). // Maximianus. Eirene. Köln 3279. Nike. Köln 3314. (2 coins). Grades vary from Fine to VF, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces. An interesting lot for the specialist! 14 coins total. (\$250)
- 1107. Lot of Seven Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Domitian. Triumphal Arch. Cf. Köln 410 for type. Emperor in quadriga of elephants. Köln 411. // Trajan. Emperor in centaur-drawn biga. Cf. Köln 620 (2 coins). Dionysos in panther-drawn cart. Köln 636. Nilus reclining. Köln 716. Emperor in quadriga. Dattari 759. Grades vary from Fine to VF, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types! 7 coins total. (\$300)
- 1108. Lot of Five Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Trajan. Nilus and Euthenia standing. Köln 697. Euthenia reclining on a sphinx. Köln 712. // Hadrian. Emperor in quadriga. Cf. Köln 844 for type. // Antoninus Pius. Dikaiosyne seated. Köln 1634. Nilus seated. Cf. Köln 1783 for type. Grades vary from VG to Fine, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. 5 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1109. Lot of Six Hadrian Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Nilus reclining left. Köln 993. // Nilus seated left. Köln 1056. // Athena standing half-left. Cf. Köln 1068-1070. // Isis Pharia sailing to right. Cf. Köln 1078 & 1123 (2 coins). // Female sphinx seated left. Köln 1134. Grades vary from Fine to VF, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types! 6 coins total. (\$300)
- 1110. Lot of Seven Hadrian Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Nilus reclining left. Köln 993. // Nilus seated left. Köln 1052. // Triptolemos in serpent-biga right. Köln 1087. // Isis Pharia sailing to right. Cf. Köln 1078. // The Dioskouroi standing facing. Köln 1114 variety. // Elpis standing left. Köln 1173 & 1175 (2 coins). Grades vary from Fine to VF, most with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types! 7 coins total. (\$300)
- 1111. Lot of Seven Antoninus Pius Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Menelaite Nome. Harpokrates of Canopus. Köln 3436. // Zeus reclining atop eagle. Köln 1560. // Dikaiosyne standing. Köln 1576. // Sarapis within temple. Köln 1620. // Dikaiosyne seated. Köln 1633 variety. // Eagle standing with wings open. Köln 1699. // Sarapis-Agathodaimon erect right. Köln 1720 variety. // Faustina Junior. Nemesis as griffin right. Dattari 3318. Grades vary from Good to VF, most with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types! 8 coins total. (\$300)
- 1112. Lot of Seven Antoninus Pius Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Nilus reclining left. Köln 1639 & 1640 (2 coins). // Nemesis as griffin right. Cf. Köln 1658 for type. // Head of Zeus-Ammon over ram before altar. Köln 1674 variety & Köln 1686 surfaces smoothed (2 coins this type is commonly mistaken as a Zodiac type). // Sarapis-Agathodaimon erect right. Köln 1720 variety. // Hermanubis standing right. Köln 1829-1830 variety. // Lucius Verus. Semasia on horseback left. Dattari 3782 variety. Grades vary from Good to VF, most with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types, the last being very rare! 8 coins total. (\$400)

Lot of Seven Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Trajan. Nilus reclining. Köln 694 (encrusted). // Hadrian. Emperor in quadriga greeted by Alexandria. Köln 1018 for type. Emperor standing being greeted by Alexandria. Köln 1034. Nilus reclining. Köln 1126. // Antoninus Pius. Roma enthroned left. Köln 1523. // Nilus reclining left. Köln 1638. // Marcus Aurelius. Semasia on horseback left. Köln 2051. Grades vary from Good to Fine, most with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist with several better types, the last being very rare! 7 coins total.

Lot of Twelve Æ Drachms. Includes the following types: Hadrian. Nilus reclining. Köln 991. Emperor in quadriga. Köln 1049 for type. Athena standing. Köln 1070. Nilus reclining. Köln 1126. // Antoninus Pius. Nilus reclining. Cf. Köln 1522. Sarapis enthroned left. Köln 1525. Dikaiosyne standing. Köln 1576. Nilus reclining. Köln 1640 (2 coins) & 1642 (1 coin). Altar of Agathodaimon. Köln 1672. // Faustina Junior. Kybele enthroned. Köln 2112 variety. // Also in lot: Claudius. Æ Diobol. Bull butting. Köln 73. // Antoninus Pius. Billon Tetradrachm. Phoenix. Köln 1424. Grades vary from Good to Fine, all with some porosity and/or rough surfaces or other surface problems. An interesting lot for the specialist! 14 coins total in lot.





KYRENAIKA. Drusus. Circa 23 AD. Æ 18mm (13.18 gm). Laureate head of Drusus; lituus and simpulum / Confronted heads of Germanicus and Tiberius. RPC 946. Fair, brown patina.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.

CNG Auction 40 will feature an important Roman Imperatorial and Imperial Coinage Collection with many rarities seldom seen or offered on today's market! Plan now to attend this important sale!

#### ROMAN REPUBLICAN





1116. APULIA, Luceria. Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quatrunx (26.46 gm). Thunderbolt / Club; L and four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 282; Haeberlin pl. 71, 18-20. VF, dark green patina under greyish encrustation. (\$225)





1117. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Aes Grave Teruncius (26.08 gm). Eight-pointed star / Dolphin right; L and three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 283; Haeberlin pl. 71, 23. Good VF, green patina. (\$350)





1118. ROME. Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (50.85 gm). Two barley grains; three pellets between / Open hand; three pellets left, falx right. Thurlow-Vecchi 39; Haeberlin pl. 31, 11-12. VF, dull brown patina, flan broken around edges. (\$200)



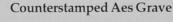


1119. Uncertain. Central Italy. Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (21.29 gm). Single handled urn, • in field / Pedum, • in field. Thurlow-Vecchi 233; Haeberlin pl. 68, 23. VF, green and brown patina. (\$700)





1120. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (19.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; one pellet below / Prow of galley right; one pellet below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. VF, green patina. (\$125)





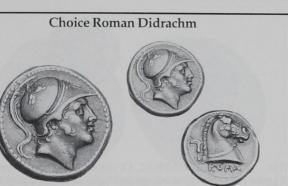
1121. **ROME**. Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (81.31 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left on raised disk; four pellets below, S countermark on cheek / Prow of galley right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-19. Near EF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. Counterstamped Aes Grave are Extremely Rare! (\$750)





1122. **Anonymous**. Circa 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.15 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; oak sprig behind / Horse head right on tablet inscribed RO-MANO; grain ear behind. Crawford 13/1; Sydenham 1; RSC 4. Lightly toned VF. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!



1123. **Anonymous**. Circa 241-235 AD. AR Didrachm (6.70 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; gryphon on helmet / Bridled horse head right; sickle behind, ROMA below. Crawford 25/1; Sydenham 24; RSC 34. Toned, near EF, well centered and attractive. (\$2000)





1124. **Anonymous**. Circa 234-231 BC. Æ Hemilitra (1.44 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Dog right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 26/4; Sydenham 26. Nice VF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$200)





1125. **Anonymous**. Circa 234-231 BC. Æ Hemilitra (1.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Dog right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 26/4; Sydenham 26. VF, dark green patina, scratches on reverse above dog. (\$100)





1126. **Anonymous**. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.45 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Near EF. (\$600)





1127. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.26 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Lightly toned EF, flan slightly rough. (\$500)





1128. **Anonymous**. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.62 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Toned VF. (\$300)





1129. **Anonymous.** Circa 217-214 BC. AR Drachm or Half-Quadrigatus (3.25 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga left. Crawford 28/4; Sydenham 67; RSC 25. VF. Rare denomination. (\$500)





1130. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (28.62 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos; two pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, two pellets below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85. VF, green patina, tan encrustation, light smoothing, porous. (\$100)





1131. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (13.40 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; pellet behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, one pellet below. Crawford 38/6; Sydenham 86. Nice VF, dark green patina with a few spots of red. (\$300)





1132. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Sextans (10.53 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos; two pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, two pellets below. Crawford 41/9; Sydenham 107. VF, pale green patina. (\$250)





1133. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 207; RSC 2. Nice EF. (\$150)





1134. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.21 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





1135. **Anonymous**. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.70 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. VF, dark hoard patina, light porosity. (\$100)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 204.





1136. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.17 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory crowning trophy. Crawford 53/1; Sydenham 83; RSC 9. Lightly toned, EF. (\$200)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 206.





1137. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (37.91 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, brown patina, choice large flan. (\$450)





1138. **Anonymous**. 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; caduceus below. Crawford 60/1; Sydenham 170; RSC 20f. Good VF. (\$125)





1139. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.34 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; VB monogram between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. Choice EF. (\$400)





1140. **Anonymous.** 209 BC. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; spear-head below. Crawford 88/2; Sydenham 222; RSC 20aa. Near EF. (\$125)





1141. **Anonymous.** Circa 206-195 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; star below. Crawford 113/1; Sydenham 263; RSC 20gg. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$100)





1142. **Metellus**. 194-190 BC. AR Victoriatus (2.89 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory erecting trophy; ME between. Crawford 132/1; Sydenham 318; Caecilia 2. Toned VF, rough surfaces. (\$100)





1143. **Metellus.** 194-190 BC. Æ As (33.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow right; ME above, I before. Crawford 132/3; Sydenham 319. VF, green patina. (\$100)





1144. **Victory and Spearhead**. 189-180 BC. Æ As (29.02 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow right; Victory and spearhead above, I before. Crawford 145/1; Sydenham 293. Fine, green patina. (\$100)





1145. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 147/1; Sydenham 349; Domitia 1. Near EF. Scarce. (\$150)





1146. L. Coelius, 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 154/1; Sydenham 347; Coelia 1. Good VF. (\$100)





1147. **Matienus**. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 162/2a; Sydenham 320; Matiena 2. Good VF/VF. (\$100)





1148. CINA. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; CINA above. Crawford 178/1; Sydenham 368. Near VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. (\$125)

This moneyer is perhaps L. Cornelius Cinna.





1149. BAL. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; BAL monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 179/1; Sydenham 354. Near VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces, offcenter. (\$100)





1150. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; gryphon below. Crawford 182/1; Sydenham 283; RSC 20n. VF. Scarce. (\$100)





1151. **Furius Purpurio.** 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (4.17 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Luna in biga right; murex shell above. Crawford 187/1; Sydenham 424; Furia 13. VF. (\$75)





1152. **Anonymous.** Circa 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 197/1; Sydenham 376; RSC 6. EF. (\$150)





1153. **C. Scribonius.** 154 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 201/1; Sydenham 380; Scribonia 1. EF. (\$150)





1154. C. Scribonius. 154 BC. Æ As (25.61 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow right; C. SCR above, I before. Crawford 201/2; Sydenham 381. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1155. **C. Maianius.** 153 BC. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 203/1a; Sydenham 427; Maiania 1. Near EF. (\$135)





1156. **C. Maianius.** 153 BC. Æ As (19.81 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; C. MAIANI monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 203/2; Sydenham 428. Fine, brown patina, light smoothing. (\$75)





1157. L. Saufeius. 152 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 204/1; Sydenham 384; Saufeia 1. EF. (\$100)





1158. **Pub. Sulla.** 151 BC. AR Denarius (4.22 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 205/1; Sydenham 386; Cornelia 1. Choice EF. (\$200)





1159. **Pub. Sulla.** 151 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 205/1; Sydenham 386; Cornelia 1. Near EF. (\$75)





1160. **Spurius Afranius.** 150 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 206/1; Sydenham 388; Afrania 1. Nice VF, well centered. (\$75)





1161. **Pinarius Natta.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 208/1; Sydenham 390; Pinaria 1. Nice EF. (\$200)





1162. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 396; Marcia 1. EF, slightly flat strike. (\$135)





1163. **C. Terentius Lucanus.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; Victory and X behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 217/1; Sydenham 425; Terentia 10. Nice VF. (\$100)





1164. C. Terentius Lucanus. 147 BC. Æ As (22.99 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow right; Victory above, I before. Crawford 217/2; Sydenham 426. VF. (\$200)





1165. C. Antestius. 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; C. ANTESTI behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right, dog running below. Crawford 219/1e; Sydenham 411; Antestia 1. EF, flat strike on top of reverse. (\$100)





1166. **M. Junius Silanus.** 145 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ass's head behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 220/1; Sydenham 408; Junia 8. Nice EF. (\$150)





1167. **Ti. Veturius.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right / Youth kneeling holding pig between two soldiers. Crawford 234/1; Sydenham 527; Veturia 1. Lightly toned VF. (\$100)





1168. L. Antestius Gragulus. 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 238/1; Sydenham 451; Antestia 9. VF. (\$75)





1169. **M. Marcius Mn. f.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, \* below chin, modius behind / Victory in biga right, M MARC/ROMA below divided by two corn ears. Crawford 245/1; Sydenham 500; Marcia 8. Choice EF, scrape on back of helmet. (\$150)

The moneyer M. Marcius Mn. f. is known only from his coins.





1170. **L. Opimius**. 131 BC. AR Denarius (87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; tripod behind / Apollo in biga right. Crawford 254/1; Sydenham 475; Opimia 16. Toned VF. (\$75)





1171. **M. Vargunteius.** 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in slow quadriga right. Crawford 257/1; Sydenham 507; Vargunteia 1. VF. (\$75)





1172. **M. Porcius Laeca.** 125 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Libertas in quadriga; Victory flying above. Crawford 270/1; Sydenham 513; Porcia 3. VF. (\$75)





1173. Q. Minucius Rufus. 122 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 277/1; Sydenham 421; Minucia 1. VF. (\$75)





1174. Cn. Carbo, 121 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 279/1; Sydenham 415; Papiria 7. VF. (\$75)





1175. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left erecting trophy. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. VF. (\$75)





1176. C. Malleolus C.f. 118 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Bituitus in biga right. Crawford 282/3; Sydenham 524; Poblicia 1. VF. (\$75)





1177. **M. Sergius Silus.** 116-115 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Horseman galloping left, holding the head of a barbarian. Crawford 286/1; Sydenham 534; Sergia 1. Good VF. (\$75)





1178. **Anonymous.**  $\overline{115}$ –114 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roma seated right on shield; wolf and twins before, two birds in fields. Crawford 287/1; Sydenham 530; RSC 176. Toned VF.

(\$75)





1179. **M. Cipius M.f.** 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in a biga right, rudder below. Crawford 289/1; Sydenham 546; Cipia 1. VF. (\$75)





1180. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Laureate and diademed head of Roma right / Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. VF. (\$75)





1181. L. Philippus. 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Philip V right wearing Macedonian helmet; ROMA monogram behind / Equestrian statue right, flower below horse, \* in exergue. Crawford 293/1; Sydenham 551; Marcia 12. VF, off-center. (\$75)





1182. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus right / Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva; Q in right field. Crawford 296/1c; Sydenham 561b; Cornelia 19. Good VF, weak strike around edges. (\$100)





1183. **Ti. Quinctius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Bust of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder / Two horses left, rider on the nearer horse; TI Q and a rat below. Crawford 297/1; Sydenham 563; Quinctia 6. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$150)





1184. P. Laeca. 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roman soldier standing left placing his hand on head of a citizen, lictor standing behind, Crawford 301/1; Sydenham 571; Porcia 4. Near EF. (\$100)





1185. L. Memmius. 109-108 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Male head right wearing oak wreath, \* below chin / The Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses. Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558; Memmia 1. Good VF. (\$100)





1186. **Q. Lutatius Cerco.** 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Same incuse. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. Toned VF. Attractive. (\$100)





1187. L. Valerius Flaccus. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Bust of Victory right, star before / Mars walking left carrying trophy and wand; flamen's cap before, grain ear behind. Crawford 306/1; Sydenham 565; Valeria 11. VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$75)





1188. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AE Fourré Denarius Core (2.59 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors standing fighting, the one on the left protecting a fallen comrade. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. VF, no traces of the silver plating. (\$75)





1189. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Quinarius (1.90 gm). Head of Apollo right; arrow behind, I before / Victory standing right. Crawford 340/2g; Sydenham 672g; Calpurnia 13b. Lightly toned VF, obverse and reverse scratches. (\$75)





1190. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Quinarius (1.78 gm). Bust of Victory right / Pegasus springing right. Crawford 341/3; Sydenham 693; Titia 3. Toned VF. (\$100)





1191. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; symbol before / Minerva in quadriga left. Crawford 342/5b; Sydenham 684; Vibia 1. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





1192. C. Vibius C.f. Pansa. 90 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; XX[] before / Minerva in quadriga left. Crawford 342/5b; Sydenham 684a; Vibia 1a. Toned EF. (\$200)

#### Scarce Denarius of the Marsic Confederation





1193. **The Social War.** Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate head of Italia left, Oscan legend right / Helmeted soldier standing front, head right, holding spear, right foot on standard; recumbent bull to his right, Oscan "M" in exergue. Sydenham 627; Campana 140 (same dies). Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$700)





1194. **M. Cato.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Draped and diademed bust of Roma right / Victory seated holding patera; ST below seat. Crawford 343/1c; Sydenham 596a; Porcia 6. Toned EF. (\$300)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 226.





1195. Cn. Lentulus Clodianus. 88 BC. AR Quinarius (1.79 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory crowning trophy. Crawford 345/2; Sydenham 703; Cornelia 51. Toned, near EF, flat strike. (\$150)





1196. L. Rubrius Dossenus. 87 BC. AR Quinarius (1.93 gm). Laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder / Victory walking right, altar before. Crawford 348/4; Sydenham 708; Rubria 4. Toned, near EF, obverse scratches. (\$100)





1197. L. and C. Memmius L.f. Galeria. 87 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind, •I below chin / Venus in biga right; Cupid flying above. Crawford 349/1; Sydenham 712; Memmia 8. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 229.





1198. **Anonymous.** 86 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 350A/2; Sydenham 723; RSC 226. Toned, near EF, obverse die flaw. (\$100)





1199. **Q. Antonius Balbus.** 83-82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; S.C behind / Victory in quadriga left holding wreath and palm; H below. Crawford 364/1d; Sydenham 742b; Antonia 1. EF. (\$200)





1200. C. Norbanus. 83 BC. AR Denarius (4.55 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; CLXXVIII behind / Grain-ear, fasces and caduceus. Crawford 357/1b; Sydenham 739; Norbana 2. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$125)





1201. C. Mamilius Limetanus. 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 gm). Draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus and N behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog before. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Mamilia 6. Toned VF. (\$100)





1202. **A. Postumius A. f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.65 gm). Veiled head of Hispania right / Togate male standing left between fasces and legionary eagle. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$75)





1203. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.78 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; S.C behind / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga right. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. Near EF, off-center. (\$150)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 239.





1204. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A • XXII below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Lightly toned, VF. (\$75)





1205. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thrysus over shoulder / Head of Libera left. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Near EF. (\$250)





1206. Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus. 76 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Diademed bust of Liberty; liberty cap behind / Roma and Venus standing facing; Venus caressed by Cupid, oar and prow on either side. Crawford 391/3; Sydenham 787; Egnatia 2. Toned VF, flat strike. Rare. (\$150)





1207. L. Rustius. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Ram standing right. Crawford 389/1; Sydenham 782; Rustia 1. Superb EF, reverse slightly off-center. (\$250)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 245.





1208. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 gm). Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by a dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1209. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$300)





1210. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right being attacked by dog; no spear. Crawford 407/2 var.; Sydenham 903a; Hosidia 1a. Lightly toned EF, reverse off-center. (\$150)

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 251.





1211. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Draped bust of Ceres right between wheat ear and barley corn / Curule chair between two fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902; Furia 23. Toned, near EF. Well centered. (\$150)





1212. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Toned EF.

Ex CNA XI (1990), lot 255.





1213. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. EF.

(\$200)





1214. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; club behind / Naked horseman galloping right carrying long palm tied with a fillet; A below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 860a; Calpurnia 24b; Hersch 329. EF. (\$200)





1215. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; P behind / Naked horseman galloping right carrying long palm; A below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 860a; Calpurnia 24; Hersch 181. Near EF. (\$150)





1216. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.67 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; sack and column behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; sella behind. Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned EF. (\$300)





1217. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.67 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; scales behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; cista behind. Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. EF. (\$300)

Ex NFA XXVIII (1992), lot 1001





1218. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; female head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; grapes behind. Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned EF, old light scratch before face. Interesting obverse symbol. (\$250)





1219. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned EF. (\$200)





1220. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





1221. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Female draped bust right; shield behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/3b; Sydenham 805; Plaetoria 6. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1222. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Winged bust of Vacuna wearing crested helmet; bow and quiver on shoulder, comucopiae below chin / Eagle on thunderbolt. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 4. Attractively toned EF. (\$250)





1223. L. Marcius Philippus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1224. **Q. Pomponius Musa**. 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, left elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll. Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813; Pomponia 11. Toned EF. Scarce. (\$700)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.

### Unpublished Denarius of Q. Pomponius Musa!









1225. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; sandal behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left leaning on column, holding an open scroll in her right hand. Cf. Crawford 410. Toned, good VF. Unpublished! (\$1200)

An apparently unpublished mule of an obverse typically reserved for the Muse Thalia and a reverse of Clio. At the June New York International, two numismatists disagreed as to the nature of this coin. The first (me, Barry) suggested that the coin was a mule as described here in this auction. The other numismatist suggested that this was just a poorly executed reverse die of Thalia, with a poorly cut mask. Comparison to the plates in Banti reveal that this is the same reverse die as Banti 17/6. Banti 17/1-11 all clearly show a volumen (scroll) on the obverse. The obverse die of this coin, while not an apparent match to any of the coins in Banti, clearly shows a sandal behind Apollo's head and in no way can this symbol be misconstrued as a poorly cut scroll. This may be the same obverse die as Sydenham 821, but this can not be precisely determined. So, to make a long story even longer, this IS a mule of a Thalia obverse and a Clio reverse and to our knowledge it is unpublished as such.





1226. C. Considius Nonianus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus Erycina right / Temple on summit of mountain. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 888; Considia 1b. EF from the standpoint of wear, but flatly struck at 1:00. Scarce. (\$300)





1227. **P. Fonteius P.f. Capito.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder / Warrior on horseback, two combatants below. Crawford 429/1; Sydenham 900; Fonteia 17. Good VF, porous surfaces, crystalised. (\$75)









1228. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right / Female figure standing, holding horse by the bridle; shield and cuirass at her feet. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Licinia 18. Lightly toned VF, banker's mark in hair. Lot also includes a denarius of L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus, head of Roma / Pax in biga, elephant's head below. Crawford 262/1; Caecilia 38. Toned VF, lightly porous. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1229. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.22 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling besides his camel extending olive branch, IV-DAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Toned, near EF.





1230. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Head of M. Junius Brutus right / Head of Caius Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. EF, obverse slightly off-center. (\$750)





1231. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of M. Junius Brutus right / Head of Caius Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Toned VF, a few light scratches. (\$175)





1232. **P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus.** 50 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Bare head of the consul M. Claudius Marcellus right; triskeles behind / M. Claudius Marcellus carrying trophy within tetrastyle temple. Crawford 439/1; Sydenham 1147; Claudia 11. Toned VF, small gouge behind head. Rare. (\$350)





1233. **Q. Sicinius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed head of Fortuna right / Caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above. Crawford 440/1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Toned, near EF. Obverse flan flaw.

(\$200)





1234. **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Mask of Pan right / Jupiter Axurus seated left, holding sceptre and plate. Crawford 449/1a; Sydenham 947; Vibia 18. Near EF, flatly struck.

(\$100)





1235. **A. Licinius Nerva.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate head of Fides right / Horseman galloping right, dragging captive by the hair. Crawford 454/1; Sydenham 954; Licinia 24. Near EF. Scarce. (\$250)





1236. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Corinthian helmet with crest on which an owl stands / Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in the center. Crawford 463/2; Sydenham 978; Cordia 4. Toned, near EF. Typical flat strike. (\$200)

### Rare Sestertius of Mn. Cordius Rufus





1237. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Sestertius (0.63 gm). MN. CORDI-VS, Diademed head of Venus right / RVFI, Cupid walking right. Crawford 463/5a; Sydenham 980a; Cordia 7. VF. Very Rare. (\$800)





1238. P. Accoleius Lariscolus. 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Bust of Acca Larentia right / Three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing, supporting beam on which there are five trees. Crawford 486/1; Sydenham 1148; Accoleia 1. Near EF, well centered. Scarce. (\$500)





1239. **P. Claudius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver on her shoulder. Crawford 494/23; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. EF, irregular flan, banker's mark. (\$125)





1240. **C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther springing left towards garlanded altar on which there is a mask and thrysus. Crawford 494/36; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. Toned EF. (\$300)





1241. **C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther springing left towards garlanded altar on which there is a mask and thrysus. Crawford 494/36; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. Toned VF, flat strike. (\$125)





1242. C. Numonius Vaala. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Bare head of Numonius Vaala right / Warrior standing left holding spear and shield, attacking a vallum defended by two soldiers. Crawford 514/2; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. Toned fine, surfaces lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$500)

#### **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL**





1243. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). Circa 46-45 BC. Æ As (18.81 gm). Spanish Mint. Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; CN MAG above, I before [IMP] below. Crawford 471/1; Sydenham 1040. Near VF, green patina with earthen encrustation.

(\$150)

### A Choice As of Pompey the Great







1244. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). Circa 45 BC. Æ As (20.97 gm). Spanish or Sicilian mint. Janiform head of Pompey the Great; MAGN above / Prow of galley right; PIVS above, IMP below. Crawford 479/1; Sydenham 1044. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare, especially this nice. (\$1000)





1245. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS. Lot of Two Imperatorial Denarii. Includes the following: Cn. Pompey Junior, RSC 1 (Pompey the Great), porous VF // Mark Antony, RSC 2, Toned near VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$300)





1246. **CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great.** Circa 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Baetica (Hispania) presenting palm to Pompey. Belloni 2062; Crawford 469/1e; Sydenham 1035a. Good VF. Unusual style with border of dots and long palm. (\$750)





1247. **CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Baetica (Hispania) presenting palm to Pompey. Crawford 469/1e; Sydenham 1035a; RSC 1a. VF. (\$400)





1248. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy; CAESAR. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. VF. (\$225)





1249. **JULIUS CAESAR.** Circa 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy; CAESAR. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Nice VF. (\$300)





1250. **JULIUS CAESAR and OCTAVIAN.** Circa 38 BC. Æ Sestertius (16.60 gm). Laureate head of Caesar right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 535/1. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)





1251. **JULIUS CAESAR and OCTAVIAN.** Circa 38 BC. Imitation of an Æ Sestertius (13.77 gm). Laureate head of Caesar right / Bare head of Octavian right. Cf. Crawford 535/1. Good Fine, brown patina. (\$200)





1252. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). LIBERTAS, bare head of Liberty right / CAEPIO. BRVTVS. [PRO. C]OS, plectrum, lyre and a branch. Crawford 501/1; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. Toned VF. Small, thick flan. Scarce. (\$400)

One of Brutus' earliest coins, struck while in Greece before he assumed the title of Imperator.





1253. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 528/3; Sydenham 1194; RSC 2. Fine. (\$200)





1254. MARK ANTONY. 38-37 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Antony standing right holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol. Crawford 533/2; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13. Toned fine, reverse banker's marks. (\$200)





1255. MARK ANTONY. 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Bare head right / Armenian tiara; behind, bow and arrow in saltire. Crawford 539/1; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Good Fine, toned. (\$500)





1256. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.52 gm). Galley right / LEG IV, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/17; Sydenham 1219; RSC 30. EF. (\$650)





1257. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.70 gm). Galley right / LEG VII, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/20; Sydenham 1224; RSC 34. Near EF. (\$400)





1258. MARK ANTONY and CLEOPATRA. Circa 36 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Syrian mint. Bare head of Antony right / Draped head of Cleopatra right. RPC 4094; BMC 56. Fine. Rare. (\$1200)





1259. OCTAVIAN. 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Simpulum, sprinkler, vase and lituus. Crawford 538/1; Sydenham 1334; RSC 91. Toned VF. (\$250)





1260. OCTAVIAN, 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Diademed bust of Venus right / Octavian walking left. RIC I 251; BM-CRE 609; RSC 70. Toned, good VF, obverse slightly off-center. (\$400)





1261. OCTAVIAN. 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Bare head left / Victory standing right on globe holding wreath. RIC I 255; BMCRE 604; RSC 66. Fine, several test punches on obverse.

(\$150)





1262. **OCTAVIAN.** 29 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Victory standing right on prow / Octavian in quadriga holding branch. RIC I 264; RSC 115. Toned good VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$350)





1263. **OCTAVIAN.** 28 BC. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Bare head right, capricom below / AEGVPTO/CAPTA, crocodile right. RIC I 545; BMCRE 653; RSC 4. Fine, porous. (\$500)

### **ROMAN IMPERIAL**





1264. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.14 gm). Struck 27-23 BC. Bare head right / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; RSC 32b; Sutherland, Group VI, 335. Fine, scratches in field. (\$200)





1265. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Quinarius (1.59 gm). Struck 25-23 BC. P. Carisius legate. Emerita mint. Bare head left / Victory standing right crowning trophy. RIC I 1b; BMCRE 295; RSC 386. VF. (\$150)





1266. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 25-23 BC. P. Carisius legate. Emerita mint. Bare head left / Trophy of Celtiberian arms on heap of shields. RIC I 4b; BMCRE 284; RSC 402. VF. Rare.

(\$650)





1267. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / Shield inscribed CL V; legionary eagle to left and standard to right. RIC185a; BMCRE 416; RSC 265. VF. (\$400)





1268. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 18 BC. Spanish mint. Legionary eagle, consular robes and wreath / Triumphal quadriga right. RIC I 99; RSC 78. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





1269. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Struck 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus moneyer. Liber head wearing ivy wreath right / Parthian kneeling right presenting standard. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; RSC 485. VF, a few scratches. (\$200)

### Recovery of the Captured Standards







1270. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right presenting standard. RIC I 288; BMCRE 14; RSC 484. Toned EF. (\$500)





1271. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.59 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. P. Licinius Stolo moneyer. Legend in three lines within oak wreath / Legend around large S C. RIC I 347; BMCRE 197; BN 311; Cohen -. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)





1272. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.31 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Asinius Gallus moneyer. Oak wreath flanked by two laurel branches / Legend around large S C. RIC I 370; BMCRE 157; BN 372; Cohen 367. Good Fine, brown patina. (\$250)





1273. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.73 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Cassius Celer moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC 1376; BMCRE 169; BN 409; Cohen 409. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1274. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.87 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Gallius Lupercus moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 379; BMCRE 174; BN 428; Cohen 436. Fine, dark brown surfaces. (\$100)





1275. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.90 gm). Struck 15 BC. C. Plotius Rufus moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 389; BMCRE 153; BN 503; Cohen 504. Near VF/Fine, dark green and brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$125)





1276. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lyons mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; RSC 144. Near VF. (\$200)





1277. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck 12 BC. Cossus Cornelius Lentulus moneyer. Bare head right / Equestrian statue (of Agrippa?), helmeted and with trophy, on pedestal ornamented with two prows. RIC I 412 (Rarity 2); BMCRE 123; RSC 418. Fine, porous. Rare.

(\$300)





1278. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Struck 11-9 BC. Lyons mint. Bare head right / Diana Venatrix standing left, head right, dog at her side. RIC I 182; BMCRE 487; RSC 168. VF, banker's mark on neck. (\$250)





1279. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS**, 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (8.83 gm). Struck under Titus, 80/1 AD. Radiate head left / Eagle on globe, head left. RIC II 201 (Titus); BMCRE 272; Cohen 551. Nice VF, blackish brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)





1280. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.02 gm). Restoration issue struck under Nerva, 98 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Inscription around large S C. RIC II 136; BMCRE 149;; Cohen 570. Lot also contains an As (10.60 gm) of Divus Augustus. Struck under Tiberius, 14-37 AD. Radiate head of Augustus left, star above, thunderbolt in front / Draped female figure (Livia as Pax?) seated right holding patera and long sceptre. RIC I 72; BMCRE 151; Cohen 244. The first coin only Fine with a green patina, the second VF with a brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1281. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.53 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. head left wearing rostral crown / Neptune holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius). VF, brown patina.





1282. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right holding inverted spear and olive branch. RIC I 28; BMCRE 42; RSC 16b. VF, porous. (\$150)





1283. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Laureate head right / Tiberius in slow quadriga right. RIC I 4; BMCRE 8; RSC 48. Good VF. (\$450)





1284. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.91 gm). Struck 36/7 AD. Quadriga of elephants left, with riders; Augustus radiate, seated left in car / Inscription around S C. RIC I 68; BMCRE 125; Cohen 308 (Augustus). VF, brown patina. (\$450)





1285. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (10.85 gm). Struck 36/7 AD. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus. RIC I 65; BMCRE 120; Cohen 22. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1286. **GERMANICUS and DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Died 19 AD. Father of Caligula. AR Drachm (3.21 gm). Mint of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Bare head of Germanicus right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus left. Cf. RIC 161 (Gaius); Cf. BMCRE 106; RSC -. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!

#### Wonderful 'Three Sisters' Sestertius





1287. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.88 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, SC in exergue, Gaius' three sisters standing facing; Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RICI 33; BMCRE 37. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. [See enlargement on front cover]. (\$9500)





1288. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.37 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, SC in exergue, Gaius' three sisters standing facing; Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC I 33; BMCRE 37; Cohen 4. Near VF, brown patina, light porosity.

(\$1000)





1289. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.31 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Pietas seated left holding patera, left arm resting on small figure facing / Caligula sacrificing with patera over altar; attendants to either side and hexastyle temple behind. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41; Cohen 9. VF, black patina. (\$750)





1290. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. Æ As. (10.56 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head of Gaius left / Vesta seated left on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. VF, green patina. (\$250)









1291. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.68 gm). Struck 37-8 AD. Bare head of Gaius left / Vesta seated left holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Lot also contains an Æ Dupondius (14.47 gm) of Domitian. Struck 85 AD. Radiate head right / Crossed oval shields over crossed spears and trumpets, and vexillum. RIC II 267; BMCRE 311; Cohen 537. Average Good Fine. (\$250)





1292. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.14 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas seated left holding patera, left arm resting on small figure facing / Caligula sacrificing with patera over altar; attendants to either side and hexastyle temple behind. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69; Cohen 11. VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. (\$600)





1293. **GAIUS CALIGULA and GERMANICUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 38-39 AD. Laureate bust of Caligula right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 20; BMCRE 19; RSC 2. Fine, slightly porous and one reverse scratch. (\$1200)





1294. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.83 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; Cohen 85. Near VF. (\$300)





1295. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.96 gm). Struck 41 AD. Three-legged modius / Legend around S C. RIC I 84; BMCRE 179; Cohen 70. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$100)





1296. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.76 gm). Struck 41 AD. Hand left holding pair of scales / Legend around S C. RIC I 85; BMCRE 174; Cohen 71. EF, dark green patina. (\$100)





1297. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / Pax Nemesis walking right; serpent below. RIC I 39; BMCRE 40; RSC 58. VF. (\$1000)





1298. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.70 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Laureate head right / Legend in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185; Cohen 38. Good VF, brown-red patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)





1299. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.59 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Ceres seated left holding grain ears and sceptre. RIC I 110; BMCRE 197; Cohen 1. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1300. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.88 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Constantia standing left holding sceptre. RIC I 111; BMCRE 201; Cohen 14. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1301. **CLAUDIUS.** British Imitation of CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Dupondius (9.42 gm). Bare head left / Ceres, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, holding corn ears and torch. RIC I 94; BMCRE 136; Cohen 1. VF, brown patina. Flatly struck below the bust on the obverse and the legend is off the flan on the reverse. (\$200)





1302. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Barbarous imitation of an Æ Sestertius (18.01 gm). Laureate head right; Countermarked DV (=Dupondius?) / Spes advancing left holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC I 99; BMCRE 129ff; Cohen 85. The coin Near Fine, the countermark VF. (\$300)





1303. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.16 gm). Restoration issue struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left holding. RIC II 234 (Titus); BMCRE 297 (Titus); Cohen 103. Near VF, pitting. Rare.

#### Rare Antonia Denarius!





1304. ANTONIA, mother of Claudius. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Antonia standing facing holding long torch and cornucopiae. RIC I 66 (Claudius); BMCRE 111 (Claudius); RSC 2. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$3500)





1305. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.58 gm), Struck 64 AD. Laureate head right wearing aegis / Roma seated left holding Victory. RIC I 275; BM-CRE 180; WCN 137. Fine, Tiber patina. (\$275)





1306. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 53; RSC 119. VF, perfectly centered and problem free. (\$400)





1307. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.31 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate head right / View of front of the Temple of Janus, window to left and garland hung across double doors to right. RIC I 306; BMCRE 227; WCN 288. VF, green patina, obverse scratch and reverse encrustation. (\$200)





1308. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (12.63 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate head right / Victory flying left holding shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC I 312; BMCRE 241; WCN 285; Cohen 288. Near VF, dark brown and green patina.





1309. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC I 59; RSC 314. VF. (\$400)





1310. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Domed hexastyle temple, Vesta standing within. RIC I 62; RSC 335. VF. (\$400)





1311. NERO, 54-68 AD. Orichalcum Dupondius (13.77 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Victory walking left holding wreath and palm. RIC 522; BMCRE 353; WCN 524. VF. Cleaned. (\$150)





1312. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 66-67 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 64; RSC 121. VF. (\$400)





1313. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 66-67 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC I 67; RSC 318. VF. (\$400)

### Lovely Patinated Nero Dupondius





1314. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.64 gm). Struck 67 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Victory advancing left. RIC I 604; WCN 530. Near EF, beautiful emerald green patina. (\$1000)





1315. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 69; RSC 123. VF. (\$400)





1316. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC I 71; RSC 316. VF. (\$400)





1317. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC I 72; RSC 320. VF. (\$400)



1318. NERO. Lot of three Roman Æ of the 1st Century AD. Includes the following: Nero. As (Countermarked). RIC I 605 // Vespasian. Quadrans. RIC II 504; RIC II 511. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1319. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Bare head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines within wreath. RIC I 167; RSC 287. Nice VF. (\$500)





1320. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.65 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. Cf. RIC I 328; BMCRE 144. Near VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1321. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8 (Rarity 2); BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Near VF. (\$450)





1322. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Bare head right / Vesta seated left holding patera and transverse sceptre. RIC I 24 (Rarity 3); BM-CRE 11; RSC 7. Lot also contains a Denarius of Septimius Severus. RSC 658. Average Fine to VF with problems. (\$250)





1323. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ As (9.95 gm). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Laureate head left / Victory walking left holding shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC I 46; BMCRE 107; Cohen 103. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1324. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Bare head right / Victory seated left holding patera and palm-branch. RIC 171; RSC 121. Near VF. (\$500)

This early transitional piece is exceptional by the fact that the features of the obverse portrait are characteristically Othonian, thus indicative of a lack of access to a portrait model of Vitellius for the die engraver.





1325. **VITELLIUS**. 68 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 73; RSC 20. Lightly toned, near EF, lustrous. (\$600)





1326. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 90; RSC 18. Nice VF (\$600)





1327. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Laureate head right / Busts of Vitellius' children, Vitellius and Vitellia, facing each other. RIC I 103; BMCRE 29; RSC 2. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$750)





1328. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 107; RSC 72. VF. (\$500)





1329. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes with dolphin above and raven below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. Good VF. (\$600)

# The Flavian Dynasty (AD 69-96)

Vespasian came to power in 69 AD with the support of the eastern legions and of the governors of Syria and of Egypt. In the hopes of fostering an image of a secure ruling dynasty to an empire weary of civil strife, Vespasian immediately designated his son Titus as his successor. The empire experienced ten years of relatively peaceful and prosperous rule under Vespasian that saw the beginnings of construction of numerous monuments and buildings, probably the most famous of which is the Flavian Amphitheater (better known as the Colosseum and completed under Titus) in Rome. His reign also saw the successful conclusion of the First Jewish Revolt (also known from the Jewish perspective as the First Roman War) in 74 AD, and the destruction of the Temple of Jerusalem, of which the carting away of the spoils provides the scene the artisans depicted when creating the reliefs on the Arch of Titus. An entire series of coins minted in the names of Vespasian and Titus use the reverse legend IVDAEA CAPTA to commemorate these events.

Upon Vespasian's death in 79 AD, Titus ascended to the throne. In the short two years that he reigned, he continued the policies of his father and his rule was considered by contemporaries as generous and benevolent. Interestingly, but not of much interest to most numismatists, Titus was admired by many Roman women for his good looks, such as in modern times one would expect of a famous movie actor or musician. Perhaps his generosity in dealing with the calamities besetting the empire in 79 (first the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius with the resulting destruction to the towns of Pompeii and Herculaneum, then a massive fire in Rome which caused major destruction from the Capitol to the Pantheon, and finally a severe outbreak of plague) was the cause of this perception, but it can clearly be seen from his portraiture that what once was considered beautiful may not necessarily be perceived likewise today.

Domitian, who succeeded his elder brother Titus in 81 AD, is presented from a very unfavorable perspective by ancient historians. Cassius Dio, Seutonius and Tacitus all attest to Domitian's paranoia and murderous behavior. Of course, these historians were all members of the senatorial aristocracy, and Domitian had made no attempt to conceal his autocratic rule by stripping the senate of most of its powers. Regardless of Domitian's personal shortcomings, from all the historical data it appears that Domitian was an able administrator, administering justice conscientiously. Even Seutonius who seldom has a favorable remark when making observations about Domitian credits him with taking "such care to exercise restraint over the city officials and the governors of the provinces, that at no time were they more honest or just." Domitian also tried to raise public standards of morality and he was a devoted participant in the ancient Roman religions. One of the most common reverse types employed on the denarii during his reign depicts his special patron, Minerva. Domitian also tried to institute monetary reforms in 82 AD, increasing the weights and precious metal content of the aurei and denarii. However, despite his many beneficial policies, Domitian's paranoia concerning plots against him triggered a palace conspiracy (involving his own wife) that resulted in his assassination in 96 AD, and marshaled the 'golden' era of the Antonines.





1330. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Fortune standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 4; RSC 84. VF. Rare. (\$500)

This coin is another example (see lot 1324) of an early transitional piece as it has Vitellian features in the portrait, yet was struck in the name of Vespasian.





1331. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 9; RSC 94g. Near EF. (\$300)





1332. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; RSC 94h. EF. (\$300)





1333. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA, Jewess seated right beneath trophy. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; RSC 226. EF, some encrustation. (\$500)





1334. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA, Jewess seated right beneath trophy. RIC II 15; RSC 226. Nice VF. (\$500)





1335. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 70-72 AD. Laureate head right / Sacrificial implements. RIC II 30; RSC 43. EF.

(\$350)





1336. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 70-72 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta seated left holding simpulum. RIC II 37; RSC 561. EF. (\$300)





1337. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 70-72 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 39; RSC 566. EF. (\$300)





1338. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.99 gm). Struck 71 AD. Lyons mint. Laureate head right / Victory standing right holding shield above head in both hands. Cf. RIC II 296; BMCRE 398; Cohen 598 (sic). Good Fine. (\$1500)

### Nice Judaea Capta Sestertius





1339. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.00 gm). "Judaea Capta". Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Bound Jewish captive and mourning Judaea beneath palm. RIC II 425; Brin 43. VF, brown patina. Choice portrait. (\$1500)





1340. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.76 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right carrying spear and trophy. RIC II 447; Cohen 440. VF, thick green patina. (\$700)





1341. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right holding palm and about to place wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 618. EF/VF. (\$350)





1342. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Sacrificial implements. RIC II 42; RSC 45. EF. (\$300)





1343. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC II 43; RSC 74. EF. (\$300)





1344. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta seated left holding simpulum. RIC II 49; RSC 563. Good VF. (\$250)





1345. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta standing left holding simpulum. RIC II 50; RSC 574. EF/VF. (\$300)





1346. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta standing left holding simpulum and sceptre. Cf. RIC II 50; Cf. RSC 574. VF. (\$250)

The stylistically crude portrait on this coin is indicative of an Eastern mint issue, but there are no references. Perhaps in fact it was a Roman mint issue and just a bad day for the engraver.





1347. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.84 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on globe holding wreath and palm. RIC II 51; BMCRE 72; Cohen 586. Good Fine. (\$1500)





1348. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding caduceus, poppies and cornears. RIC II 55; RSC 164. Good VF. (\$275)





1349. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis advancing right holding caduceus, serpent at her feet. RIC II 64; RSC 385. Good VF. (\$275)





1350. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right holding branch and vertical sceptre. RIC II 65; RSC 387. Nice EF. (\$350)





1351. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC II 67; RSC 431. Good VF. (\$300)





1352. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ As (8.84 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head left / Aequitas standing left holding scales and sceptre. RIC II 542b; Cf. BMCRE 662; Cohen 9. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1353. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / Winged caduceus. RIC II 73; RSC 361a. EF, well struck. (\$400)





1354. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / Winged caduceus. RIC II 75; RSC 362. EF. (\$275)





1355. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 77; RSC 364. Near EF. (\$300)





1356. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 83; RSC 386. Near EF. (\$275)





1357. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Orichalcum Dupondius (12.59 gm). Struck 74 AD. Radiate head left / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 555; BMCRE 698; Cohen 153. VF, black patina. (\$100)





1358. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left holding branch. RIC II 90; RSC 366. Near EF. (\$300)





1359. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated left holding right hand on head. RIC II 91; RSC 367. VF, reverse surface flaw. (\$175)





1360. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left on prow holding wreath and palm. RIC II 93; RSC 368. Nice VF. (\$200)





1361. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 75-79 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding sceptre. RIC II 124a; RSC 222. Near EF. (\$250)





1362. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 75-79 AD. Laureate head left / Jupiter standing left sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding sceptre. RIC II 124b; RSC 223. VF. (\$200)





1363. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ As (10.02 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and sceptre. RIC II 557a; BMCRE 702; Cohen 1. Fine, brown patina, some reverse corrosion. (\$100)





1364. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 76 AD. Laureate head right / Bull standing right. RIC II 96; RSC 118. Good VF. (\$500)





1365. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 76 AD. Laureate head left / Eagle standing on cippus, head to right. RIC II 98b; RSC 122a. Good VF. (\$300)





1366. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 76 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing on cippus, head to left. RIC II 99a; RSC 121. Near EF. (\$300)





1367. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing left holding spear and trophy. RIC II 103; RSC 125. Good VF. (\$200)





1368. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Mars standing left holding spear and trophy. RIC II 103; RSC 126. VF. (\$250)





1369. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Yoke of oxen left. RIC II 107; RSC 133a. Nice VF. (\$250)





1370. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Sow left with three young. RIC II 109; RSC 214. Near EF. (\$500)





1371. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Sow left with three young. RIC II 109; RSC 213. VF. (\$300)





1372. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Sow left with three young. RIC II 109; RSC 213. Fine. (\$150)





1373. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Modius and corn-ears. RIC II 110; RSC 216. Good VF. (\$250)





1374. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Modius and corn-ears. RIC II 110; RSC 215. Good VF. (\$250)





1375. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 78-79 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated left holding corn-ears. RIC II 131a; RSC 28. Good VF. (\$250)





1376. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 78-79 AD. Laureate head left / Annona seated left holding corn-ears. RIC II 131b; RSC 30. VF. (\$200)





1377. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 78-79 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre. RIC II -; RSC 387a. Good VF. (\$300)





1378. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left erecting trophy, captive seated below. RIC II 114; RSC 552. Near EF. (\$500)





1379. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Republican AR Denarius (3.61 gm) of L. Flaminius Chilo with an IMP VES counterstamp. Applied at Ephesus circa 74-79 AD. Howgego 839; BMCRE page xvii. Coin Fine, countermark near Fine. Scarce and interesting. (\$200)

The countermark on this issue indicates the continued use of older coins in circulation and the occasional need to identify them as acceptable mediums of exchange. Subsequently, there was a general recall on worn issues by Trajan in 107 AD.





1380. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 80-1 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left erecting trophy, captive seated below. RIC II 59a (Titus); RSC 144. Good VF. (\$300)





1381. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Shield supported by two capricorns. RIC II 63 (Titus); RSC 497. Near EF. (\$300)

Suetonius relates the story of how a mathematician, Theogenes of Apollonia, informed Augustus that his nativity fell under the constellation Capricorn, and Augustus caused a silver coin to be struck with the design. Seth Stevenson in his Dictionary of Roman Coins states that the type here represented denotes the felicity of the empire under the Flavians, and that it was equal to that of the Augustan age.









1382. **VESPASIAN.** Lot of three Roman coins of the 1st and 2nd Centuries AD. Includes the following: Vespasian. Denarius. RSC 643 // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Sestertius. RIC III 914 // Commodus. Denarius. RSC 643. Lot also contains a Provincial Æ 28mm of Judaea, countermarked LXF for the Tenth Legion Fretensis. Cf. Howgego 733. Average Fine to VF, the countermarked coin only Fair with pitting, countermark Fine. 4 coins in lot.

(\$400)





1383. TITUS, as Caesar. 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.31 gm). "Judaea Capta". Laureate head / VICTORIA AVGVSTISC, Victory inscribing shield set on palm tree. RIC II 614 (Vespasian); Brin 100. Good VF, brown and tan patina with scattered patches of hard verdigris, choice portrait. Rare. (\$2500)





1384. TITUS, as Caesar. 73 AD. AV Aureus (6.78 gm). Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and winged caduceus. RIC II 168a (Vespasian); BMCRE 110; Cohen 131. Fine. (\$1200)





1385. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Titus seated right holding sceptre and branch. RIC II 169 (Vespasian); RSC 169. VF. (\$250)





1386. TITUS, as Caesar. 75 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Pax seated left holding branch. RIC II 185 (Vespasian); RSC 162. Nice VF. (\$300)





1387. **TTTUS, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Laureate head right / Mars standing left holding spear and trophy. RIC II 195 (Vespasian); RSC 65. VF. (\$300)





1388. TITUS, as Caesar. 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head right / Yoke of oxen left. RIC II 197 (Vespasian); RSC 67. VF. (\$400)





1389. TITUS, as Caesar. 77-78 AD. Æ As (9.96 gm). Laureate head right, globe below neck / Judaea seated right under palm tree mourning. RIC II 784 (Vespasian); BMCRE 862; Cohen 117. Good Fine, brown patina. (\$150)





1390. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head right / Annona seated left holding corn-ears. RIC II 218 (Vespasian); RSC 17. Good VF. (\$400)





1391. TTTUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres standing left holding corn-ears and sceptre. RIC II 219 (Vespasian); RSC 31. Good VF. (\$300)





1392. TITUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / Sow left with three young. RIC II 220 (Vespasian); RSC 104. Good VF. (\$400)





1393. TTTUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle facing, head left. RIC II 223 (Vespasian); RSC 59. VF. (\$250)



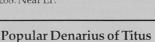


1394. TITUS, as Caesar. 79 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Laureate head right / Venus standing right leaning on cippus holding helmet and spear. RIC II 205 (Vespasian); RSC 332. Good VF. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1395. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Venus standing right leaning on cippus holding helmet and spear. RIC II 9; RSC 268. Near EF. (\$400)







1396. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant walking left. RIC II 22a; RSC 203. Good VF.

\$500)





1397. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt on a draped table. RIC II 23a; RSC 316. Near EF. (\$350)





1398. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Winged thunderbolt on table. RIC II 23b; RSC 314. VF. (\$250)





1399. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AV Aureus (7.12 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26a; BMCRE 71; Cohen 308. VF. (\$2500)





1400. TTTUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; RSC 309. Good VF. (\$300)





1401. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Throne with triangular back. RIC II-; RSC 313a. Good VF. (\$350)





1402. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ As (11.27 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and rod. RIC II 121a; BM-CRE 203 variety; Cohen 4. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





1403. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Laureate head right / Domitian riding left holding sceptre topped with human head. RIC II 232 (Vespasian); RSC 664. Good VF. (\$300)





1404. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Eastern mint? Laureate head right / Domitian riding left holding sceptre topped with human head. RIC II-; Cf. RSC 664. VF. (\$250)





1405. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 74-75 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / Spes advancing left holding flower. RIC II 233 (Vespasian); RSC 375. Near VF. (\$100)





1406. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AV Aureus (7.17 gm). Laureate head right / Cornucopiae. RIC II 237 (Vespasian); BMCRE -; Cohen 46. Nice VF. (\$2500)

#### Nice Domitian Denarius





1407. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus walking right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. EF. (\$500)





1408. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76-80 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres standing left holding corn-ears and torch. RIC II 248 (Vespasian); RSC 30. Good VF. (\$200)





1409. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76-80 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Laureate head right / Man on horseback right. RIC II -; RSC 49a. VF. (\$200)

### Popular Wolf and Twins Denarius of Domitian





1410. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf suckling twins, boat below. RIC II 241 (Vespasian); RSC 51. Good VF. (\$400)





1411. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 79 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate head right / Salus standing right leaning on cippus and feeding serpent. RIC II 243 (Vespasian); RSC 384. VF. (\$250)





1412. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 79 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle on prow. RIC II 246 (Vespasian); RSC 393. Near EF. (\$350)





1413. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Laureate head right / Goat standing left in laurel wreath. RIC II 49 (Titus); RSC 390. Near EF. (\$300)





1414. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Laureate head right / Altar garlanded and lighted. RIC II 50 (Titus); RSC 397a. VF. (\$250)





1415. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Laureate head right / Helmet on throne. RIC II 51 (Titus); RSC 399a. Near EF. (\$350)

#### Attractive Domitian Tetradrachm





1416. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.71 gm). Struck 95 AD. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards; G in exergue. RIC II 223; BMCRE 253; RSC 94. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$1000)





1417. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.11 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Radiate head right / Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 393; Cohen 657. Near EF, obverse surfaces a little rough, brown patina. (\$200)

### Superb Portrait of Domitian





1418. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.58 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Triumphal arch surmounted by two quadrigae of elephants. RIC II 416; BMCRE pg. 407 and note; Cohen 531. Good VF, brown patina. Extremely Rare! (\$1000)

It has been speculated that the reverse design represents the façades quadrifons of an arch Domitian had built on the Via Flaminia in Rome. If this speculation is accepted, then it will follow that this reverse type has a double significance: firstly, there is the obvious allusion to Domitian's extensive building campaign, and secondly (and much more interesting), it illustrates Domitian's grandiose view of himself in what was his rather insignificant role in the continuation of Vespasian's policy of shortening the Rhine frontier by extending the 'Pax Romana' further into German territory.

1419. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on prow, hurling javelin and holding shield. RIC II 191; BMCRE 231; RSC 293. // Lot also contains an AR Denarius (3.08 gm) of Domitian. Struck 76-80 AD. Laureate head right / Ceres standing left holding sceptre and two com-ears. RIC II 248 (Vespasian); BMCRE 323 (Vespasian); RSC 30. // And an AR Denarius (3.17 gm) of Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius. Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. RSC 19a. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1420. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.20 gm). Helmeted and draped bust of Minerva right / Olive branch. RIC II 428; BMCRE 488; Cohen 544. Nice VF, brown patina with encrustation. (\$150)





1421. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.74 gm). Large S C / Rhinoceros left. RIC II 435; BMCRE 498; Cohen 674. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1422. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 14; RSC 20. Toned VF, minor bumps on neck and face. (\$75)





1423. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding standard over prow. RIC II 15; RSC 29. VF. (\$100)





1424. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopiae and rudder. RIC II 16 variety; RSC 75a. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





1425. **NERVA**. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus. RIC II 24; BMCRE 33; RSC 48. Toned VF. (\$150)





1426. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.83 gm). Struck 97 AD. Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 84; BMCRE 123; Cohen 69. Good Fine, green patina. (\$150)





1427. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ As (11.16 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 79; BMCRE 128; Cohen 21. Nice VF, brown and green patina. Minor smoothing. (\$300)





1428. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ As (10.71 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 100; BM-CRE 143A; Cohen 119. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





1429. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.18 gm). Struck 98 AD. Asia Minor mint. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between standard and vexillum. RIC II 119; BMCRE 80; RSC 44a. Toned VF, several small scratches. Rare. (\$400)





1430. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 124; BMCRE p. 74, note. VF, rare obverse bust type. (\$2500)

### Nerva and Trajan Pater Aureus





1431. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.06 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Confronted busts of Nerva and Trajan Senior. RIC II 726 (sic); BMCRE 498; Cohen 1. Fine. Extremely Rare! (\$4000)

This rare issue commemorates Trajan's adoptive and true fathers.





1432. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / Via Traiana reclining left holding wheel. RIC II 266; BMCRE 487; RSC 648. Toned, good VF.

(\$150)





1433. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (6.97 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of radiate Sol right. RIC II 329; BMCRE 621; Cohen 187. Near VF. (\$2000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

### Rare Trajan Denarius







1434. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck after 114 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from the front / Virtus standing right, foot resting on helmet, holding reversed spear and parazonium. RIC II -; BMCRE p. 111 note, and cf. BMCRE 601; RSC 274c. Choice EF. Very Rare. (\$400)

Although this issue is very common and all the major references cite it as such, the obverse die with the bust seen from the front that was used to strike this particular coin is quite rare. Out of the 139 denarii of Trajan pictured in the British Museum catalogue, only three exhibit this frontal portrait style.



1435. **TRAJAN, Hadrian and Antoninus Pius.** Lot of Three Æ. Includes the following: Trajan. Æ As (9.44 gm). Laureate bust right / Aquila between two standards. RIC II 588. Near VF, brown patina, porous surfaces // Hadrian. Æ Dupondius (12.89 gm). Laureate bust right / AFRICA, Africa reclining holding scorpion and cornucopiae, modius at her feet. RIC II 841. Near VF, dark green patina // Antoninus Pius. Æ As (9.43 gm). Laureate head right / Victory walking right. RIC III 731b. VF, black patina. Three coins in lot. (\$200)

#### Extremely Rare Aureus of Plotina





AV

1436. PLOTINA, wife of Trajan. AV Aureus (6.95 gm). Struck circa 118 AD. Stephaned and draped bust right / Vesta seated left holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); BMCRE 525 (Trajan); Cohen 2. Near VF. Extremely rare. (\$8000)





1437. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Hadrian standing left holding rudder on globe and reversed spear. RIC II 110; RSC 1162. Good VE. (\$125)





1438. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.91 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory and spear. RIC II 562b; BMCRE 1148; Cf. Cohen 1187. VF, brown patina, obverse pitting. (\$100)





1439. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.12 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 614a; BMCRE 1263; Cohen 1465. VF, brown patina with highlighting flecks of red. (\$300)





1440. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.32 gm). Struck 122-123 AD. Laureate head right / Rostrum tridens right. RIC II 623a and note; BM-CRE 1276; Cohen 1171(?). // Lot also contains a Denarius (2.51 gm) of Commodus. Struck 191/2 AD. Head in lion's skin right / Club within wreath. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339; RSC 190. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot.





1441. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.01 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 638; BMCRE 1307; Cf. Cohen 356. VF, red-brown patina. (\$200)





1442. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Galley to left with pilot and rowers. RIC II 209; Cf. BMCRE 543 note; RSC 653a. VF. (\$200)





1443. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Galley to left with pilot and rowers. RIC II 209; BMCRE 543 note; RSC 653b. Near VF. (\$200)





1444. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Moneta holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 256; BMCRE 677; RSC 963. Toned, good VF. (\$225)





1445. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.65 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Diana standing left holding bow and arrow. RIC II 777; BMCRE 1543; Cohen 1362. VF, dark green and brown patina, light smoothing. (\$200)





1446. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.00 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare-headed bust left / NILVS, Nilus reclining left. RIC II 308; BMCRE 855; Cohen 982. Nice VF, better reverse type. (\$2500)





1447. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left. RIC II 299; BMCRE 816; RSC 138. Toned, near EF. (\$225)







1448. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ALEXANDRIA, Alexandria standing left holding sistrum and snake in basket. RSC 156b. // Lot also includes two other denarii of Hadrian. RSC 1316; RSC 1427. Average Near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1449. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / ASIA, Asia standing left on prow, holding hook and rudder. RIC II 301; RSC 188. Toned VF. (\$100)





1450. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian extending hand to raise up kneeling figure of province of Gaul. RIC II 324; RSC 1247c. VF. (\$100)





1451. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE, Hadrian standing left, raising kneeling Hispania; rabbit between. RIC II 327; RSC 1260. Toned VF. (\$100)





1452. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (13.12 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bareheaded and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE, Hadrian standing left, raising kneeling figure of Hispania; rabbit between. RIC II 955; BMC 1820; Cohen 1264. VF, brown patina. (\$125)





1453. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.86 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate bust right / [ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE], Judaea and Hadrian standing by altar, children between. RIC II 890; BMCRE 1658; Cohen 54. Fair, brown patina. Rare. (\$200)



1454. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.39 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Fortuna standing left holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 760; BMCRE 1512; Cohen 770. // Lot also contains another Æ Sestertius (24.63 gm). Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right holding palm branch. RIC II 779; BMCRE 1549; Cohen 1374. Average near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)





1455. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (9.14 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Alexandria reclining left, holding com-ears and vine-branch. RIC II 844; BMCRE 1718; Cohen 161. // Lot also contains another Æ As (9.56 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Hadrian standing left raising Africa kneeling right. RIC II 942; BMCRE 1793; Cohen 1225. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

1456. **HADRIAN and SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Lot of three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Hadrian. RSC 989a // Septimius Severus. RSC 100; RSC 21. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1457. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, holding apple and drawing a fold of drapery from her shoulder. RIC II 396 (Hadrian); RSC 73. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1458. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); RSC 12. Toned VF. (\$100)





1459. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.95 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt. RIC III 618; BM-CRE 1267; Cohen 682. VF, black patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$150)





1460. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (10.44 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera over altar and grain ears. RIC III 676 note; BMCRE 1358; Cohen 106. Good VF, blue-green patina. (\$250)





1461. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (10.80 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC III 703a; BMCRE 1378; Cohen 902. VF, dark green patina, slightly porous surfaces. (\$150)





1462. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.46 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. Laureate head right / Ops seated left holding transverse sceptre and drawing up drapery at shoulder. RIC III 612a; BMCRE 1258; Cohen 569. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1463. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.10 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. Laureate head right / Victory flying right holding trophy with both hands. RIC III 717a; BMCRE 1610; Cohen 433. EF, lovely brown patina.

(\$3000)





1464. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (12.99 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant walking right. RIC III 862a; BM-CRE 1841; Cohen 565. Good Fine, dark green patina. (\$150)





1465. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding out of patera serpent entwined about altar, holding rudder on globe. RIC III 181; RSC 281. Near EF. (\$100)





1466. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.35 gm). Struck 150-151 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated left holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet. RIC III 880; BMCRE 1875; Cohen 49. Near VF, brown patina. (\$125)

#### Affordable Aureus of Antoninus Pius





1467. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.12 gm). Struck 153-154 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Pius standing left holding globe. RIC III 233c; BMCRE 813 note; Cohen 312. Good VF.

(\$2500)





1468. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** Struck 163-164 AD under Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Bare head right / Altar. RIC III 441 (Aurelius); RSC 357. Choice EF. (\$350)

#### Very Rare Pius and Faustina Denarius





1469. **ANTONINUS PIUS and FAUSTINA SENIOR.** AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Antoninus Pius right / Draped bust of Faustina right. RIC III 325; RSC 3. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$750)





1470. **ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Bare head right / Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 415c; RSC 21a. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





1471. **ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (2.66 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 417a; BMCRE 155; RSC 15. Toned VF. (\$200)





1472. **ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 417a; RSC 15. VF. (\$125)





1473. **FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding two corn-ears and lighted torch. RIC III 360 (Pius); RSC 78. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1474. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Draped bust right, veiled / Eagle standing right, head turned left. RIC III 387 (Pius); BMCRE 305 (Pius); RSC 181. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1475. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Veiled, diademed and draped bust right / Ceres standing right holding sceptre and two corn-ears. RIC III 404B (Pius); BMCRE 327 (Pius); RSC 297b. Good Fine. Rare. (\$250)





1476. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Æ As (10.54 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres standing left holding com-ears and torch. RIC III 1171a (Pius); BMCRE 1568 (Pius); Cohen 89. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)





1477. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 145-147 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Bare head right / Spes walking left holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC III 431 (Antoninus Pius); BMCRE 603 (Antoninus Pius); RSC 103. Toned near EF. (\$200)





1478. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 148-149 AD. AV Aureus (7.15 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Fides standing right holding corn-ears and basket of fruit. RIC III 445A; BMCRE 692; Cf. Cohen 625. Good VF, cleaned, file cut at edge, ex-jewelry. (\$750)





1479. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left. RIC III 59; RSC 37. Good VF. (\$100)





1480. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. Laureate head right / Armenia reclining right, shield and standard behind. RIC III 81; BMCRE 274; RSC 7. Choice EF. [See enlargement on back cover] (\$450)



1481. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Armenia reclining right, shield and standard behind. RIC III 81; RSC 7. Near EF. (\$300)





1482. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding palladium and parazonium, round shield at side. RIC III 138; RSC 481. Good VF.

(\$100)





1483. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing facing holding shield inscribed VIC/PAR on palm tree. RIC III 163; RSC 878. EF. (\$150)





1484. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.08 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory holding palm and shield on tree. RIC III 931; BMCRE 1289; Cohen 807. VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)





1485. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Struck 167-168 AD. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left holding wand over globe and sceptre. RIC III 176; BMCRE 456; RSC 890. EF. (\$250)





1486. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Laureate head right / Diana standing left holding bow and ar row. RIC III 212; RSC 130. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





1487. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius. (3.20 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/COS/III, inscription within wreath. RIC III 245; RSC 493a. VF, porous. (\$100)





1488. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.40 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/COS III/SC, within oak-wreath. RIC III 1006; BMCRE -; Cohen 497. Fine, brown patina. (\$150)









1489. MARCUS AURELIUS. Lot of Two Æ Dupondii. Lot includes: Æ Dupondius (11.13 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Radiate head right / DE SARM, trophy with captive Sarmatian seated at base. RIC III 1188; Cohen 170. VF, black patina / / Æ Dupondius (13.39 gm). Struck 178-179 AD. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left. RIC III 1241 var.; Cohen 380 var. VF, green patina, patina chipped around edges. Two coins in lot. (\$150)





1490. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS**. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck under Commodus. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head left. RIC III 273 (Commodus); RSC 91. Near EF. (\$200)





1491. **FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AV Aureus (7.13 gm). Draped bust left / Dove standing right. RIC III 503b (Pius); BMCRE 1090; Cohen 60. Good VF. (\$3000)





1492. **FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Struck 147-149 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder. RIC III 515a (Antoninus Pius); RSC 261. Near EF, some dirt. (\$100)







1493. **FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Draped bust right / Fecunditas standing front, head right, holding sceptre and child. RIC III 677 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 92 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 99a. Superb EF. (\$350)





1494. FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Æ Sestertius (15.60 gm). Draped bust right / Diana standing right holding torch. RIC III 1715 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 1584; Cohen 215. VF, smooth dark green patina. (\$200)





1495. **DIVA FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Faustina seated left holding sceptre and globe surmounted by phoenix with radiate nimbus; two standards on base to left. RIC III 753 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 705 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 161. Good Fine. (\$150)





1496. Anonymous. Circa 161-180 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.95 gm). Bust of a small boy representing one of the four seasons, crowned with grain ears and a garland of grain ears around neck / S C in wreath of grain ears. J. Van Heesch, "Semisses de l'Époque Antoninienne" no. 4, in SPNO I. Choice VF, dark green patina. (\$400)

#### **Imitative Aureus of Lucius Verus**





1497. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.10 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIAE AVGVSTORV, COS II in exergue, Verus and Aurelius standing clasping hands. Cf. RIC III 456; Cf. BMCRE p. 390, \* and note. VF. (\$2500)

The barbarous style and an incomplete legend indicate that this coin is an unofficial issue imitative of that struck in 161 AD.







1498. LUCIUS VERUS, 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 482; RSC 155. Toned EF. (\$350)





1499. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.84 gm). Struck 163 AD. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right holding trophy, captive at feet. RIC III 1361; BMCRE p. 556, \* and note; Cohen 330. Fine, smooth dark brown patina. (\$125)





1500. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 165-169 AD. Laureate head right / Parthia seated right; quiver, bow and shield in front. RIC III 540; BMCRE 385; RSC 273. EF. (\$200)









1501. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 165 AD. Laureate head right / Parthia seated on ground right, quiver, bow and shield in front. RIC III 540; BMCRE 385; RSC 273. Lot also includes another AR Denarius (2.79 gm) of Verus. Struck 166. Laureate head right / Victory placing shield inscribed VIC / PAR on palm tree. RIC III 566; BMCRE 431; RSC 279. Both coins Nice VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

#### Affordable Lucius Verus Medallion





1502. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Medallion (40.80 gm). Struck 164-5 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Victory standing right crowning trophy with captives beneath. Gnecchi 30, pl. 75, 3 (same dies). Fine, brown patina. (\$500)





1503. **DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC III 596a; RSC 55. Near VF, toned. Scarce. (\$100)





1504. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Draped bust right / VOTA PVBLICA, inscription within wreath. RIC III 791; BMCRE 329; RSC 98. Good VF. (\$150)





1505. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.22 gm). Struck 184-185 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 454a; Cf. BMCRE 564; Cohen 990. VF, brown patina, heavy reverse porosity. (\$100)





1506. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.35 gm). Struck 188-189 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC III 172; RSC 162. VF. (\$75)





1507. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.35 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left holding horse by the bridle and cornucopiae. RIC III 191a; RSC 168. VF. Scarce type. (\$125)





1508. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Head of Commodus right as Hercules, wearing lion's skin / Inscription within wreath and divided by upright club. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339; RSC 190. VF. (\$150)





1509. **COMMODUS**, 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Head of Commodus right as Hercules, wearing lion's skin / Bow, club and quiver. RIC III 253; BMCRE 343; RSC 195. Good Fine. (\$100)





1510. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.09 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Laureate head right / Cybele, wearing polos, seated front on lion running right, holding drum and sceptre. RIC III 258; BMCRE 353; RSC 354. Good VF. (\$150)





1511. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus as Hercules clasping hands with Africa. RIC III 259a; BMCRE 356; RSC 643. Near EF. (\$150)





1512. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 2; RSC 10. Fine. (\$500)

### Superb Didia Clara Denarius!









1513. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus.** AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10 (Didius); BMCRE 14; RSC 3. Lightly toned EF. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$6000)





CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.35 gm). Bare head right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and long sceptre. RIC IV 52b; BMCRE 529; Cohen 16. Fine, dark green patina.





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 193-194 AD. Laureate head right / LEG VIII AVG TRP COS, Aquila between two standards. RIC IV 11; RSC 267. Near VF, worn obverse die.









SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 193-194 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM M V, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; RSC 272. Lot also contains another of the same. Average VF. Scarce type. 2 coins in lot.





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.57 gm) Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna or Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm branch and cornucopiae. RIC IV 383; BMCRE W357; RSC 175a. VF





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.46 gm). Struck 194 AD. Radiate head right / Africa, in elephant-skin headdress, standing right, holding corn-ears in fold of robe; at feet to right, lion. RIC II 680; BMCRE 523; Cohen 30. VF, green patina.





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 198 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy, Parthian captive at feet. RIC IV 142a; RSC 741; Hill 355. Near EF, toned.





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left holding two ears of corn and cornucopiae, right foot on prow. RIC IV 123; BMCRE 175; RSC 39. Near EF.







SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius on horse prancing right holding spear. RIC IV 138; BMCRE 134; RSC 576. Choice EF.

### Rare Secular Games Denarius of Septimius Severus





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Laureate head right / Ship left from which a variety of animals run; four quadrigae in background. RIC IV 274; BMCRE 343; RSC 253. Good VF, small flan crack showing on reverse.





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 204 AD. Laureate head right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 295; RSC 744; Hill 687. Near EF.

















SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / Africa standing right holding out scorpion(?) in her robes, lion to her right. RSC 25. Lot also includes three other denarii of Septimius. RSC 50; RSC 349; RSC 573. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot.



1525. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Laureate head right / The Dea Caelestis riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, water gushing from rocks on left. RSC 222. Lot also includes three other denarii of Septimius. RSC 232d; RSC 251; RSC 349. Average Fine to Good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1526. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and CARACALLA.** 193-211. AR Denarius (2.70 gm). Struck 201/2 AD. Laureate head of Severus right / Laureate bust of Caracalla right. RIC IV 157; RSC 2a. Good VF, lightly porous, flan crack. Rare. (\$750)

#### Alexandria Mint Denarius!



1527. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.44 gm). Struck 195 AD. Alexandria mint. Draped bust right / Venus standing front, head left, holding apple and drawing drapery from shoulder. Cf. RIC IV 580 and note. Near VF. Rare. (\$150)

Based on style and find spots, this issue has been recently attributed to Alexandria.



1528. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** 211-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.98 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on crescent / Venus seated left holding apple and sceptre; cupid at her feet. RIC IV 389a (Caracalla); RSC 206. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$150)



1529. **JULIA DOMNA.** Lot of three Denarii of the Severan Empresses. Includes the following: Julia Domna. RSC 114; RSC 134 // Julia Soaemias. RSC 14. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)



1530. **JULIA DOMNA.** Lot of five Denarii of the Severan Empresses. Includes the following: Julia Domna. RSC 79; RSC 194; RSC 215 // Plautilla. RSC 25 // Julia Maesa. RSC 36. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)



1531. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 199-200 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 34; RSC 61. EF. (\$100)



1532. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 201 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Parthian captive seated either side of trophy. RIC IV 54a; RSC 175a. Toned, near EF. (\$100)



1533. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 201-206 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 144b; RSC 658. EF. (\$150)



1534. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Hercules standing left holding branch and club with lion's skin. RIC IV 206b; RSC 21. Near EF. (\$100)





1535. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing half-right holding spear; behind, two standards. RIC IV 225; RSC 508. EF. (\$125)





1536. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing half-right holding spear; behind, attendant holding standard. RIC IV 226; RSC 509. EF. (\$125)





1537. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate head right / Apollo standing front, head left, holding branch and leaning on lyre resting on altar. RIC IV 254; RSC 282. EF. (\$125)



1538. **CARACALLA.** Lot of four Denarii of Caracalla. Includes the following: RSC 64; RSC 159; RSC 614a; RSC 661. Lot also contains a Denarius of Elagabalus. RSC 189b. Average mostly VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)



1539. **CARACALLA**. Lot of four AR of the Severan Dynasty. Includes the following: Caracalla. Denarius. RSC 104; RSC 558a // Geta. Denarius. RSC 12 // Elagabalus. Antoninianus. RSC 254. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1540. **CARACALLA.** Lot of three Denarii of the Severan Dynasty. Includes the following: Caracalla. RSC 456a; RSC 509 // Geta. RSC 197. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1541. **GETA, as Caesar**. 203-209 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 199-202 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Septimius and Caracalla facing each other, both laureate, draped and cuirassed. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 214 note; RSC 1. Near VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)





1542. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right / Janus standing holding reversed spear and thunderbolt. RIC IV 79; RSC 197; Hill 1297. VF. (\$150)



1543. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing front, head left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 32; RSC 82. Lot also includes another AR Denarius (3.12 gm) of Balbinus. 238 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing front, head left, holding cornucopiae and wand over globe. RIC IV 7; RSC 23. Both coins toned VF. 2 coins in lot.





1544. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 218 AD. AR Denarius (2.43 gm). Bare headed and draped bust right / Spes walking left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV 116; BMCRE 94; RSC 21. VF, minor porosity. (\$200)

#### Plate Coin from "Roman Silver Coins"





1545. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.65 gm). Struck 222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Legionary eagle between two standards, shield at the base of each. RIC IV 78; BMCRE 201; RSC 44. Toned EF. (\$250)

Ex Glendining, G.R. Arnold Collection of Silver Coins of the Severan Dynasty (November 21, 1984), lot 259, and the plate coin used in Roman Silver Coins volume III



 $1546. \quad \textbf{ELAGABALUS}. \ Lot of four Denarii of Elagabalus and Maximinus I. Includes the following: Elagabalus. RSC 91a; RSC 246a // Maximinus I. RSC 56; RSC 107. \ Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. \qquad (\$125)$ 





1547. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus**. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Draped bust right / Venus seated left on throne holding apple and sceptre. RIC IV 222; RSC 21. Good VF. (\$150)





1548. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus**. AR Denarius (2.66 gm). Draped bust right / Venus seated left on throne holding apple and sceptre. RIC IV 222; BMCRE 177; RSC 21. Toned VF. (\$125)





1549. **JULIA MAESA**. Died circa 225 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long caduceus, star in field. RIC IV 271; RSC 45. Good VF. (\$75)





1550. **JULIA MAESA.** Died circa 225 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.35 gm). Diademed and draped bust right /Felicitas standing left holding patera over altar and long caduceus, star in field to right. RIC IV 422; BMCRE 396; Cohen 49. Near VF, brown patina, light encrustation. (\$150)

# Severus Alexander 222-235 AD.

Severus Alexander came to power after the assassination of his cousin Elagabalus in 222 AD, in which his mother, Julia Mamaea, and grandmother, Julia Maesa, were the principle instigators. It was a rather fortunate occurrence for Alexander as Elagabalus, having promoted him to the rank of Caesar the previous year, had become very jealous of the affection his cousin received from the people and planned to have him murdered. Despite the praise which the author of his biography in the Historia Augusta (a spurious work attributed to Aurelius Victor) accords Alexander, his reign was only a mediocre one. According to one prominent historian of the period, he and his mother did make an attempt "to guide the sun worship into less exotic channels" than those favored by Elagabalus. But in spite of his coinage types praising the military, Alexander failed to gain its respect, and even encouraged its scorn. This was perhaps unwise, as proven by the events of the subsequent half century, the military was to become vital to the survival of the emperor.





1551. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Salus seated left feeding from patera snake coiling up from altar. RIC IV 14; RSC 218. EF. (\$100)







1552. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**, 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 127; RSC 9. Superb EF.

(\$150)





1553. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae; at feet, modius filled with corn-ears. RIC IV 133; RSC 23. Choice EF. (\$100)





1554. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate head right / Fides seated left holding two standards. RIC IV 138; RSC 49. EF. (\$100)





1555. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Fides standing left holding two standards. RIC IV 139; RSC 52. Near EF. (\$75)





1556. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV 144; RSC 95. Superb EF. (\$150)







1557. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 154; RSC 128a. Choice EF. (\$135)







1558. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars in military dress standing front, head left, holding branch and reversed spear. RIC IV 160; RSC 173a. Choice EF. (\$135)





1559. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax running left holding olive-branch and long sceptre. RIC IV 168; RSC 187. Choice EF. (\$100)





1560. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 180; RSC 564. EF. (\$100)





1561. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, head right, hurling thunderbolt. RIC IV 239; RSC 84. EF. (\$100)





1562. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.71 gm). Struck 222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; star in field. RIC IV 267; RSC 223a. Good VF. (\$65)





1563. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 223 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax standing front, head left, holding olive-branch and sceptre. RIC IV 27; RSC 236. EF. (\$100)





1564. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Struck 224 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Jupiter standing facing, head left, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC IV 35; RSC 249. Choice EF. (\$135)





1565. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Struck 225 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Severus standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding scroll. RIC IV 50; RSC 276. EF. (\$100)





1566. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 226 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Severus standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding scroll. RIC IV 55; RSC 289. EF. (\$100)





1567. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax running left, holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 67; RSC 319. EF. (\$100)





1568. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Severus standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding scroll. RIC IV 70; RSC 325. Superb EF. (\$135)





1569. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.27 gm). Struck 228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing front, head left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 78; RSC 346. EF, weakly struck reverse. (\$75)





1570. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Severus standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding scroll. RIC IV 81; RSC 357. EF. (\$100)





1571. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.33 gm). Struck 228-231 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing right, holding rudder on globe and modius filled with corn-ears, right foot on prow of ship. RIC IV 190; RSC 32. EF, double struck. (\$75)





1572. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 228-231 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt over small figure of Severus Alexander. RIC IV 200; RSC 73a. Superb EF. (\$135)





1573. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 230 AD. Laureate head right / Sol standing half-right, head left, raising hand and holding globe. RIC IV 102; RSC 391. Superb EF. (\$135)





1574. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 231 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe. RIC IV 109; RSC 411a. Near EF. ( \$75)





1575. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing in fighting stance holding thunderbolt. RIC IV 235; RSC 76. EF. (\$100)





1576. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 243; RSC 143. Choice EF. (\$135)





1577. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right holding spear and shield. RIC IV 246; RSC 161a. EF. (\$100)





1578. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate head right / Providentia standing front, head left, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 250; RSC 501a. EF. (\$100)





1579. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped AND CUIRASSED bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt.. RIC IV 254; BMCRE 897; RSC 546. EF. (\$100)





1580. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 254; RSC 543a. EF, a few field marks. (\$100)





1581. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ As (12.38 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right carrying spear and shield. RIC IV 637; BMCRE 851 note; Cohen 170. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1582. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe. RIC IV 112; RSC 427. Near EF. (\$75)





1583. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.59 gm). Struck 234 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Sol walking left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC IV 123; RSC 448. Near EF. (\$75)





1584. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.83 gm). Struck 234 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol walking left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC IV 123; RSC 448. EF. (\$100)





1585. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander**. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left, holding out right hand to small boy and holding cornucopiae. RIC IV 331 (Severus); RSC 5. EF. (\$100)





1586. JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing front, head left, leaning on column and holding caduceus. RIC IV 335 (Severus); RSC 17. EF. (\$100)





1587. JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander. Æ Sestertius (15.52 gm). Struck 228 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas seated left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 679 (Severus); Cohen 26. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1588. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GERM, Victory standing left holding palm and wreath; at left, German captive seated. RIC IV 23; RSC 107. EF. (\$100)





1589. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.61 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing facing, head left, holding flower and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 58; BMCRE 72; Cohen 34. VF, green patina. (\$100)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





1590. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.92 gm). Struck 236-238 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, captive at feet. RIC IV 90; BMCRE -; Cohen 109. VF, green patina. (\$150)





1591. **PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** Antoninianus (2.37 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina riding a peacock to heaven. RIC IV 2; BM-CRE 127; RSC 2. VF, slightly porous. (\$350)





1592. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.33 gm). Draped bust right / Maximus standing left holding baton and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213; Cohen 14. Near VF, light green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)





1593. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.33 gm). Maximus standing left holding rod and sceptre, two standards to right. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213; Cohen 14. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

#### Sharp Pupienus Antoninianus





1594. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.44 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10a; RSC 4. Choice EF. (\$1000)

### Another Nice Pupienus Antoninianus





1595. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.78 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV -; BMCRE 106; RSC 5. Nice EF. (\$750)

Not listed in RIC, this coin is a hybrid with an obverse die of Pupienus while using a reverse die of Balbinus.





1596. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.29 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Sacrificial implements. RIC IV 1; RSC 182. Near EF, small flan flaw on reverse. Rare. (\$425)





1597. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 303a; Cf. Cohen 262. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$150)





1598. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ As (11.22 gm). Struck 240 AD. Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing facing, head left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 270a; Cohen 139. EF, dark green patina with some light smoothing. (\$250)





1599. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ As (9.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing right leaning on club. RIC IV 309 (Rarity 2); Cohen 406. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1600. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.69 gm). Struck 246 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 3; RSC 124. EF. (\$100)





1601. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.62 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of six columns, statue in center. RIC IV 25b; RSC 198. VF. (\$75)





1602. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.01 gm). Struck 247 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing left holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 72; RSC 114. Near VF. (\$150)













1603. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf standing left suckling twins. RSC 178. // Lot also contains two other antoniniani of Philip I. RSC 39; RSC 189. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)













Lot 1604

1604. PHILIP I. Lot of four AR Antoniniani of the mid-Third Century AD. Includes the following: Philip I. RSC 3; RSC 17 // Trajan Decius. RSC 16; RSC 106. Average Near VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1605. PHILIP I. Lot of three Roman coins of the 3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Philip I. Æ Sestertius. RIC IV 164 // Philip II. Antoninianus. RIC IV 224 // Claudius II Gothicus. Antoninianus. RIC V pt. 1, 242. Average VF to near EF, the sestertius very rare type. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)





1606. PHILIP II, as Caesar. 244-246 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.62 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip II standing right holding transverse spear and globe. RIC IV 255a; Cohen 55. VF, green patina. (\$100)





1607. **PHILIP II, as Caesar.** 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.09 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Goat standing left. RIC IV 224; RSC 72. Near EF. (\$100)





1608. **PHILIP II, as Caesar.** 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Goat standing left. RIC IV 224; RSC 72. Near VF. (\$50)





1609. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (30.29 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39; Banti 9. VF, brown patina, rough. (\$1000)





1610. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Dupondius (9.33 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 120c; Cohen 72. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1611. HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius. Æ As (8.65 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left. RIC IV 136c; Cohen 23. Fine, green patina. (\$75)





1612. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.80 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 138; RSC 4. EF. (\$150)





1613. HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.02 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Parthia seated right; quiver, bow and shield in front. RIC IV 146; RSC 24a. EF. (\$150)





1614. HOSTILIAN, as Caesar. 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.47 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Hostilian standing left holding sceptre and reversed spear. RIC IV 181d; RSC 34. Good VF. (\$200)





1615. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 251 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.76 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Hostilian standing left holding standard and reversed spear. RIC IV 216a; Cohen 35. Near VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)





1616. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**. 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.46 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hexastyle temple with statue of Jupiter (?) seated within. RIC IV 91\*; RSC 111d. Near EF. (\$75)





1617. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Antoninianus (2.59 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma standing left holding phoenix on globe and spear. RIC IV 9; RSC 41. Near VF, flan crack. (\$150)





1618. **VALERIAN I**. 253-260 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.93 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Vulcan standing left by anvil in temple of four columns, holding hammer and pinchers. RIC V pt.1,5; RSC 50c. Near VF. (\$50)





1619. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Valerian and Gallienus standing face to face, one holding spear and globe, the other holding Victory and spear RIC V pt.1,  $\div$ ; RSC -. Apparently unpublished! Near VF. (\$100)



1620. **VALERIAN I.** Lot of four Antoniniani of Valerian I and Gallienus. Includes the following: Valerian I. RSC 169; Cf. RSC 188 // Gallienus. RSC 125; RSC 308. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1621. MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I. Antoninianus (2.53 gm). Veiled and draped bust right, on crescent / Peacock facing. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 2. Fine. (\$125)



1622. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.88 gm). Radiate bust left / Genius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding cornucopiae. RIC V pt.1, 197; Cf. RSC 291ff. EF. Scarce. (\$75)



1623. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.51 gm). Radiate head right / Hippocamp right; N. RIC V, part 1, 245; Cohen 668. EF. (\$75)



1624. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.47 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left holding spear and shield. RIC V pt. 1, 249; Cohen 1298. VF, brown patina, flan crack. (\$150)





1625. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.33 gm). Radiate head right / Bull standing left; XI. RIC V pt.1, 285; RSC 983. Good Fine. (\$75)





1626. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.68 gm). Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, Capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; Cunetio 1437. VF, good silver. Scarce.



1627. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.22 gm). Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG II PART VI P VI F, centaur walking right. RIC V pt.1, 336; Cunetio 1452. // Lot also contains another Antoninianus (3.24 gm) of Gallienus. Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG IIII FL VI P VI F, lion running right. RIC V pt.1, 343; Cunetio 1461. // The final coin in this lot is yet another Antoninianus (4.09 gm) of Gallienus. Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG XIII GEM VI P VI F, Victory standing right, lion before. RIC V pt.1, 360; Cunetio 1472. Average VF, all with flam flaws. All quite scarce. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





1628. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.59 gm). Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG X GEM VI P VI F, bull walking right. RIC V pt.1, 357; Cunetio 1468. VF. Scarce. (\$175)



1629. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.73 gm). Struck circa 260 AD. Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / COHH PRAET VI P VI F, radiate lion walking right. RIC V pt.1, 370; Cunetio 1434. VF. Scarce.



GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Æ Reverse brockage of an antoninianus (3.25 gm). Siscia mint. Pax standing left holding olive-branch; SI. Cf. RIC





GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.33 gm). Asian mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lion radiate walking left, bull's head between paws. RIC V pt.1, 602; RSC 844. Near EF, partial flat strike on obverse.





GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.69 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 628; RSC 46a.





GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.56 gm). Asian mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trophy between two captives. RIC V pt.1, 652; RSC 771a. EF.





GALLIENUS. Lot of seventeen Antoniniani of Gallienus, all with animal reverses. Includes the following: RSC 77; RSC 154; RSC 158 (3 coins); RSC 162; RSC 165; RSC 317; RSC 342 (2 coins); RSC 345; RSC 586; RSC 586a (2 coins); RSC 667; RSC 979; RSC 983. Average Fine to VF. 17 coins in lot.



GALLIENUS. Lot of five Antoniniani of Gallienus. Includes the following: RSC 415; RSC 770a; RSC 1118; RSC 1245; RSC 1320d. Average VF.



GALLIENUS. Lot of four Antoniniani of Gallienus. Includes the following: RSC 89; RSC 898a; RSC 1043; RSC 1162. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot.



1637. **GALLIENUS.** Lot of three Antoniniani of Gallienus. Includes the following: RSC 251; RSC 1059; RSC 1062. Average VF. Better types. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)



1638. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus.** Antoninianus (3.23 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on crescent / Goat walking left; D. RIC V, part 1, 16; Cohen 70. EF. (\$75)



1639. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus**. Antoninianus (2.07 gm). Milan mint. Diademed and draped bust right on crescent / AVG IN PACE, Empress seated left holding olive branch and sceptre; MS. RIC V pt. 1, 58. Good Fine. (\$75)

There has been considerable debate questioning whether this particular issue was struck posthumously sometime during the reign of Claudius II. Although this cataloguer holds this view unlikely, as none of the examples are in the style of a posthumous issue, nor would the high number of officina used to strike them indicate them to be as such, it is possible that the reverse inscription indicates that the empress was a Christian. More likely however, the legend alludes to a desire for peace during the troubled years during the reign of Gallienus.



1640. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus**. Antoninianus (4.10 gm). Draped bust right on crescent / Ceres seated left holding corn-ears and torch. RIC V pt.1, 90; RSC 22a. Near EF. (\$75)



1641. MACRIANUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (3.22 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left holding Victory and spear. RIC V pt. 2, 11. Good VF. (\$200)





1642. POSTUMUS, 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large caduceus. RIC V pt. 2, 84; RSC 333a. VF.



1643. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.20 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Winged caduceus. RIC IV 84; RSC 333a. Lot also contains another Antoninianus (3.35 gm) of Postumus. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aesculapius standing front, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, globe at feet. Average VF to EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



1644. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.78 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aesculapius standing right, head left. RIC V pt. 2, 86; RSC 336a. VF. (\$100)



1645. **POSTUMUS.** Lot of five Antoniniani of the late Third Century AD. Includes the following: Postumus. RSC 65; RSC 91a; RSC 195a // Carausius. RIC V pt. 2, 98 // Constantius I, as Caesar. RIC V pt. 2, 631. Lot also contains another antoninianus of Carausius (perhaps barbarous?) and overstruck on a coin of Victorinus. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)





1646. VICTORINUS. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (3.68 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Pietas standing left sacrificing over altar. RIC V pt. 2, 57. EF.  $\,$  (\$100)





1647. **VICTORINUS.** 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (5.84 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing right. RIC V, part 2, 67; Cohen 112. EF, heavy weight. (\$100)





1648. **TETRICUS** I. 270-273 AD. Antoninianus (4.77 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and baton. RIC V, part 2, 90; Cohen 75. EF, unusually thick planchet resulting in heavy weight. (\$100)

#### Gladiator Barbarous Radiate





1649. TETRICUS I. Æ "Barbarous Radiate". (3.24 gm). Radiate bust right / Helmeted gladiator with trident and net. RIC -. Near EF. (\$650)

This type is entirely an invention of the die cutter and is important not only for its subject matter, but because it is not modeled after existing types, which is usually the case with barbarous radiates. An important piece for this esoteric field.

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





1650. **CLAUDIUS II.** 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (2.85 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Vulcan (or Cabirus) standing right holding hammer and pinchers; *Z.* RIC V pt.1, 215 variant; Cohen 239. Near EF. (\$350)

This issue commemorates the repulsion of the Goths from Thessalonica in 269 AD. The inhabitants believed they were saved by the intervention of their local gods, the Cabiri, who were the sons of Vulcan.





1651. CLAUDIUS II. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (2.74 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GOTHIC, Trophy with captive seated either side. RIC V, part 1, 252 variety; Normanby Hoard 1108A. Near EF. (\$100)





1652. **DIVO CLAUDIUS II**. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (3.09 gm). Radiate head right / Altar; T. RIC V, part 1, 261 variety. EF. (\$100)





1653. **DIVO CLAUDIUS II**. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (3.70 gm). Radiate head right / Altar; P. RIC V, part 1, 261 variety. EF. (\$100)





1654. **DIVO CLAUDIUS II**, 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (3.54 gm). Radiate head right / Altar. RIC V, part 1, 261 variety. EF. (\$100)









Lot 1655.

1655. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (2.18 gm). Milan mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Fides standing holding two ensigns; S. RIC V pt. 1, 52; Cohen 25. Lot also contains another Antoninianus (3.05 gm) of Quintillus. Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking left holding olive-branch, spear and shield. RIC 25 variety; Cohen 50. Both coins VF with typically crude flans. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)



1656. AURELIAN. Lot of nine Antoniniani of the late Third Century AD. Includes the following: Aurelian. Milan. RIC V pt. 1, 140 / Cyzicus. RIC V pt. 1, 345 // Tacitus. Serdica. RIC V pt. 1, 195 // Probus. Rome. RIC V pt. 2, 169; RIC V pt. 2, 177; RIC V pt. 2, 202; RIC V pt. 2, 222 / Siscia. RIC V pt. 2, 776 / Serdica. RIC V pt. 2, 877. Average mostly VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$150)



1657. AURELIAN with VABALATHUS. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (2.91 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Vabalathus right. RIC V, part 1, 381; Cohen 1. Near EF, silvered. (\$100)





1658. **AURELIAN** and **VABALATHUS**. 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right / Laureate and draped bust of Vabalathus right. RIC V pt. 1, 381; Cohen 1. VF, much original silvering. (\$100)





1659. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Æ Denarius (2.40 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding figure of Cupid(?) and long sceptre. RIC V pt. 1,6; Cohen 14. Good VF. (\$100)





1660. VABALATHUS, as Augustus. 271-272 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.41 gm). Radiate and draped bust of Vabalathus right / Victory walking left holding wreath and branch; star in field to left. RIC II 6; Cohen 6. Lot also contains an Æ Quadrans (1.61 gm) of Domitian. Legend around SC / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435; BMCRE 498; Cohen 674. The Vabalathus Fine / F+, the Domitian Near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$500)





1661. TACITUS. 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.37 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust LEFT / Pax standing left holding olive-branch and long transverse sceptre. RIC V, part 1, 44; Cohen 81. Near EF. Rare obverse bust type. (\$150)

#### Choice Florian Antoninianus





1662. **FLORIAN**. 276 AD. Antoninianus (4.57 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia and Sol standing facing each other. RIC V pt. 1, 111. Choice EF. (\$450)





1663. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Rome mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Temple of six columns, statue of a goddess within. RIC V, part 2, 187; Cohen 528. Choice EF. (\$100)





1664. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.25 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust LEFT with spear and shield, seen from back / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy; PXXT. RIC V, part 2, 431; Cohen 809. EF, silvered. (\$75)













1665. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.49 gm). Siscia mint. Helmeted, radiate and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Probus standing right clasping hand of Concordia; P/XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 668; Cohen 166. Lot also contains two other antoniniani with the same general obverse type and containing "VIRTVS" in the obverse legend. RIC V pt. 2, 366; RIC V pt. 2, 430. The first EF, the others near VF with problems.3 coins in lot. (\$150)





1666. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Female presenting globe to Probus who is holding globe and sceptre; EΔ/XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 925; Cohen 509. EF, fully silvered. (\$125)







Lot 1667.







1667. **PROBUS.** Lot of six Antoniniani of Probus, all scarcer types and legends. Includes the following: RIC V pt. 2, 657 (2 coins); RIC V pt. 2, 679; RIC V pt. 2, 717; RIC V pt. 2, 790; RIC V pt. 2, 352. Lot also contains an Antoninianus of Claudius Gothicus. Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 251. Average VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$400)





1668. **NUMERIAN.** 282-284 AD. Antoninianus (4.01 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia sacrificing over altar and holding cornucopiae; VIXXI. RIC V, part 2, 447; Cohen 84. Near EF.





1669. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.02 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four princes sacrificing; B. RIC VI 40a; RSC 516g. Near VF. (\$400)





1670. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.24 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing, RIC VI 43a; RSC 516m; Jelocnik 3a. EF, light scratch above head. (\$800)





1671. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Struck 293-295 AD. Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diocletian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter. RIC V pt. 2, 322; Cohen 34. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$125)





1672. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.80 gm). Struck 304-305 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and sceptre. S ΓΡ/ ALE. RIC VI p. 666, note 7. EF, minor obverse porosity. (\$150)



1673. **DIOCLETIAN.** Lot of three Carthaginian Æ Folles of the Tetrarchy. Includes the following: Diocletian. RIC VI 25a; RIC VI 27a // Constantine I, as Caesar. RIC VI 58. Average Near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





1674. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (2.87 gm). London mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Male centaur walking left. RIC V, part 2, 62. Good Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





1675. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.38 gm). London mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Centaur walking right; ML. RIC V, part 2, -; Hunter 6. Good Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$150)

### Unpublished Reverse Type for Carausius!





1676. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.52 gm). London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / ROMAE AE[TERN], Four Vestals sacrificing outside of round temple, accompanied by two small children; MLXX[I]. RIC V pt. 2, -; Hunter -. Good Fine. Apparently Unpublished! Unique! (\$350)





1677. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.84 gm). London mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear over right shoulder / Pax standing left holding branch and sceptre. Cf. RIC V, part 2, 891; Cf. Hunter 81. Good Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$250)

#### Jugate Busts of Carausius and Sol!





1678. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.36 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed busts of Carausius and Sol left / PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left holding olive-branch and vertical sceptre; CXXI. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 304. Fine. Very Rare obverse type! (\$600)





1679. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.63 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left holding branch and sceptre; S P/C. Cf. RIC V, part 2, 319. Good VF, green patina. Scarce obverse legend. (\$150)





1680. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.023 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left holding branch and sceptre; C. RIC V, part 2, 322. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)

1681. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani. RIC V pt. 2, 98 variety; RIC V pt. 2, 398; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 259; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 385. Average Good Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

1682. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani. RIC V pt. 2, -; RIC V pt. 2, -; RIC V pt. 2, 101; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 1089. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

1683. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani. RIC V pt. 2, -; RIC V pt. 2, 58; RIC V pt. 2,101; RIC V pt. 2, 159. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

1684. **CARAUSIUS**, 287-293 AD. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 101; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 181; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 94; RIC V pt. 2, -. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

1685. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani. RIC V pt. 2, 475; Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 438; RIC V pt. 2, 252; RIC V pt. 2, -. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

1686. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Lot of two Æ Antoniniani. RIC V pt. 2, 24; RIC V pt. 2, 33. Average Fine to VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

#### Extremely Rare Antoninianus of Carusius, Diocletian and Maximianus





1687 CARAUSIUS, DIOCLETIAN, and MAXIMIANUS. 287-293 AD Æ Antoninianus (3.80 gm). Camulodonum mint. CARAVSIVS ET FRATRES SVI, Jugate, radiate and cuirassed busts of Maximian, Diocletian and Carausius left / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory walking right carrying wreath; SP/C. RICV, part 2, -; Shiel, "Carausius et Fratres Sui," BNJ 48 (1978), pg. 9 16. Good Fine, brown patina. Rare.

According to Shiel, this issue portrays Carausius' propaganda policies within his own sphere of influence. It was important not so much the way others outside of his domain viewed him, but rather how he was perceived by his own subjects, and thus the fraternal aspect of the obverse portraiture. Shiel notes only seventeen published specimens, and therefore feels that the evidence is insufficient to arrive at any precise chronology for the issue. However, he does present theories that would indicate an issue date sometime between 290 (a time when Carausius had established peace with the central emperors after their unsuccessful attempt to remove him in 289) and 293 when Constantius was elevated to the rank of Caesar.

CARAUSIUS. Lot of three Roman Æ. Includes the following: Carausius. Antoninianus // Maxentius. Follis // Aelia Flaccilla. Æ 2. All lots ex CNG 37, lots 1793, 1828, and 2007 respectively. Average Fine to VF. 3





ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.96 gm). London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 47. VF, green patina.





ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.89 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right carrying spear and trophy; SP/C. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 121; Cf. Hunter 56. Unpublished! Near VF, green patina.





ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.30 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley right; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 125. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.74 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley right; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 126. VF,







ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.68 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley left; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 126. Lot contains another of the same. Both coins near VF. 2 coins in lot

(\$150)

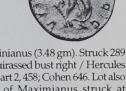




ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.94 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley left; QC. RIC V, part 2, 128 variety. VF, dark green patina. Interesting variety with the obverse inscription ...PFIAVG.







MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (3.48 gm). Struck 289 AD. Lugdunum mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club to left. RIC V, part 2, 458; Cohen 646. Lot also contains another Antoninianus (3.99 gm) of Maximianus struck at Lugdunum in 289 AD. RIC V, part 2, 460; Cohen 653. Average EF, both coins fully silvered. 2 coins in lot.





MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.81 gm). Struck 295-297 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing before camp; E. RIC VI 41; Jelocnik, The Sisak Hoard, 62b. Good VF, flatly struck in center on reverse. Very Rare, only one piece listed in RIC!

#### Rare Carthage Mint Argenteus





1697. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.88 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing wearing elephant-skin headdress, holding standard, bull at feet; S. RIC VI 13b; RSC 92. EF.

(\$1250)





1698. MAXIMIANUS. 306-308 AD. Æ Follis (7.09 gm). Struck 307 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthago standing facing, head left, holding up fruits, in hexastyle temple; PKA. RIC VI 59. EF. (\$125)





1699. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.23 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing. RIC VI 46b; RSC 625f; Jelocnik 12b. Superb EF. (\$1000)

#### Scarce Fractional Issue of Maximianus





1700. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Quarter-Follis(?) (2.16 gm). Struck 305 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VI 146. EF/VF. (\$250)

RIC comments that this very rare issue has a portrait style transitional from Herculian to Galerian, perhaps being struck at the moment of abdication.





1701. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.37 gm). Struck circa 297-299 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; KE. RIC VI 12b. Good VF, black patina. (\$50)





1702. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.36 gm). Struck 298 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate; \*ANTH\*. RIC VI 42b; RSC 627k. Choice EF. (\$1500)













1703. MAXIMIANUS. Lot of three Æ Folles of the Tetrarchy. Includes the following: Maximianus. Nicomedia. RIC VI 27b // Constantius I, as Caesar. Ticinum. RIC VI 46a // Galerius. Serdica. RIC VI 12b. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





1704. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 301-303 AD. Æ Follis (10.84 gm). Lyons mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar to left; B/PLC. RIC VI 164a. Choice EF. (\$150)





1705. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 301-303 AD. Æ Follis (12.43 gm). Lyons mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar to left; A/PLC. RIC VI 166a. Choice EF. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1706. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.34 gm). Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate, no star, eagle on turrets; SMNΓ. RIC VI 21; RSC 240a. Choice EF. (\$1500)





1707. **CONSTANTIUS I.** 305-306 AD. Æ Quarter-Follis (2.40 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VI 169a (Rarity 2). VF. (\$150)





1708. **THEODORA, second wife of Constantius I.** Æ 22 (2.01 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas standing facing carrying and infant at her breast. RIC VIII 28; LRBC 617. EF.

(\$75)





1709. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.30 gm). Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing. RIC VI 20; RSC 234Ab. Choice EF. (\$1250)





1710. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (8.82 gm). Struck 305-307 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe; VI/SISA. RIC VI 179b. EF, partially flat reverse strike. (\$150)





1711. SEVERUS II, as Caesar. 305-306 AD. Æ Radiate Fraction (2.75 gm). Alexandria mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prince receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter; A/ALE. RIC VI 60a. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





1712. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. 305-308 AD. Æ Quarter follis (1.96 gm). Struck 305-306 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VI 170b. VF, flan crack, small gouge on eye. Rare. (\$150)





1713. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar.** 305-308 AD. Æ Follis (10.22 gm). Struck 305-306 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Concordia standing facing, head left, leaning on sceptre; S  $\Gamma$ P/ALE. RIC VI 52 (sic); Cf. Hunter 54; C.E. King and A. Spaer, "A hoard of folles from northern Sinai," NumChron XVII (1977), no. 4325. Near EF, green patina. (\$150)









1714. **MAXIMINUS II.** 310-313 AD. Æ 15mm (1.65 gm). Struck 312 AD. Antioch mint. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding globe and vertical sceptre / Victory advancing left holding crown and palm;  $\Delta$  E/ANT. J. van Heesch, "The Last Civic Coinages and the Religious Policy of Maximinus Daza (AD 312)," NumChron 153 (1993), pg. 66, 2. Lot also contains another civic issue of Maximinus II. Æ 15mm (1.15 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 312 AD. Antioch seated facing on rock; below, Orontes swimming / Apollo standing left, holding patera and lyre; A I/SMA. J. van Heesch, "The Last Civic Coinages and the Religious Policy of Maximinus Daza (AD 312)," NumChron 153 (1993), pg. 66, 3a. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1715. **MAXIMINUS II.** 310-313 AD. Æ Follis (6.41 gm). Struck 310 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; K  $\Delta P/ALE$ . RIC VI 107c. Choice EF. (\$100)





1716. **MAXIMINUS II.** 310-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.94 gm). Struck 312-313 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding head of Serapis and cornucopiae; N E/ALE. RIC VI 160b. Choice EF.

(\$75)





1717. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.18 gm). Struck 307 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple; RT. RIC VI 163. Choice EF. (\$125)





1718. MAXENTIUS, 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.34 gm). Struck 309 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head right / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each holding sceptre and bridled horse, she-wolf suckling twins between them; MOSTT. RIC VI 16. EF. (\$150)





1719. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Half Follis (3.64 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head left / Victory placing shield on column, captive seated to left; MOSTS. RIC VI 60. Near VF, black patina. Scarce.





1720. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (8.44 gm). Struck 307 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthago standing facing, head left, holding up fruits, in hexastyle temple; PKF. RIC VI 60. Choice EF.

(\$100





1721. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.05 gm). Struck 320 AD. Lyons mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; PL. RIC VII 82 (Rarity 2). EF. (\$75)





1722. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.76 gm). Struck 320 AD. Trier mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of standard; •STR. RIC VII 267 (Rarity 4). EF. (\$75)





1723. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 318-319 AD. Æ Follis (3.02 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated right holding shield; P.R/RP. RIC VII 154 (Rarity 3). EF. (\$135)





1724. **LICINIUS II, Caesar**. 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.07 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar;  $\bullet \Delta SIS \bullet$ . RIC VII 89 (Rarity 3). EF.

(\$75





1725. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (3.09 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe and mappa / Captive seated to either side of standard. S F HL/ $\Delta$ SIS $\checkmark$ \*. RIC VII 132 (Rarity 1). EF. (\$200)





1726. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (6.57 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left holding patera and comucopiae; PLN. RIC VI 89b. Near EF, minor pitting. (5.75)

1727. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** Lot of Two Folles. Includes the following: Æ Follis (7.04 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left holding patera and comucopiae; PLN. RIC VI 89b. VF //Æ Follis (6.74 gm). Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right with spear and shield; S A/PTR. RIC VI 725. Good VF, light surface roughness. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)





1728. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (5.79 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthago standing facing, head left, holding up fruits, in hexastyle temple; PKA. RIC VI 61. EF. (\$125)





1729. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.21 gm). Struck 321-322 AD. London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Globe on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX; PLON. RIC VII 225. Choice EF. (\$100)





1730. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.86 gm). Struck 320 AD. Lyons mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; P captives L. RIC VII 120. EF. (\$75)





1731. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.35 gm). Struck 321 AD. Lyons mint. Laureate head right / Standard inscribed VOT/XX, captive seated either side; C R/PLG. RIC VII 113. Choice EF. (\$75)

#### Choice Follis of Constantine I





1732. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (6.77 gm). Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing between two standards; S A/PTR. RIC VI 781. Choice EF. (\$200)





1733. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (4.14 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Sol right, radiate and draped. RIC VI 893. Good VF. (\$100)





1734. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.15 gm). Struck 319 AD. Trier mint. Helmeted, laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing each other, together holding shield inscribed VOT/PR on altar; STR. RIC VII 213. Choice EF. (\$100)





1735. **CONSTANTINE** I.307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.17 gm). Struck 319 AD. Trier mint. Helmeted, laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing each other, together holding shield inscribed VOT/PR on altar; STR. RIC VII 213. Nice EF. (\$100)





1736. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.56 gm). Struck 320-321 AD. Trier mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Trophy between two captives; T F/•PTR. RIC VII 279. EF, silvering. (\$100)





1737. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.32 gm). Struck 322 AD. Trier mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Altar surmounted by globe, three stars above; PTR•. RIC VII 342. EF. (\$75)





1738. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.82 gm). Struck 322-323 AD. Trier mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Altar surmounted by globe, three stars above; •STR•. RIC VII 369. VF. (\$60)





1739. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.57 gm). Struck 327-328 AD. Trier mint. Laureate bust right / Camp gate with two turrets; STRE. RIC VII 504. Choice EF. (\$75)





1740. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.95 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Ticinum mint. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; ST. RIC VII 83 (Rarity 2). Choice EF. (\$100)





1741. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.84 gm). Struck 318 AD. Siscia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; ASIS\*. RIC VII 47 (Rarity 2). Choice EF. (\$100)

#### Scarce Constantinian Follis with Decorated Shield!





1742. **CONSTANTINE** I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.57 gm). Struck 319 AD. Siscia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm; shield decorated with Constantine on horseback riding right, thrusting spear at fallen enemy below / Two Victories standing facing each other, holding shield inscribed VOT/PR over altar; BSIS •. RIC VII 61. Near EF, dark brown surfaces. Rare. (\$250)





1743. **CONSTANTINE** I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.32 gm). Struck 319-320 AD. Siscia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear and shield / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar;  $\Delta$ SIS • . RIC VII 74 (Rarity 5). EF. (\$135)





1744. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.23 gm). Struck 319-320 AD. Siscia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear and shield / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; BSIS\*. RIC VII 95 (Rarity 3). EF. (\$100)





1745. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.23 gm). Struck 320 AD. Siscia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of standard; S F HL/BSIS\*. RIC VII 120 (Rarity 3). Choice EF. (\$75)





1746. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.35 gm). Struck 320-321 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / VOT/XX within wreath; ESIS\*. RIC VII 159. EF. (\$60)





1747. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.35 gm). Struck 320-321 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / VOT/XX within wreath; I'SIS\*. RIC VII 159. EF. (\$60)





1748. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.31 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VOT XX/MVLT/XXX, within wreath; TS•Γ•. RIC VII 36 (Rarity 4). Good VF, minor porosity. (\$135)





1749. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.54 gm). Struck 328-329 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONSTANTINIANA DAFNE, Victory seated left on cippus holding palm branches; Z/CONS\*. RIC VII 38 (Rarity 3). EF. (\$150)





1750. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ 4 (1.17 gm). Commemorative issue struck in celebration of the founding of Constantinople, 330 AD. POP ROMANVS, draped bust left, cornucopiae on shoulder / Bridge over river; CONS H. RIC VIII 21; LRBC 1066. VF. (\$75)





1751. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ 4 (1.12 gm). Commemorative issue struck in celebration of the founding of Constantinople, 330 AD. POP ROMANVS, draped bust left, cornucopiae on shoulder / Bridge over river; CONS H. RIC VIII 21; LRBC 1066. Nice VF. (\$75)



1752. **CONSTANTINE I.** Lot of six Æ of Constantine I and Helena. Includes the following: Constantine I. Follis. Trier. RIC VI 867; RIC VI 884; RIC VI 893; RIC VII 279 / Half Follis. Rome. RIC VI 356 // Helena. Thessalonica. RIC VII 159 (Rarity 4). Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)





1753. **FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.77 gm). Struck 325-326 AD. Nicomedia mint. Draped bust right / Empress standing facing holding two children; MNA. RIC VII 131 (Rarity 4). Choice EF. (\$100)





1754. **FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.70 gm). Struck 325/6 AD. Cyzicus mint. Draped bust right / Empress standing facing holding two children; •SMKΓ•. RIC VII 50 (Rarity 2). EF. (\$85)





1755. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.85 gm). Struck 325 AD. Ticinum mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left holding branch; ST. RIC VII 190 (Rarity 3). EF. (\$85)





1756. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.33 gm). Struck 325-326 AD. Heraclea mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left holding branch; SMHA. RIC VII 79 (unlisted officina). EF. (\$85)





1757. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.24 gm). Struck 325-326 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left holding branch; SMALB. RIC VII 38 (Rarity 3). Choice EF. (\$100)





1758. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 321 AD. Æ Follis (3.24 gm). Lyons mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Altar surmounted by globe; CR/PLG. RIC VII 135. Choice EF. (\$75)

### Rare Crispus Follis with Decorated Shield





1759. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (2.26 gm). Trier mint. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm: shield decorated with Crispus seated left holding vertical spear, before him stands Victory placing a wreath on his head, a third figure stands behind / Globe on altar; •PTR•. RIC VII 372. Near EF, small rough spot on reverse, dark brown surfaces. Rare shield type. (\$300)





1760. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 319-320 AD. Æ Follis (2.97 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left holding spear and shield / Captive seated to either side of standard; PT. RIC VII 117 (Rarity 2). Choice EF. (\$135)





1761. CRISPUS, Caesar. 320 AD. Æ Follis (3.66 gm). Aquileia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of standard; S F/AQT. RIC VII 41. EF. (\$75)





1762. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 319-320 AD. Æ Follis (2.91 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; ASIS\*. RIC VII 97 (Rarity 4). EF. (\$100)





1763. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.97 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear and shield / Captive seated to either side of standard; S F HL/BSIS\*. RIC VII 89 (Rarity 2). EF. (\$100)





1764. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (2.72 gm). Sirmium mint. Laureate head right / ALAMANNIA DEVICTA, Victory advancing right, holding trophy and palm-branch, spurning captive seated on ground to right; •SIRM•. RIC VII 49. EF, original mint-red luster! (\$200)

Recently unearthed in a sealed container, this coin still has original mint luster.





1765. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 318-319 AD. Æ Follis (2.90 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT V/MVLT X/CAESS, within wreath; T•SE•. RIC VII 36 (Rarity 1). Good VF, minor obverse porosity. Rare. (\$135)





1766. CRISPUS, Caesar. 318-319 AD. Æ Follis (2.94 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT V/MVLT X/CAESS, within wreath; TS•E•. RIC VII 38 (Rarity 3). VF, minor obverse porosity. Rare. (\$135)





1767. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 319-320 AD. Æ Follis (3.29 gm). Lyons mint. DN CONSTANTINO IVN NOB C, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield on altar; captives in exergue. RIC VII 76 (Rarity 2). Near EF. Interesting obverse legend with the declension of the name in the dative. (\$75)





1768. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.57 gm). Trier mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Captive seated to either side of standard; STR. RIC VII 276 (Rarity 4). EF. (\$75)







1769. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar**.322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.08 gm). Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe / Globe on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX; •STR •. Cf. RIC VII 382. EF. (\$250)





1770. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.15 gm). Trier mint. Laureate head right / Inscription within laurel wreath; STRU•. RIC VII 441. Choice EF. (\$75)





1771. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar**. 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.15 gm). Trier mint. Laureate head right / Inscription within laurel wreath; STR $\cup$ •. RIC VII 441. Nice EF. (\$60)





1772. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 326 AD. Æ Follis (3.57 gm). Trier mint. Laureate bust draped and cuirassed left / Camp gate with two turrets; STR ○ • . RIC VII 479. Superb EF. (\$100)





1773. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 332-333 AD. Æ Follis (3.15 gm). Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers with two standards between them; TR • P. RIC VII 539. Choice EF. (\$50)







1774. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (3.24 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe and mappa / Captive seated to either side of standard. S F HL/ESIS. \*. RIC VII 133 (Rarity 1). Choice EF. (\$200)





1775. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 318-319 AD. Æ Follis (3.73 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT X/MVLT X/CAESS, within wreath; TS•B•. RIC VII 44 (Rarity 3). Good VF. (\$135)







1776. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.39 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Soldier leading small figure from hut; SMNA. RIC VIII 70; LRBC 2291. Choice EF. (\$125)







1777. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.01 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Soldier leading small figure from hut; ANA. RIC VIII 126; LRBC 2615. Nice EF. (\$125)





1778. CONSTANS, Barbarous Imitation. 337-340 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.82 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing left on galley, holding labarum and phoenix, Victory at helm; RT. Cf. RIC 250 (Rome mint). VF, green patina. (\$100)





1779. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar**. 327-328 AD. Æ Follis (3.57 gm). Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Camp gate with two turrets; STRE. RIC VII 506. Choice EF. (\$75)





1780. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.11 gm). Struck 353 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large christogram flanked by A and W; TRS\*. RIC VIII 335; LRBC 69. VF, black patina, small pit behind head. Scarce. (\$100)

Struck during the Revolt of Trier in 353.





1781. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.62 gm). Struck 353 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large christogram flanked by A and W; [TRS\*]. RIC VIII 335; LRBC 69. Fine, green patina. Scarce. (\$100)

Struck during the Revolt of Trier in 353.





1782. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (3.68 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Constantinople mint. Laureate head right / Victory seated right inscribing shield VOT XV, small winged Genius standing before supporting shield; CONS. RIC VIII 4. Near VF, light obverse scratches, reverse encrustation, exjewelry. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1783. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.59 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard with christogram, two captives standing in front; CONSΔ\*. RIC VIII 87; LRBC 2013. EF. (\$125)



1784. **CONSTANTIUS II**. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.41 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard with christogram, two captives standing in front; CONSA\*. RIC VIII 87; LRBC 2013. Choice EF. (\$125)



1785. **CONSTANTIUS II**. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.18 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard with christogram, two captives standing in front;  $\Gamma$ /CONS $\Delta$ \*. RIC VIII 89; LRBC 2015. Nice EF. (\$125)



1786. **CONSTANTIUS II**. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.56 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard, two captives seated in front;  $\Gamma/\text{CONSA*}$ . RIC VIII 90; LRBC 2018. Choice EF. (\$125)



1787. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.84 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard with christogram, two captives kneeling in front; SMKA. RIC VIII 70; LRBC 2474. Nice EF.





1788. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.02 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Inscription within wreath; • ANTB • . RIC VIII 183 (unlisted officina); RSC 342-3n. VF, obverse porosity and flan crack. (\$150)



1789. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.83 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; ANE. RIC VIII 132; LRBC 2625. // Lot also contains an Æ Centenionalis (3.79 gm) of Vetranio. Siscia mint. RIC VIII 283; LRBC 1170. The first coin VF but with worn obverse die, the Vetranio Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



1790. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.15 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Emperor standing left holding standard with christogram, two captives seated in front; ALEG. RIC VIII 54; LRBC 2814. Near EF.

(\$100)

#### **Two Interesting Mint Products**





1791. **CONSTANTINIAN.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (2.89 gm). Altar; •STR•/Same. Cf. RIC VII 368ff. VF. Unusual mule using the same reverse die type. (\$150)



1792. CONSTANTINIAN Æ 3 PLANCHET. Circa late 4th Century AD. (2.42 gm). Unstruck planchet. Ex Nether Compton Hoard. Green and brown patina. (\$75)





1793. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.04 gm). Lyons mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind bust / Two Victories standing facing each other holding wreath between them. SP/PLG. RIC VIII 142 (Rarity 2); LRBC -. (\$150)

Ex Henry Chapman coin with his original ticket and envelope, sold at the A.N.A. Convention Sale, October 4, 1919.





1794. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.35 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing left holding Victory on globe and standard with christogram; A/TRP. RIC VIII 264; LRBC 50. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1795. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (7.03 gm). Struck 352-353 AD. Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Chi-Rho flanked by A and W. RIC VIII 320; LRBC 62. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





1796. JULIAN II. 361-363 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.32 gm). Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing left, head turned right, holding inverted spear and leaning on shield; SCON. RIC VIII 290 (Rarity 3); RSC 71A. Toned VF, flan flaw in obverse field and a small flan crack, scratch on reverse. (\$750)

This piece, having a beardless effigy of Julian on the obverse, was presumably struck while Constantius was still recognized and before Julian left Gaul, as evidenced by the coexisting Arlatian issues of miliarenses in the name of Constantius II. All subsequent issues from Julian's sole reign show the augustus bearded. Julian, elevated against his wishes to supreme authority and facing the wrath of Constantius, who had always been invincible against internal enemies, tried to reconcile with his cousin and share the imperial authority. This coin is a rare momento of the unsure times and events in which Julian found himself when he assumed the purple.









1797. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. AR Reduced Siliqua (1.97 gm). Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Inscription within wreath; TCONST. RIC VIII 309; RSC 148e. Lot also contains a Siliqua (1.44 gm) of Jovian from an unidentified mint. Average condition Fine to VF. (\$100)

#### Exceptional Æ 1 of Julian I







1798. **JULIAN II**. 360-363. Æ 28mm (9.70 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; BSIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 105; LRBC 1620. Superb EF, brown patina with underlying silvering. Wonderful style! (\$1000)





1799. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (9.93 gm). Heraclea mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; SMHA. RIC VIII 101; LRBC -. VF, dark brown patina, obverse porosity, flan crack. Rare. (\$150)





1800. **JULIAN II**. 361-363 AD. Æ 27mm (9.20 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; ANTB. RIC VIII 216; LRBC 2640. EF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





1801. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.60 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Thessalonica mint. Draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / Valentinian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, figure of Victory above; SMTES. RIC IX 4(a).1; Cohen 43. Fine, exjewelry. (\$200)





1802. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.22 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding labarum and leaning on shield; TRPS•. RIC IX 26a.2; RSC 58b. VF, flan crack and scrape on face, light porosity. (\$600)





1803. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. Æ 1 (9.83 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; SMNF. RIC IX 7a.3 (Rarity 2); Cohen 30. VF. (\$400)





1804. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.58 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Lyons mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; LV. RIC IX 6e (unpublished mint mark); Cf. RSC 28a. Toned VF. (\$100)





1805. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.06 gm). Lyons mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing front, head turned right, holding labarum and Victory on globe;  $PLVG\Sigma$ . RIC IX 6f.3; RSC 28c. Toned VF. (\$150)





1806. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.94 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS • . RIC IX 27e.1; RSC 109a. Good VF. (\$100)





1807. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 3 (3.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and leaning on shield; CONSG •. RIC IX 17a.5. Near EF. (\$250)





808. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (2.02 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27f.1; RSC 86a. Toned, near EF, flan crack. (\$100)





1809. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (1.93 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 46b.2; RSC 87b. Toned VF. (\$100)





1810. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (1.63 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; \*/AQPS•. RIC IX 15b.3; RSC 87f. Toned VF. (\$100)





1811. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (2.07 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; AQPS. RIC IX 28c; RSC 60b. Toned VF, small flan crack. (\$150)





1812. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (2.17 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20a. VF, flan crack. (\$175)

### Exceptional Flavius Victor Æ!







1813. FLAVIUS VICTOR. 387-388 AD. Æ 13mm (1.17 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with star between its two turrets; SMAQP. RIC IX 55b.1; LRBC 1004. Near EF, green patina. Exceptional condition for this issue! (\$500)





1814. EUGENIUS. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.42 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. Toned, good Fine, clipped as usual. (\$300)





1815. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 407/8 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Arcadius standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, captive at feet to right; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1251; DOCLR 269. EF, small obverse scratch. Rare.

(\$750

#### Rare Arcadius Half Siliqua







1816. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AR Half Siliqua (1.06 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left holding wreath; MD. RIC X 1230; RSC 25A. Near EF, small flan crack. Very Rare! (\$600)





1817. **EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius**. Æ 18mm (1.87 gm). Constantinople mint. laureate and draped bust right, hand above placing wreath on head / Victory seated right inscribing shield; CONSA. RIC X 101. Near VF, green patina. (\$125)

#### Rare Honorius Half Siliqua





1818. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.94 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated left holding reversed spear and Victory on globe; PSRV. RIC X -; DOCLR -; RSC 36. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$400)

#### Pair of Rare Constantine III Siliqua





1819. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.56 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Lyons mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear; SMLD. RIC X 1531; DOCLR 794. Toned, near EF. (\$1000)





1820. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.85 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear; TRMS. RIC X 1534; DOCLR 799. Toned EF, small corrosion spot on back of head and partial flat strike on reverse. (\$800)





1821. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 408-419. Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing three-quarters right / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; \* Z/CONOB. RIC X 202. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$250)





1822. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, spear and shield / GLOR ORVI-S TERRAR, Marcian standing facing holding labarum and globus cruciger; \*/TESOB. RIC X 523. Near VF, bent and straightened, flat strike. Rare. (\$150)





1823. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. Æ 10mm (0.97 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lion crouching left, head right, within wreath; CON. RIC X 672. Near VF, well centered example.





1824. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. Æ 11mm (1.26 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Monogram; NIC. RIC X 722. VF.

(\$75)





1825. **ZENO.** 476-491 AD, Second Reign. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing three-quarters right / Victory standing left holding jewelled cross, star in right field; I/CONOB. RIC X 910. Nice VF, minor scratches. (\$300)

#### Very Rare Solidus of Basiliscus & Marcus





1826. BASILISCUS and MARCUS. 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing / Basiliscus and Marcus nimbate seated facing, each holding mappa and globe, star above and behind a cross; CONOB. RIC X 1023; Cf. DOCLR 621. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

#### DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES





1827. **VANDALS. Imitating Honorius.** Circa 440-490 AD. AR Fourée Siliqua (0.96 gm). "Milan". Diademed bust of Honorius / Roma seated left, holding Victory and sceptre; MDPS. Cf. MEC 1-2. Good VF, edge chipped. (\$125)





1828. **Gunthamund.** 484-496 AD. Æ Nummus (0.42 gm). Diademed bust / D in wreath. MIB II N14; MEC 13. Good VF, brown patina. Rare this sharply struck. (\$100)





1829. Hilderich. 523-530 AD. Æ Nummus (0.45 gm). ILDR..., diademed bust / Cross in wreath. MIB I 21; MEC 24. Good VF, brown patina. Rare this sharply struck. (\$100)





1830. Hilderich. 523-530 AD. Æ Nummus (0.49 gm). HIL(D R)IX, diademed bust / Cross in wreath. MIB I 21; MEC 24. Good VF, green patina. Rare this sharply struck. (\$100)





1831. **OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric. In the name of Justin I.** 518-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Rome mint. DN IVSTINVS PP AVG, helmeted bust of Justin / VICTORI A AVGGG; star to left, A/COMOB. MIB I 24; MEC-. Good VF, probably once mounted. Rare. (\$400)





1832. **Theodoric and Athalaric.** 522-534 AD. Æ Follis (7.36 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma / XL, eagle left, head reverted;  $\bullet$ E  $\bullet$  in exergue. MIB I 74a; MEC 102. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1833. **Wittiges**. 536-540 AD. Æ Decanummium (7.36 gm). Ravenna mint. Helmeted bust of Roma / DN VVITIGES REX, X on wreath tie. MIB I 84; MEC—. Fine/VF, rough dark green patina. Rare. (\$100)





1834. **VISIGOTHS** in **Spain**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 9mm (0.70 gm). Uncertain mint. Eight-pointed star / Cross with pellets in quarters. Crusafont—. Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)





1835. **VISIGOTHS** in Spain. Circa 650 AD. Æ 12mm (1.14 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust, the face indicated by two dots for the eyes / S P flanking cross. Crusafont type B14, 86-89. Fine, green patina. (\$75)





1836. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 13mm (1.45 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust, the face indicated by two dots for the eyes and Y-shaped nose / 3 P flanking cross. Crusafont type B15, 90-93. VF, rough green patina. (\$100)





1837. **VISIGOTHS in Spain**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 13mm (1.75 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust / 2 P flanking cross. Crusafont type B21, 106-114. Fine, green patina. (\$75)





1838. **VISIGOTHS** in Spain. Circa 650 AD. Æ 13mm (1.66 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust /  $2\,P$  flanking cross. Crusafont type B26, 121-124. Fine, green patina. (\$100)

The foot on the P, forming a P monogram is quite clear on this example.





1839. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.09 gm). Emerita mint. CIVVTV, diademed bust left / Emerita monogram with curved crossbar. Crusafont type C30, 143-144. VF, olive green patina. (\$125)





1840. **VISIGOTHS** in Spain. Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.02 gm). Emerita mint.  $\exists$ ..., draped bust left, radiate crown? / Emerita monogram with  $\Delta$  crossbar. Crusafont type C32, 151. Fine, encrusted green patina. (\$125)





1841. **VISIGOTHS** in **Spain**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (0.84 gm). Emerita mint. Diademed bust left, square drapery / Emerita monogram with V crossbar. Crusafont type C33, 152-161. Fine, rough black patina. (\$75)





1842. **VISIGOTHS** in Spain. Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.30 gm). Emerita mint. Diademed bust left, curved drapery / Emerita monogram with V and dot crossbar. Crusafont type C36, 166-170. Fine, green patina. (\$75)





1843. **VISIGOTHS in Spain**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 10mm (0.74 gm). Emerita mint. Draped bust right, triangular bust, helmeted? / Emerita monogram with V crossbar. Crusafont type C37, 171. Fine, encrusted green patina. (\$75)







1844. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (0.82 gm). Emerita mint. CA CV, draped bust left, "tripod" bust, radiate crown? / Emerita monogram with V crossbar. Crusafont type C39-40, 173-174. VF, brown patina. (\$125)





1845. **VISIGOTHS** in **Spain**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (0.91 gm). Uncertain mint. Crude diademed bust right / Cross with pellet ends in double circle of pellets. Crusafont type F53, 228. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)





1846. **Germanic Tribes.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.37 gm). Very disjointed bust left, radiate head, cross in front / Crude facing angel, holding wreath and cross. Cf. MEC 380. EF. Possibly from the area of Frisia. (\$750)

#### Rare Gold Solidus Of The Avars?







1847. BALKANS. Avars? Circa 7th Century AD. AV Solidus (2.99 gm). Imitating Constantine IV. Crowned facing bust, with spear and shield / Two standing figures flanking cross on steps. Imitating SB 1156. EF. (\$1000)





1848. **Imitation of Heraclius.** 7th Century AD and Later. Æ Follis (8.38 gm). Facing bust / Large M; A below, no mintmark. Does not resemble the normal 7th century imitative folles. The details of the bust do remind one somewhat of the early bronzes of the Crusader states of Edessa and Antioch. Possibly a very late copy of a 7th century follis (11th century?). Good VF, encrusted green patina. (\$100)





1849. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Circa 670-685 AD. Æ Fals (3.02 gm). Jerusalem mint. Standing Caliph / "Iliya Filistin", M. SNA 1; Walker pg.23, ANS 5 (same reverse die). Near VF, brown and geeen patina. (\$250)

1850. ARAB-BYZANTINE. Lot of four Æ. Imitating Heraclius. 12 Nummi of Alexandria. Cf. SB 857. // Imitating Constans II. Follis. Facing bust with crescent and S. MIB III X21. // 12 Nummi of Alexandria. MACA mintmark (Magdalon?). MIB III X36. // Standing Caliph type. Follis. Probably Aleppo mint. Walker 106ff. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

#### **BYZANTINE COINAGE**





1851. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople. 545-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \* A/CONOB. SB 140; DOC I 9a. Choice EF. (\$300)







4

1852. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. 545-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \*(?) A/CONOB. SB 140; DOC I 9i. EF, graffiti on obverse. (\$300)

The "star" in the reverse field does not resemble the normal field device, it looks like it has been altered to a closed hand.





1853. **JUSTINIAN I.** Indictional Year 3 (538/539 AD). AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Carthage. Helmeted facing bust / Angel facing; Γ/CONOB. SB 250; DOC 1277c; Morrisson 25. EF, minor dents on reverse. (\$400)





1854. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.12 gm). Carthage mint. Struck 534-565 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Legend within wreath; CONOS. SB 253; DOC I 280. EF, wavy flan. (\$450)





1855. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (21.37 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; Γ/CON. SB 163; DOC I 38c. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1856. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 15 (541/542 AD). Æ Follis (22.26 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; E/CON. SB 163; DOC 140e. VF, brown patina. (\$125)





1857. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 21 (547/548 AD). Æ Follis (18.72 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/CON. SB 163; DOC I 46a. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1858. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (4.25 gm). Cherson. Diademed bust right / VIC TOR, emperor standing, holding long cross and shield. SB 112B (Justin I); DOC—; MIB I 77; Anoxin 312. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1859. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (3.40 gm). Cherson. Diademed bust right / Monogram of Cherson. SB 197; DOC 108; Anoxin 314. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1860. **JUSTINIAN I**. 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (2.65 gm). Cherson. Diademed bust right / VIC TOR, emperor standing, holding long cross and globe. SB 197A; DOC 371; Anoxin 311. Near VF, brown patina. \$100)



1861. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 38 (564/565 AD). Æ Decanummium (3.76 gm). Antioch. Helmeted facing bust / Large I; THEUP'. SB 239; DOC I 267. Near EF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. Scarce late date Antioch.



1862. **JUSTINIAN I**. 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (1.32 gm). Ravenna or other Italian mint. 540-565 AD. Diademed bust right / Large V with star above, all in wreath. SB 338; DOC I 370. VF. // Plus: Maurice Tiberius. Æ Pentanummium. SB 501B. VF. // Constantine IV. Æ Decanummium. SB 1183. Fine. 3 coins total in lot. (\$150)





1863. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (1.37 gm). Ravenna or other Italian mint. 540-565 AD. Diademed bust right / Large V with star above, all in wreath. SB 338; DOC I 370. Good VF, green patina. (\$75)





1864. ANONYMOUS. Circa 6th Century AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.82 gm). Helmeted and draped bust (Constantinople?) / Large K. Tolstoi 616. VF, scratches on reverse. (\$150)



1865. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.23 gm). Constantinopole. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; A/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4a. Good VF, slightly clipped. (\$200)



1866. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; B/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4b. Near EF, obverse die break. (\$250)



1867. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.24 gm). Constantinopole. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger;  $\Gamma$ /CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4c. VF, slightly clipped. (\$200)



1868. **JUSTIN II**. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and globus cruciger;  $\Delta$ /CONOB. SB 345; DOC 14c. Superb EF. (\$350)

Ex NFA XVIII part 2 (April 1, 1987), lot 680.



1869. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Antioch? Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus;  $\Theta$ S/OB\*+\*. SB 376; DOC I 138; MIB II 8 (Constantinopole). VF, weak strike. A full weight solidus struck with the dies for a light weight solidus. (\$250)



1870. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ 4 Pentanummia (Half Follis) (5.44 gm). Cherson. XEPCONOC, Justin and Sophia standing / Large  $\Delta$ , Tiberius to left, holding long cross. SB 610 (Maurice); Anoxin 318-319. Fine, encrusted green patina. (\$600)



1871. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. 582-583 AD. DN TIBER MAVRIC PP AVG, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus;  $\Gamma$ /CONOB. SB 476; DOC I, 3. Choice EF. Rare one year type.

(\$600)





1872. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross; E/CONOB. SB 478; DOC I 5e. EF, double struck. (\$300)

These broad flan solidi of Maurice have sometimes been attributed to Antioch (cf. DOC 149c), but the evidence suggests they are actually late issues from Constantinople.





1873. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; (\* obliterated) Z/CONOB. Cf. SB 481; DOC 17f. EF. (\$300)

This is a full weight solidus, but the reverse die is a re-used light weight solidus die; the right field shows evidence of re-engraving, where the star was removed from the die.





1874. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.20 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \*  $\Theta$ /CONOB. SB 481; DOC I7h. Near EF, slightly clipped.

Another broad flan piece attributed to Antioch (DOC 150).





1875. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.26 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \*I/CONOB. SB 481; DOC 17i. Choice EF. (\$300)





1876. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.28 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; (star obliterated) / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \* B/CONOB. Cf. SB 481; DOC 17b. Near EF. (\$300)

In this case a star was removed from the obverse die of a light weight solidus.





1877. MAURICE TIBERIUS. Indictional Year 1 (582/583 AD). AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Carthage. DN TIBER MAV RIC PP AV AN A, helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross; A/CONOB. SB 547; DOC I 215. Near EF, slight flan bend. Rare one year issue. (\$750)





1878. MAURICE TIBERIUS. Indictional Year 2 (583/584 AD). AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Carthage. DN MAVRIC TIb PP AV AN B, helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross; B/CONOB. SB 548; DOC I 217. Near EF. (\$500)





1879. **MAURICE TIBERIUS**. Indictional Year 4 (585/586 AD). AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Carthage. DN MAVRIC TIb PP AV AN Δ, helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross; Δ/CONOB. SB 548; DOCI 218. EF. (\$500)





1880. MAURICE TIBERIUS. Indictional Year 8 (585/586 AD). AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Carthage. DN MAVR Tb PP AV N H, helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross; H/CONOB. SB 548; DOC I 222. EF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$500)





1881. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.36 gm). Cyzicus mint. Struck 589/90 AD (Year 8). Bust facing, cuirassed and crowned / Large M, cross above; A/KYZ. SB 518; DOC I 124. Good VF, dark green patina.

(\$100)





1882. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (12.92 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 586/587 AD (Year 5). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; THEUP. SB 532; DOC I 172b. Near EF, green patina.

(\$100)





1883. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.64 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 593/594 AD (Year 12). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; A/THEUPS. SB 533; DOC I 164a. Goo VF, brown patina with green highlights. (\$75)





1884. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.67 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 594/595 AD (Year 13). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above;  $\Gamma$ /THEUP'. SB 533; DOC I 165b. Near EF, green patina. (\$75)





1885. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.42 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 595/596 AD (Year 14). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; E/THEUP'. SB 533; DOC I 166c. VF, brown-green patina. (\$75)





1886. **MAURICE TIBERIUS**. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.02 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 599/600 AD (Year 18). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; A/THEUP'. SB 533; DOCI 170a. Near EF, brown patina. (\$100)





1887. **MAURICE TIBERIUS**. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.02 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 601/602 AD (Year 20). Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; Γ/ΤΗΕUΡ΄. SB 533; DOC I 172b. Near EF, green patina. (\$100)





1888. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Half Follis (7.23 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 589/590 AD. Bust facing wearing consular robes / Large K; P below. SB 535; cf. DOC I 184. Near EF, green patina. (\$100)





1889. MAURICE TIBERIUS. Æ Nummus (0.50 gm). Carthage. Diademed bust left, flanked by crosses / Cross with four pellets. SB 572A; DOC I 133b. Good VF, brown and green patina. One of the last imperial one nummi struck, and rarely found in this choice condition. (\$100)





1890. MAURICE TIBERIUS. Æ Decanummium (3.06 gm). Syracuse. Helmeted facing bust / Large X; SE CI LI A around. SB 583; DOC I 281. Good VF, green patina. (\$125)





1891. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ 8 Pentanummia (Follis) (13.54 gm). Cherson mint. Maurice and the Empress Constantina standing facing, both nimbate; the emperor holds globus cruciger, the empress holds long cruciform sceptre / Theodosius standing facing, nimbate, holding long staff surmounted by christogram. SB 607; DOC I 303. Near VF, brown patina. (\$600)





1892. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople. 602-603 AD. Crowned (with pendilia) facing bust / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger;  $\Gamma$ /CONOB. SB 616; DOC II 1d. Good VF, clipped flan. (\$250)





1893. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople. 603-607 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 618; DOC II 5j. Lustrous EF, die break on obverse. (\$250)



1894. PHOCAS. Indictional year 7 (603/604 AD). AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Carthage. DN FOCAC PERP AN Z, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. SB 681; DOC II 108. Near EF, struck from worn dies. (\$450)



1895. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople. 616-625 AD. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each with simple crown / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps;  $\Theta$ /CONOB. SB 738; DOC II 13h. Good VF, slightly clipped. Overstruck on an obverse brockage, with the incuse legend visible around the edge of the reverse. (\$300)



1896. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). 616-625 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; N in right field, E/CONOB. SB 741A; DOC—; MIB III 13. EF, head of Heraclius Constantine weak. (\$250)



1897. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). 625-629 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; IK/CONOB. SB 747; DOC 24; MIB III 27a. EF, clashed dies. (\$300)



1898. **HERACLIUS**. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). 625-629 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; K/CONOB. SB 747; DOC—; MIB III 27b. EF. (\$250)



1899. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). 625-629 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; BØ/CONOB. SB 748 variety; DOC-; MIB-. EF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



V CONOR OF THE STATE OF THE STA

1900. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. 636/637 AD. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas / Cross on steps; monogram and I in fields, A/CONOB. SB 761; DOC II 36a. Near EF. (\$200)

#### Very Rare Jerusalem Mint Solidus of Heraclius & Heraclius Constantine



1901. HERACLIUS and HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE. 613-632 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Jerusalem mint. Struck 613/614 AD. Facing crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between their heads / Cross potent on three steps; IX/CONOB. SB 852; DOC II—; MIB 77 (Cyprus?); Lacam pl.LXII-A, 4 (this coin but attributed to Alexandria); Ratto 1380. Good VF, minor obverse and reverse scratches. Very Rare! (\$600)

Ex NFA XVIII part 2 (April 1, 1987), lot 774.





1902. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (6.54 gm). Constantinople. 615-638 AD. Heraclius and son enthroned / Cross on globe on steps; K to right. SB 798; DOC II 64. Near VF. (\$100)





1903. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (6.48 gm). Constantinople. 615-638 AD. Heraclius and son enthroned / Cross on globe on steps; monogam and I. SB 801; DOC II 67. Near VF. (\$100)





1904. HERACLIUS. Year 8 (617/618 AD). Æ Decanummium (1.93 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Large X; date to right. SB 818; DOC II 97. Good VF, brown patina, well struck on a quartered flan. (\$100)





1905. HERACLIUS. Indictional Year 15 (626/627 AD). Æ Half Follis (5.95 gm). Carthage. Helmeted and beardless facing bust / Large XX; date to right. SB 873; DOC—; MIB 234. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1906. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (16.60 gm). Syracuse. 616-620 AD. Countermarked issue: crowned bust of Heraclius and monogram / SCLs; c/m on a follis of Anastasius. SB 19. SB 882; DOC II 241. C/m VF, coin Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)





1907. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (14.28 gm). Syracuse. 616-620 AD. Countermarked issue: crowned bust of Heraclius and monogram / SCLs; c/m on a follis of Justinian I, year 30 of Cyzicus, SB 207. SB 882; DOC II 241e. C/m and coin Fine, brown patina. (\$75)

The first countermark of Heraclius used in Sicily was applied almost exclusively to pre-reform folles of Justinian and earlier emperors, i.e. types with bust facing right. It is rarely found on later types.





1908. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (8.44 gm). Syracuse. 631 AD. Countermarked issue: crowned busts of Heraclius and son / SCLs; c/m on a follis of Heraclius, year 21 of Constantinople (SB 810). SB 883; DOC II 242. C/m EF, coin VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





1909. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (6.38 gm). Syracuse. 632-641 AD. Countermarked issue: crowned busts of Heraclius (long beard) and son / Monogram and SC; c/m on a follis of Heraclius, year 22, B/CON, which is overstruck on a follis of year 21 (SB 810). SB 884; DOC II 243. Coin and c/m good VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





1910. HERACLIUS. Year 10 (619/620 AD). Æ Decanummium (3.67 gm). Catania. Crowned facing bust / Large I; CAT. SB 885; DOC II 251. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$100)





1911. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople. 642-645 AD. Small crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; H/CONOB. SB 936; DOC II 1c (Heraclonas). Near EF, shallow strike. (\$250)







1912. **CONSTANS II.** Indictional Year 5 (646/647 AD). AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; beard indicated by row of dots / Cross on steps;  $\Delta$ /CONOB. SB 942; DOC II 5a.1. Choice EF. (\$300)





1913. **CONSTANS II**. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople. 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constants (long beard) and Constantine / Cross on steps; E/CONOB. SB 959; DOC II 25e. Near EF. (\$200)





1914. **CONSTANS II**. 641-668 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.29 gm). Constantinople. 651-654 AD. Crowned facing bust with long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; \*A/CONOB. SB 977; DOC II 22a. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)



AV



1915. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Carthage. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on steps; CONOB. Indictional year uncertain. SB 1039; DOC II 118ff. Good VF. (\$200)





1916. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.21 gm). Constantinople. 647-651 AD. Bearded facing bust, holding globus cruciger / dEUS AdIUTA ROMANIS, cross on globe on steps. SB 991; DOC II 50. Good VF. (\$100)





1917. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.62 gm). Constantinople. 654-659 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / dEUS AdIUTA ROMANIS, cross on globe on steps. SB 995; DOC II 54. Good VF. (\$100)





1918. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (6.65 gm). Constantinople. 654-659 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / dEUS AdIUTA ROMANIS, cross on globe on steps; B to right. SB 996; DOC II 55. Toned VF. (\$100)





1919. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. 681-685 AD. Helmeted (with crest and plume) facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps; Z/CONOB. SB 1157; DOC II 14. Lustrous EF, slightly bent flan. Improved style bust. (\$250)

#### Rare Solidus of Constantine IV





1920. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.02 gm). Syracuse 674-681 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ•/CONOB... SB 1203 cf. DOC II 57c. EF, full strike. Rare. [See enlargement on back cover].





1921. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. Æ Follis (3.70 gm). Syracuse. 681-685 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear and shield / Large M; monogram, SCL. SB 1210; DOC II 63. Good VF, dark green patina. Struck on a fresh flan. (\$150)





1922. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. Æ Follis (3.64 gm). Syracuse. 695-697 AD. Crowned bust, wearing loros and holding akakia and globus cruciger / Large M; monogram, SCL. SB 1343; DOC II (17). Good VF, dark green patina. Probably overstruck on Justinian II (SB 1295). (\$150)





1923. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. Æ Follis (5.28 gm). Syracuse. 695-697 AD. Crowned bust, wearing loros and holding akakia and globus cruciger / Large M; monogram, SCL. SB 1343; DOC II (17). Good VF, dark green patina with reddish encrustation. Overstruck on Justinian II. (\$150)





1924. **CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV**, 751-775 AD. Æ Follis (3.76 gm). Syracuse. Facing busts of Constantine and Leo / Bust of Leo III, holding cross potent. SB 1569; DOC III 19. Near EF, green patina. (\$75)





1925. **CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE.** 780-797 AD. Æ Follis (2.38 gm). Constantinople. 792-797 AD. Facing bust of Irene holding globus cruciger and sceptre / Facing bust of Constantine VI above large M, X N A; pellet and cross in field. SB 1598; DOC III 7. Good VF, green patina. Nice portrait of Irene. (\$200)





1926. MICHAEL II and THEOPHILUS. 821-829 AD. Æ Follis (7.28 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts / Large M flanked by XXX NNN; O. SB 1642; DOC III 10. Good VF, dark green patina, some porosity. (\$150)





1927. **THEOPHILUS**. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Constantinople. Crowned bust facing holding akakia and patriarchal cross / Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. SB 1653; DOC 3d. VF. (\$300)





1928. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. AV Semissis (1.74 gm). Syracuse. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. SB 1674; DOC III 26c. Choice EF. (\$250)





1929. **THEOPHILUS**. 829-842 AD. Æ Follis (3.80 gm). Syracuse. Facing bust / Large M, XXX NNN;  $\Theta$ . SB 1681; DOC III 30. EF, brown and green patina. (\$125)





1930. **MICHAEL III.** 842-867 AD. Æ Follis (3.05 gm). Syracuse. Facing bust of Michael, holding cross potent / Large M;  $\Theta$ . SB 1697; DOC III 12. VF, green patina. (\$75)

1931. Lot of seven Æ of Cherson mint. Michael III. Large MB / Large Po X. SB 1699. // Constantine VII and Zoe. Bust of Constantine / Bust of Zoe. SB 1763. // Constantine VII. Cross on steps / KW. SB 1764. // Bust of Constantine / KW. SB 1771. // Romanus II. PWMA monogram / Crosscrosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1775; DOC III 3a. // Similar types; monogram flanked by pellets. DOC 3b. // Basil II. BACILO monogram /  $\Delta$ ECPOT monogram. SB 1814. Average Fine, several with flan flaws. 7 coins in lot. (\$150)

1932. BASIL I. 879-886 AD. Æ 20mm (4.74 gm). Cherson. B on exergual line / Patriarchal cross on steps with two pellets. SB 1719; DOC III 20a. // Æ 14mm (4.27 gm). Similar types. // Æ 12mm (2.09 gm). Similar types; B flanked by pellets. DOC III 20b. Average VF for type. 3 coins in lot.





1933. LEO VI. 886-912 AD. Æ 17mm (2.73 gm). Cherson.  $\Lambda$  E / Crosscrosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1731; DOC III 9. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1934. **LEO VI and ALEXANDER.** 886-912 AD. Æ 17mm (2.14 gm). Cherson.  $\Lambda$  A / Cross-crosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1733; DOC III 11. // Æ 18mm (2.38 gm). Cherson.  $\Lambda$  A with patriarchal cross / Cross-crosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1734; DOC III 12. The first Fine, the second VF with flan flaw. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1935. CONSTANTINE VII. 913-959 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.79 gm). Constantinople. 945-959 AD. Cross-crosslet on steps / + CONST'T' ΠΟR-FVROG' CE RWMANO EN X • W EVSEb' b' RWMEON. SB 1757; DOC III 21. VF. (\$150)





1936. **ROMANUS I.** 920-944 AD. Æ 26mm (7.66 gm). Cherson. P W monogram / Cross on steps with pellets. SB 1764; DOC III 32. // Æ 21mm (2.21 gm). Similar types; small flan. SB 1764; DOC III 33. // Æ 23mm (4.81 gm). P U monogram / Cross on steps with pellets. SB 1764; DOC III 32b. // Æ 16mm (2.14 gm). Similar types, small flan. DOC—. Average Fine, the last two on irregular flans. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

Anoxin attributes the variety with PU monogram form to Romanus III (1028-1034 AD) and that with the PW monogram to Romanus IV (1068-1071 AD).





1937. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.15 gm). Constantinople. Cross-crosslet on steps with medallion of Nicephorus / +NICHF, EN X'W AVTO CRAT, EVSEb' bA SILEVS RWMAIW'. SB 1781; DOC III 6. Toned VF. (\$100)





1938. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. Æ 24mm (9.95 gm). Cherson. B flanked by K W / Cross-crosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1717 (Basil I); DOC III 19; Anoxin 445. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1939. CONSTANTINE VIII. 1025-1028 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Nimbate bust of Christ; no crescents in nimbus / Crowned bust of Constantine, holding labarum and akakia. SB 1815 variety; DOC—. Near EF. Rare variety. (\$500)





1940. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.38 gm). Constantinople.  $+\Delta$ ECIIOI NA CWZOIC, Mary, *orans*, standing on footstool / EVCEBH MONOMAXON, Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. SB 1834; DOC III 7b. Toned, near VF, flan crack. The small flan variety of this miliaresion. (\$500)





1941. ANONYMOUS. Time of Nicephorus III. 1078-1081 AD. Æ Follis (6.81 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ / Floreate Latin cross. SB 1889; DOC III Class I. Near EF, brown patina. (\$100)





1942. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. Fourré Hyperpyron (3.97 gm). +KERO (right) HØEI (left), Christ standing on footstool / Alexius and St. Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. Cf. SB 2008. EF, gold plating worn on high points. (\$100)





1943. ALEXIUS III. 1195-1203 AD. Billon Trachy (2.84 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ / Alexius and St. Constantine, holding globus cruciger between them. Cf. SB 2011-2013. EF. (\$75)





1944. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. Billon Trachy (4.12 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ / Alexius and St. Constantine, holding globus cruciger between them. Cf. SB 2011-2013. EF. (\$75)





1945. **ANDRONICUS II-III.** 1282-1341 AD. Æ Trachy (0.56 gm). Thessalonica. Brockage of reverse / Andronicus standing, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 2373; Bendall 246. VF for type, green patina.





1946. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AR Basilikon (1.10 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned; O and monogram / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2402; Bendall-. VF. (\$100)





1947. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (2.26 gm). Constantinople. Cross with pellets / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2430; Bendall 162. VF for type, brown patina. (\$100)

Ex Goodacre collection.





1948. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (1.68 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2436; LPC pg.90, 37. Fine, green patina, scratches. (\$75)





1949. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (1.66 gm). Indictional Year 14 (1301 or 1316). Constantinople. Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them /  $N \bullet I\partial$ . SB 2445; Bendall 177. VF for type, brown patina. (\$100)





JOHN V, Palaeologos. 1341-1391 AD. AR 1/8 Stavraton (1.06 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ; star in right and left fields / Bust of John facing; star in right and left fields. SB 2512; Bendall 307.4, sigla 4. Near VF.

#### **WORLD COINAGE** (Including Islamic)



AFGHANISTAN, SH 1304 (1925 AD). AV Amani, KM 912. // AV 1/2 Amani. KM 911. Both EF/AU. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



AFGHANISTAN. Amir Habibullah (Usurper). AH 1347 (1929 AD). AR Rupee. Circular legend. KM 898. Good VF, edge clip. Rare, short lived rebel issue.



ARMENIA. Toros I. 1100-1123. Æ Pugh? (2.88 gm). "Toros son of Roupen", cross / "Lord Christ conquers", cross on triangular base. AC 246; Bedoukian 2. VF, flat strike. (\$200)



Toros II. 1144-1168. Æ Pugh? (1.86 gm). "Toros by the grace of God", cross / Castle. AC 247; Bedoukian 3. VF for type.

Struck on a clipped, octagonal flan similar to the flans seen on Crusader pieces from Antioch. Either overstruck on a Crusader piece, or possibly struck by the Armenians in the vicinity of Antioch.

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.42 gm). Levon seated facing on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 269; Bedoukian 23. VF, ragged flan.

Levon I. 1198-1219. Æ Tank (8.65 gm). Leonine head of Levon; sev-1956. en dots on crown / Patriarchal cross flanked by five-pointed stars. AC 304; Bedoukian 720. // Hetoum I. 1226-1260. Æ Tank (6.06 gm). King enthroned / Cross with dashes. AC 353; Bed. 1341. Both VF. 2 coins in lot.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.93 gm). AH 636. King on horseback; cross, x, two dots / Arabic legend citing Kaikhusru. AC 322. EF.





Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.86 gm). Levon on horseback; holds patriarchal cross, T in field, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, patriarchal cross above. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Near EF, obverse die breaks. (\$100)







Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross potent. AC 394; Bedoukian 1575ff. // Similar type. (0.58 gm). Pellets flanking bust. AC 394 variety. Both VF with ragged edges. 2 coins in lot.





Levon V. 1373-1375. AR Obol? (0.58 gm). Facing bust of Levon / Cross with pellets. AC 501; Bedoukian 2238. VF. (\$100)







Lot 1961

1961. AUSTRIA, Salzburg. Franz Anton. 1719. AR 4 Kreutzer. KM 315. // Leopold Anton. 1730. AR 4 Kreutzer. KM 322. // GERMANY, Bavaria. Maximilian I. 1624. AR Half Batzen. KM 31. // Trier. 1688. AR Petermanchen. KM 30. Average EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

1962. BOLIVIA. 1850PTS. AR 8 Soles. Potosi mint. Assayer FM. KM 109. Near EF. (\$75)

1963. BOLIVIA. 1854PTS. AR 4 Soles. Potosi mint. Assayer MF. KM 123.2. Toned EF. (\$75)





1964. BOLIVIA. 1855PTS. AR 4 Soles. Potosi mint. Assayer MJ. KM 123.2. Toned EF. (\$75)





1965. BOLIVIA. General Melgarejo. 1865. AR Melgarejo. KM 146. VF.

1966. **BRAZIL. Emperor Peter I.** 1888. AR 200 Reis. KM 485. Toned EF/AU. // Plus: CHILE. Charles IV. 1791. AR 1/4 Real. KM 43. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1967. **BULGARIA. Ivan Alexander and Michael Asen.** 1337-1380. Æ 20mm (1.84 gm). Ivan and Michael standing, holding labarum between them / City gate of Turnovo. Dochev XXXIII, 2. Crude, good VF. Very rare. (\$100)





1968. **CAMBODIA. Norodom I.** 1860. AR 4 Francs (17.80 gm). KM 48.2 EF. Restrike of 1899, from rusty dies. (\$150)

1969. **CANADA. George V.** 1912. AV 5 Dollars. KM 26. In ANACS slab, graded MS 60. (\$200)

1970. **George V.** 1913. AV 10 Dollars. KM 27. In ANACS slab, graded MS 60. Surface abrasions. (\$500)

1971. **George V.** 1919C. AV Sovereign. KM 20; Seaby 3997. In ANACS slab, graded MS 60. (\$200)



(Photo reduced)

1972. **George VI.** 1937 Specimen Set. Dollar through Cent. Light toning on the silver, cent is original red uncirculated. Matte surfaces, minimal hairlines. KM SS33. Coins are better than average, original cardboard case is worn. 6 coins total. (\$650)





1973. CHILE. Ferdinand VII. 1816/5. AR Real. Assayer FJ. KM 65. Toned EF. Unlisted overdate. (\$100)





1974. Chile, Copiapo besieged by the Spanish. 1865. AR Peso. COPIAPO shield CHILE / 1865 stamped on crudely prepared flan. KM 4. Most, if not all of the Copiapo pesos were struck after the siege was lifted. EF for type. (\$100)

# An Interesting Presentation Set of Chinese Coins From World War II

1975. CHINA. Collection of twenty-seven ancient and medieval Chinese coins and amulets attached to a hand-made, cardboard-backed yellow silk plaque. Made by Dr. W.K. Ting for presentation to Captain Atherton Macondray, U.S.N., as a gift in appreciation for services rendered to the Republic of China while occupied by Japan during WWII. Contains many scarce and rare types including Schjöth 34, 44, 73, 83 and 85. Includes a letter from the Smithsonian Institution's Freer Gallery of Art briefly identifying many of the coins. VF and rare. 27 pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1976. **COLUMBIA, Cundinamarca Province.** 1821Ba. AR 8 Reals. Bogota mint. Assayer JF. KM 6. Iridescently toned VF. (\$100)





1977. CRUSADERS, Antioch. Tancred. 1104-1112. Æ Follis (3.50 gm). Third type. St. Peter standing / DSFT around cross. Overstruck on second type (Bust of Tancred / IC XC NI KA around cross) and first type (Bust of St. Peter / legend). Metcalf 72. VF, brown patina, all three types readily identifiable. (\$100)





1978. Antioch. Minority of Bohemond III. 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.83 gm). Circa 1160-1163. Bare head right / +ANTI°O°CHIA, cross. Metcalf class F, 358; CCS pg.208, 42. Good VF. (\$100)

1979. Antioch. Raymond Roupen. 1216-1219. AR Denier (0.91 gm). +:R:V:P:I:N:V∴S:, helmeted bust left with chin guard; crescent and star / AMTIOCHIA, cross with crescent. Metcalf class M, 452; CCS 93. // Plus three deniers in the name of Bohemond; one with dotted Θ, another with name spelled BOAMVCINVS. Average Fine, with encrustation. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1980. Tripolis. Bohemund VI. 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.16 gm). Cross; ornamented N, colon stops / Star. Metcalf 490; CCS pg.174, 22. EF. (\$100)





1981. Tripolis. Bohemond VII. 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.23 gm). Cross / Castle of three towers. Metcalf 21. EF.  $\,$  (\$150)









1982. Tripolis. Bohemond VII. 1275-1287. AR Half Gros (1.92 gm). Cross / Castle; Y in SYRIE, triple pellet stops. Cf. Metcalf 500. // Plus: Antioch. Bohemond III and later. AR Denier (0.92 gm). Helmeted bust / Cross. Metcalf Class C. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1983. **Genoese at Chios.** Circa 14th Century. AV Ducat (3.54 gm). Imitation of a Venetian ducat of Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ives pl.XIII, 1. EF. (\$250)



1984. **Genoese at Chios.** Circa 14th Century. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Imitation of a Venetian ducat of Antonio Venerio, 1362-1400. Gamberini 394. Good VF. (\$200)



1985. **Genoese at Chios. Pilippo-Maria Visconti.** 1421-1436. AV Ducat (3.54 gm). Christ in Glory / D MEDIOLAN DVX S PETRVS, Doge kneeling before St.Peter. Gamberini 398. Good VF. (\$200)





1986. **Genoese in Crimea**. 14th Century. Æ 14mm (1.14 gm). Kaffa mint. Countermark: gateway in dotted circle on an unidentified Jujid (Golden Hoard) Æ pul. Retowski, *Genoese-Tatar Coinage*, pl.VI, 1; Schlumberger pl.XVII, 23. VF for type. Rare. (\$150)





1987. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Roger de Pins.** 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.90 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1194. Near VF, weak strike. (\$100)





1988. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Robert de Juilly. 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, symbol below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1213. VF.

(\$150)





1989. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Juan Fernandez de Heredia. 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.93 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, P below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1215; Kastner 1104ff. VF. (\$150)

1990. **CRUSADERS.** AH 625. AR Dirhem (2.90 gm). Imitating al Zahir of Aleppo mint. Cf. Metcalf 219. // Plus Mughal India. Aurangzeb. AR Rupee. Multan mint, year AH 1093/26. KM 300.62. VF. // Shemaki. Mustafa Khan. AR Abbasi. AH 1217. KM 31. VF. // Ceylon. Victoria. Æ 5 Cents. KM 93. EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1991. **CYPRUS. Hugo IV.** 1324-1359. AR Gros (4.50 gm). Famagusta mint? hVGVE REI DE, king enthroned, pierced cross at throat; B° in field / +IERVSALM E D ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Metcalf 757; CCS pg.285, 71. Near EF. (\$100)





1992. **DENMARK, Viking Kings. Valdemar.** 1157-1182. AR Penny (0.55 gm). Roskolde mint. Crowned bust facing of Valdemar, holding globus cruciger and sceptre / Bishop Absalon holding Book of Gospels and staff. Hauberg pg.354, 16 and pl. II, 16. VF, crude workmanship. (\$250)





1993. **DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1646. AR 2 Marck (10.59 gm). Crowned monogram / IUSTUS IUDEX, "Jehova" in Hebrew. Schou 50; KM 137. Toned VF. (\$150)

1994. Christian X. 1914. AR 25 Øre. Key date. Schou 2; KM 815.1. Good VF. (\$100)

1995. EL SALVADOR. 1909. Æ 1/4 Real. KM 120. Brown Unc. Only year this denomination was struck. (\$75)





1996. FRANCE, Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.78 gm). Class 2, 819-822. Venice mint. +HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross / +VEN ECIAS. M&G 456; MEC 789. Good VF. (\$750)





1997. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 843-877. AR Denier (1.39 gm). Courcessin mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolvs monogram / + | -CVRTI-SASONIEN, cross. M&G 895; MEC 860. Toned VF. (\$100)





1998. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.72 gm). Le Mans mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +CINOMANIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 905; MEC 872. Good VF. (\$150)





1999. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.71 gm). Metz mint. +CAR-LVS REX, cross / +METVLLO, Karolus monogram. M&G 1066. Good VF. (\$150)





2000. Charles the Bald, as Emperor. 876-877. AR Denier (1.68 gm). Bourges mint. +CARLVS IMP AVG, cross / +BITVRICES CIVIT, Karolus monogram. M&G 1479; MEC 914. Toned VF. (\$100)





2001. FRANCE. St. Louis IX. 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (4.12 gm). 1266-1270. LVDOVICVS• REX, short cross / TVRONV•S• CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 190D; Ciani—. Good VF. (\$200)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





2002. **St. Louis IX**. 1226-1270. AR Denier Tournois (0.99 gm). 1266-1270. LVDOVICVS• REX, short cross / TVRONVS• CIVIS, castle. Duplessy 193A; Ciani—. VF. (\$75)





2003. Philip IV. 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.09 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS• REX, short cross / TVRONV.S CIVIS (round O), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213C; Ciani 233. VF. (\$75)





2004. Charles VI. 1380-1422. AR Blanc Guénar (2.95 gm). 1385. Paris mint. Arms; O long / Cross. Duplessy 377; Ciani 506. VF. (\$75)





2005. Charles VI. 1380-1422. AR Blanc Guénar (3.11 gm). 1389. Arms; FRANC • ORV / Cross. Duplessy 377A variety; Ciani—. VF. (\$75)





2006. **Charles VI.** 1380-1422. AR Demi Blanc Guénar (1.39 gm). 1389. Tournai mint. Arms; pellet under 16th letter / Cross. Duplessy 378A; Ciani 513. VF. (\$75)





2007. Charles VI. 1380-1422. Billon Niquet (2.11 gm). 1421. Paris mint. Crowned lis / Cross. Duplessy 401; Ciani 558. Good VF. (\$75)





2008. Francis II. 1560D. AR Teston (9.30 gm). In the name of Henry II. Lyon mint. Cuirassed, bare-headed bust right / Crowned arms; D below,  $\bullet$  M  $\bullet$  at end of legends, annulet under 12th letter on reverse. Duplessy 1031. VF. (\$125)





2009. **Francis II.** 1561Z. AR Teston (9.32 gm). In the name of Henry II. Grenoble mint. Cuirassed, bare-headed bust right / Crowned arms; Z below, D at end of reverse legend, pellet under 15th letter on reverse. Duplessy 1031. VF. (\$150)





2010. Charles IX. 1563(9). AR Teston (9.41 gm). Rennes mint. Cuirassed, laureate bust left; 9 below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1063; Ciani 1356. VF. (\$125)





2011. Henry IV. 1604N. AR Demi-franc (6.89 gm). Montpellier mint. Cuirassed, laureate bust right; N below / Floreate cross; lis under 10th letter. Duplessy 1212A. VF. (\$125)





2012. Lorraine. Charles IV. 1638. AR Teston (8.24 gm). Remiremont mint. ‡CAROLVS D G DVX LOTH MARCH DC BG, bust right / MONETA NOVA ROMARTI CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pl.XXVII, 4; Boudeau 1564. VF. (\$250)





2013. Louis XVI. 1787D. Æ Sol. Lyon mint. Head left; bee below / Arms; D below. KM 73.8. EF, mint red around devices. Head of the king has been repunched, with doubling most obvious along the neck and bust line.







2014. **Louis XVI. Revolutionary Period.** 1792D. Æ 12 Deniers. Lyon mint. Bust left; D below, pellet under 3rd letter / Fasces with liberty cap. KM 88.5. EF, mint red around devices. (\$100)





2015. **Directory.** L'An 5 (1796) B. Æ 5 Centimes. Rouen mint. Bust of Liberty / Value; Diana, urn, B below. KM 135.3. Brown and red AU.

(\$100)





2016. Louis XVIII. 1817A. AR Franc. Paris mint. Bust left; horsehead below / Arms. KM 179.1. Proof-like Unc, "bull's eye" toning with steel-blue peripheral toning around red iridescent center. (\$300)





2017. Aquitaine. William X. 1127-1137. AR Denier (0.87 gm). +GIVILIL-MO, four crosses / BVRDEGIILA, cross. Poey d'Avant 2735; Boudeau 464. Good VF. (\$75)





2018. Brittany, Jean V. 1399-1442. AR Blanc (2.73 gm). Nancy mint. Arms; cross and annulet in legend, ends N / Cross. Poey d'Avant 990; Boudeau 115. VF.  $\,$  (\$100)





2019. **Archbishops of Lyon.** 12th-13th Century. AR Denier (1.14 gm). PRIMAN EPES, barred L / GALLIARV, cross. Poey d'Avant 5031; Boudeau 1130. Good VF. (\$75)





2020. **Navarre. Henry (II of Bearn-III of Navarre-IV of France).** 1576. AR Teston (9.50 gm). Laureate bust; D cow B leaf below / Crowned arms. Cf. Poey d'Avant 3494; Boudeau 606. Fine, edge flaws. (\$100)





2021. **Orange. Maurice.** 1621. AR Teston (6.39 gm). Bust right / Floreate cross. Poey d'Avant 4590; Boudeau—. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)





2022. **Provence. Raymond VII.** 1222-1249. AR Denier (0.77 gm). +R COMES PALACI, cross / +DVX MARCh PV, sun and crescent. Poey d'Avant 3733; Boudeau 788. Good VF. (\$75)





2023. **Provence. Robert d'Anjou.** 1309-1343. AR Sol Coronat (2.13 gm). Crown / Cross with lis. Poey d'Avant 3989; Boudeau 833. VF. (\$100)





2024. **Provence. Louis III.** 1417-1434. AR Sol Coronat (2.07 gm). Crown / Arms. Poey d'Avant 4054; Boudeau 866. Good VF. (\$100)





2025. **Provence. Louis III.** 1417-1434. AR Sol Coronat (1.97 gm). Crown / Arms. Poey d'Avant 4054; Boudeau 866. VF. (\$100)





2026. **Toulouse. Raymond VII.** 1222-1249. AR Denier (1.34 gm). RA-MON COMES, cross with S / +TOLOSA CIVI, PAX with crozier. Poey d'Avant 3702; Boudeau 721. Good VF. (\$75)





2027. **GEORGIA. Queen Rusudan.** 1223-1245. Æ Fals (5.52 gm). Year 447 (1227 AD). Georgian legend in octagon / Four line Arabic legend. Lang 13. VF. Rare. (\$150)





2028. **Queen Rusudan**. 1223-1245. AR Dram (2.27 gm). Year 450 (1230 AD). Facing bust of Christ with date in Georgian legend / "Rusudan" in Georgian in central cartouche, Arabic legend around. Kapanadze 77; E&S 1452. VF, two triangular central piercings. Rare. (\$500)







2029. Erekle II. 1796. Æ Bisti. Eagle with orb and sceptre / Georgian and Arabic legend. KM 50. // Giorgi II. 1798-1800. Æ 2 Puli. Fish / Legends. KM 56. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)







2030. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.40 gm). Eagle LVDOVICVS ROM REX, crowned facing bust / MONETA AQVENSIS, cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. EF. (\$250)



2031. **Augsburg. Hartmann von Dillingen.** 1250-1285. AR Bracteate (0.47 gm). Facing bust of bishop, lunettes. Bonhoff 1917. EF. (\$100)





2032. **Brunswick-Luneberg-Calenberg. George III of England.** 1784. Æ Pfenning. Wildman; CES / Value. KM 330. Unc, mint luster. (\$75)



2033. **Cottbus.** (1622). Æ Kipper (Bracteate) Pfenning. Crayfish; S.C. KM 2. EF, flan crack. Only coinage of this town since the 13th century. (\$50)

### 1494 AV Gulden of Maximilian I of Frankfurt





2034. **Frankfurt am Main. Maximilian I**. 1494. AV Gulden (3.22 gm). St. John standing facing holding lamb, shield beneath / Orb in trilobe. Saurma 2160/1060; Frey 416. Good VF. Rare early dated gold. (\$900)





2035. **Köln. Archbishop Hermann IV**. 1482. AR Turnois (2.97 gm). Deutz mint. Castle and coat-of-arms / Cross. Saurma 2743/1449; Frey 237. Good VF, holed and plugged at 6:00. Rare. (\$750)





2036. **Kur-Pfalz. Friedrich I.** 1449-1476. AR Groschen (1.95 gm). Bacherach mint. Facing bust of St. Peter before church / MONE' NOVA BACh, trilobe arms. Saurma 2433/1198. Good VF. (\$100)





2037. **Ottingen. Wolfgang and Joachim.** 1516. AR Batzen (3.79 gm). Dual arms / SAUCTVS SEBASTIAU MARTIR, St. Sebastian pierced by arrows. Saurma 1408/627. VF. (\$150)

Sebastian was an officer in the emperor Diocletian's guard. When he would not recant his conversion to Christianity, he was tied to a tree and shot by archers. His body was recovered by the faithful Irene, who was surprised to discover him still alive. After being nursed back to health, Sebastian persisted in proclaiming his faith, whereupon the equally persistant emperor ordered him finally beaten to death. Sebastian's "resurrection" made him the focus of a strong popular cult during the plague years in medieval Europe.







2038. **Prussia.** Albrecht. 1544. AR Groschen. Saurma 5078. // POLAND. Sigismund III. 1696. AR 3 Groschen. Olkusz mint. Saurma 5387. // Riga. 1576. AR Schilling. Saurma 5844. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

2039. Prussia. Wilhelm I. 1875 A. AV 10 Mark. KM 504.1. VF. (\$75)





2040. **Prussia.** 1913A. Wilhelm II. AV 20 Mark. KM 537. // GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 1900. AV Half Sovereign. KM 784. Both Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





2041. Saxe-Meissen. Friedrich, Whilhelm II and Friedrich. 1382-1428. AR Groschen (2.47 gm). Arms in Quadrilobe / Lion rampant. Saurma 4369/2333. Good VF, patches of encrustation. (\$100)



2042. **Saxe-Old Gotha. Johann Friedrich II.** 1554-1567. AR Schreckenberger (3.95 gm). Angel holding arms / Quartered arms. Saurma 4599. EF, iridescent toning. (\$150)



2043. **Saxony. Johann Georg. Centennial of the Augsburg Confession.** 1630. AR Thaler (28.82 gm). Capped bust right, holding sword / Capped bust of Johannes right, holding sword. Davenport 7605. VF. (\$200)





2044. GIBRALTAR. 1820. Æ Quarto Token. James Spittles. KM Tn8. Near EF. (\$75)





GIBRALTAR. Victoria. 1842/0. Æ Quart. KM 2. Unc.





2046. **HUNGARY. Bela III.** 1172-1196. Æ Follis (1.82 gm). Byzantine style. Mary and Child / Kings Bela and Stephan enthroned. Scyphate flan. Huszár 72; Rethy 100. Good VF. (\$75)









2047. **INDIA, Kshaharata. Nahapana.** Circa 119-124 AD. Lot of two AR Drachms. Diademed bust / Arrow and thunderbolt. MIG 1253. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

#### Two Rare Gold Dinars of Kanishka I





2048. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). King standing left by altar / Sun god Mithra standing left. Göbl 64. Choice EF. (\$1000)





2049. **Kushans. Kanishka I**. Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). King standing left by altar / Four-armed Oesho (Siva) standing left. Göbl 67. Choice EF. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$1000)

#### Rare Gold Dinar of Vasudeva I





2050. **Kushans. Vasudeva I.** Circa 292-312 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). King standing before altar, holding trident, standard behind / Three-headed and four-armed Siva standing facing with trident, bull behind. Göbl 506 variety. Near EF. Rare type. (\$1500)





2051. **Kushans. Vasudeva III.** Circa 360-365 AD. AV Dinar (7.80 gm). King standing facing, head left, holding sceptre / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 585. VF. (\$200)





2052. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 579. EF. // Plus a Quarter Dinar of Vashiska. Göbl 561. Fine, holed and plugged. // And a debased gold Dinar of Kashmir. MACW 3636ff. Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





2053. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.69 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 591. Good VF. (\$200)





2054. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.64 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 593. VF. (\$200)





2055. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.46 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 596. VF. (\$200)





2056. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 607/4. VF. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



2057. **Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 615. Near EF. (\$250)



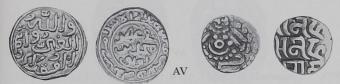
2058. **Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 615. Good VF. (\$200)



2059. **Kidarite**. **Kidara**. Circa 385-390 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 615. Good VF. (\$200)



2060. **Western Gangas.** Circa 11th-12th Century. AV Pagoda (3.90 gm). Caparisoned elephant; uncertain object or letter between legs, another along trunk / Floral pattern. MNI 702 variety. Superb EF. (\$200)



2061. **Sultans of Dehli. Muhammad II.** 1325-1351. AV Tanka (10.98 gm). Dehli mint. AH 733 (1332/1333 AD). Rajgor 1205. // Ghorids. Muhammad bin Sam. 1171-1206. AV Dinar (4.21 gm). Gahadavala mint. MNI 512; Album 1764. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



2062. **Mughals. Kamran.** 937-958 AH (1530-1551 AD). AR Shahrukhi (4.69 gm). Kabul mint. Good VF. Rare style. (\$250)

2063. **Mughals.** Akbar. 1556-1605. AR Rupee. Year 47. Ahmadabad mint. Legends in diamond and octagon. KM 94.2. // Similar type. Year 47. Lahore mint. KM 94.3. // AR Half Rupee. Similar type. Year 49. Lahore mint. KM 67.1. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





2064. **Mughals. Jahangir.** 1605-1628. AR Half Rupee (5.51 gm). AH 1026, regnal year 12 (1617). Uncertain mint. KM 135. EF. All half rupees of Jahangir are rare. (\$100)

#### Year 2 Mohur of Shah Jahan I



2065. **Mughals. Shah Jahan I.** 1628-1658. AV Mohur (10.94 gm). Regnal year 2, month of Azar. Surat mint. KM 255.6. Choice Unc. (\$750)

Year 2 mohurs of Shah Jahan were unknown until some twenty years ago, when a rotting sack containing several hundred pristine examples was discovered in a riverbed near the small town of Ankola. The surmise is that an army unit carrying a military payroll had camped overnight in the riverbed and had been surprised by a flash flood, a typical event in that region. Evidently the entire unit drowned, for the gold was never recovered until many years later by the villagers.





2066. **Mughals. Shah Jahan I.** AH 1051 (1641/1642 AD). AR Rupee (11.39 gm). Year 15. Tatta mint. KM 224.18. EF. Scarcer mint. (\$50)



2067. **Mughals. Muhammad Shah.** AH 1133 (1720/1721 AD). AV Mohur (10.90 gm). Shahjahanabad mint, year 3. KM 439.4. Near EF. (\$150)



2068. **Mughals. Muhammad Shah.** AH 1137 (1724/1725 AD). AV Mohur (10.84 gm). Shahjahanabad mint, year 7. KM 439.4. Near EF. (\$150)



2069. **Mughals. Muhammad Shah.** AH 1140 (1727/1728 AD). AV Mohur (10.87 gm). Shahjahanabad mint, year 10. KM 439.4. Near EF. (\$150)



2070. **Mughals. Ahmad Shah Bahadur.** 1748-1754. AV Mohur (10.83 gm). AH 1167, regnal year 7. Shahjahanabad mint. KM 449.12. Unc. (\$600)



2071. **Mughals. Muhammed Shah.** 1719-1748. AV Mohur (10.86 gm). AH 115x, regnal year 24. Shahjahanabad mint. KM 438.22. EF. (\$250)





2072. **East India Company. William IIII.** 1834. AR Proof Pattern Rupee. Bare head right / Legend in wreath. KM Pn8. Mint State, mottled toning with areas of steel blue iridescence. An original strike or a very early restrike. (\$400)





2073. **George V.** 1922. AR Rupee. Bombay. KM 524. BU. Key date. (\$100)

#### Coinage Of The Islamic Dynasties



2074. **Arab-Sassanian. In the Name of Yazdigird III**. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Year 20=AH 31 (651/652 AD). SK=Sakastan mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attandants. Walker, *Arab-Sassanian*, pg.4, 3; Album 1. Good VF. Rare first Arabic issue. (\$150)





2075. **Arab-Sassanian. In the Name of Yazdigird III**. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Year 20=AH 31 (651/652 AD). SK=Sakastan mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attandants. Walker, *Arab-Sassanian*, pg.4, 3; Album 1. Good VF, die break in obverse margin. Rare first Arabic issue. (\$150)

2076. **Arab-Sassanian. Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad.** Lot of three AR Drachms. Basra mint. AH 56 (2 coins). Crescent over shoulder. Cf. Walker 78. // AH 60. Walker 83. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)



2077. **Ummayads. Abd al-Malik.** AH 81 (700/1 AD). AV Dinar (4.25 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 191. VF. (\$150)



2078. **Ummayads. Abd al-Malik or al Walid I.** AH 86 (705 AD). AV Dinar (4.24 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 197. VF. (\$150)



2079. **Ummayads. al Walid I.** AH 90 (708/9 AD). AV Dinar (4.30 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 201. Good VF. (\$150)



2080. **Ummayads.** AH 90 (708/709 AD). AV Dinar (4.25 gm). No mint. Walker pg.88, 201. // AH 96 (714/715 AD). AV Dinar (4.22 gm). No mint. Walker 210. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



2081. **Ummayads. al Walid I or Sulayman.** AH 96 (714/5 AD). AV Dinar (4.30 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 210. Near EF. (\$150)





2082. **Ummayads. al Walid I or Umar.** AH 99 (717/8 AD). AV Dinar (4.24 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 214. Near EF. (\$150)





2083. **Ummayads.** AH 99 (717/718 AD). AR Dirhem (2.90 gm). Damascus mint. Walker 376; Album 131-133. Toned, good VF. (\$50)





2084. **Ummayads. Hisham.** AH 109 (727/8 AD). AV Dinar (4.17 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 229. VF. (\$200)





2085. **Ummayads. Hisham.** AH 122 (739/40 AD). AV Dinar (4.24 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 242. VF, slight crease. (\$150)





2086. **Ummayads. Marwan.** AH 130 (747/8 AD). AV Dinar (4.26 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 250. EF. (\$400)





2087. **Ummayads. Marwan.** AH 132 (749/50 AD). AV Dinar (4.19 gm). Post-reform coinage. Walker 252. Choice EF. (\$1500)





2088. **Abbasids, al Mahdi.** AH 162 (778/779 AD). AR Dirhem (2.94 gm). al Muhammadiya mint. Album 215. EF. (\$60)





2089. **Abbasids. al Mahdi.** AH 166 (782/783 AD). AR Dirhem (2.90 gm). al Muhammadiya mint. Album 215. EF. (\$60)

2090. **Abbasids. Lot of three AR Dirhems.** AH 162. Jayy mint. // AH 188. al Rafiya mint. // AH 189. al Rafiya mint. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





2091. **Ummayads of Spain.** 8th Century AD. Æ Fals (5.12 gm). al Andalus mint. Multi-rayed star / Mint in dotted circle. Overstruck on earlier type with date (AH 108-726-727 AD) in obverse margin. Miles 28; Gomez 25 overstruck on Gomez 23. Near VF. Scarce. (\$100)





2092. **Ummayads of Spain. Hisham II**. AH 401 (1010/1011 AD). AR Dirhem (3.80 gm). al Andalus mint. Miles 345hh; Album 354. Near EF for type. (\$75)





2093. **Muwahhids of Spain. Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I ibn 'Abd al Mu'min.** 558-580 AH. AV Dinar (2.28 gm). No mint. MWI 402. Choice EF. (\$250)





2094. **Muwahhids of Spain. Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I ibn 'Abd al Mu'min.** 558-580 AH. AV Dinar (2.31 gm). No mint. MWI 403. Good VF. (\$250)





2095. **Muwahhids of Spain. Abu Yaqub Yusuf II.** AH 610-620 (1213-1224 AD). AV Dinar (4.65 gm). Fas mint. Hazard 507; Album 486. EF, small (2mm) test cut at 5 o'clock. Rare with mint signature. (\$500)



2096. **Buwayhids. Lot of two AV Dinars.** Suk al Ahwaz mint. Date unclear, but in the AH 400's. Album 1573ff. // Plus an uncertain Ilkhan AR Dirhem. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)



2097. **Ghorids. Mu'izz al Din Muhammud.** 1171-1206. AR Dirhem (5.30 gm). "Bull's eye" type. Date AH 596 or 597. Ghazna mint. MWI 931; Album 1770. VF. (\$60)



2098. **Qarlughids. al Hasan.** 1239-1249. AR Tanka (11.05 gm). No date, no mint. Album 1813. Good VF. (\$75)



2099. **Qarlughids. al Hasan.** 1239-1249. AR Tanka (11.03 gm). Unreadable date, Ghazna mint. Album 1813. Good VF. (\$75)

2100.~ Safavids. Husayn. Lot of three AR Abbasi. AH 1131. Erivan mint. // AH 1132. Erivan mint. // AH 1133. Nakhjavan mint. // Plus: Qajar. Fath ali Shah. AR Riyal. AH 1223. Resht mint. Average VF. 4 coins in lot.



2101. **Saffarid Rebel. Ahmad bin Abdallah.** 267-268 AH (880/1 AD). AR Double Dirhem (5.93 gm). AH 268. Herat mint. Album—. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$400)



2102. **Begtimurids. Sayf al din Begtimur.** 1183-1193. Æ Fals (6.09 gm). Mare suckling foal / Two line legend. Album 1889; MWI 1148. Near VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$75)



2103. Amirs of Qunduz. Khusraw. 1497-1505. Æ 2 Dinars (10.17 gm). AH 907 (after 1502 AD). Termez mint. Doe left / Legend in quadrilobe. Album 3009. Good VF for type. (\$75)



2104. **Seljuqs of Rum. Rukn al Din Suleiman II.** 1196-1204 AD. Æ Fals (5.87 gm). AH 595 (1198/1199 AD). Horseman right; star / Four line legend. MWI 963. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



2105. **Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Timurtash.** 1122-1152 AD. Æ Dirhem (5.70 gm). Bearded Roman style bust (of Julian?) / Three line legend. S/S 25; Edhem 46. VF, dark brown patina, some weak areas. (\$100)



2106. **Najm al-Din Alpi**. 1152-1176 AD. Æ Dirhem (15.16 gm). In the name of al-Mustanjid (1160-1170 AD). Facing male heads (Gemini) / Facing female head (Virgo). S/S 30.1; Edhem 35. Good VF, brown patina. (\$75)





2107. **Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.19 gm). Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 48. Brown VF, slight porosity. (\$75)





2108. **Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (1193 gm). Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 50. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





2109. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (14.47 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). With Nur al-Din. Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 60. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$75)





2110. **Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (15.47 gm). AH 599 (1202/1203 AD). Turkish style bust, facing slightly right, globe in right hand (Sun) / Five line legend in hexagram. S/S 37.1; Edhem 64. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on S/S 36. (\$75)





2111. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (10.78 gm). Mardin mint. AH 599 (1202/1203 AD). Centaur right aiming bow at dragonheaded tail (Sagittarius); pellet below tail / Four line legend. S/S 38.2 variety; Edhem—. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)





2112. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.93 gm). Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Dionysos riding a panther / Three line legend. S/S 39; Edhem 74. VF, brown patina.

(\$75)





2113. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (10.56 gm). Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Dionysos riding a panther / Three line legend. S/S 39; Edhem 74. Good VF, black patina, overstruck on S/S37.





2114. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (5.32 gm). AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). Diademed bust, facing slightly right (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 42.2; Edhem 82. VF, brown patina. (\$75)





2115. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (3.51 gm). AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). Diademed bust, facing slightly right (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 42.2; Edhem 82. Good VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$75)





2116. **Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** 1201-1239 AD. AR Dirhem (2.90 gm). AH 625 (1227/1228 AD). Legend with three stars and date / Two line legend. Edhem 91. EF. (\$75)





2117. **Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan**. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (9.49 gm). Mardin mint. AH 632 (1234/1235 AD). Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend with two stars. S/S 47.1; MWI 1071. VF, brown patina. (\$75)





2118. **Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan**. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (6.31 gm). Mardin mint. Date not present. Turkish style figure seated on low throne, holding globe (Jupiter) / Five line legend. S/S 48; cf. Edhem 101. Good VF, brown patina. Overstruck twice, on S/S 47 and S/S 46. (\$75)





2119. **Zengids of Mosul. Saif al Din Ghazi II.** Æ Dirhem (9.46 gm). AH 567 (1171/1172 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend. S/S 60.3; Edhem 121. VF, brown patina.

(\$75





2120. **Saif al Din Ghazi II.** Æ Dirhem (15.88 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Three line legend giving the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Ghazi; mint and date around. S/S 61.1; Edhem 127-128. VF, tan patina. (\$75)



2121. **'Izz al DIn Mas'ud II.** AH 609 (1212/1213 AD). AV Dinar (3.21 gm). al Mawsil mint. Citing Caliph al Nasir. Album 1866. VF. (\$350)





2122. **Nasir al din Mahmud.** AH 621 (1224/1225 AD). AV Dinar (4.12 gm). al Mawsil mint. Citing Caliph al Nasir. Kazan 1034; Album 1869. VF.



2123. **Giray Khans of Crimea (Krim). Shahin Giray**. 1777-1783 AD. Æ Kyrmis. Year 5. KM 138a. VF. (\$200)





2124. **Shahin Giray**. 1777-1783 AD. Æ Kopeck. Year 4 (Persian). KM 136.2. VF. (\$75)





2125. **Shahin Giray.** 1777-1783 AD. Billon Ikilik (2 Akche) (1.53 gm). Year 4 (Persian). KM 156 (misdescribed). VF. (\$100)

2126. Giray Khans of Crimea (Krim). Lot of three AR Akces. Hajji Giray.
 1420-1466 AD. No date. Retowski 176. // Mengli Giray.
 1467-1515. AH 900.
 Ret. 133. // AH 901. Ret. 150. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

2127. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES**. Includes the following: Shemakhi. Fath ali Khan. 1766-1789. Lot of four AR Abbasi. // Plus 48 AR Dirhems, Fractions and Akches of the Ayyubids, Ilkhans, Ottomans and other central Asian dynasties. Average Fine to VF. 52 coins total in lot. (\$200)



2128. **Persia. Qajar Dynasty. Fath 'Ali Shah.** AH 1234 (1818/1819 AD). AV Toman (4.56 gm). Kashan mint. KM 206. EF, slightly wavy flan.



2129. **Qajars of Iran. Fath ali Shah**. AH 1235 (1819/1820 AD). AV Toman (4.57 gm). Qazvin mint. KM 206d. Good VF. (\$150)



2130. **Qajars of Iran. Fath ali Shah.** AH 1239 (1823/1824 AD). AV Toman (4.60 gm). Khoy mint. KM 206d. Near EF. (\$150)



2131. **Qajars of Iran. Fath ali Shah.** AH 123x. AV Toman (4.71 gm). Shiraz mint. KM 206c. EF, mount removed. (\$100)

2132. **Qajars of Iran. Nasir Shah.** AV 2 Toman (5.72 gm). AH 1299 (1881/1882 AD). KM 19. // AV Toman (2.82 gm). AH 1305 (1887/1888 AD). KM 18. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



2133. ITALY, Ancona. Republic. Circa 13th-15th Century. AR Grosso (2.34 gm). +DE ANCONA, cross / PP S QVI RIACVS, St. Quiriacus standing. CNI XIII pg.3, 20. VF. (\$100)



2134. Ancona. Republic. Circa 13th-15th Century. AR Denaro (1.04 gm). +DE ANCONA, A / PPS QVIRI A C V S. CNI XIII pg.6, 51. VF. (\$75)



2135. Florence. 1st Semester 1523. AV Florin (3.51 gm). Giacomo di Piero Guicciardini. Lily of Florence / St. John the Baptist; mm: Guicciardini arms, •I•. Bernocchi 3903. EF. (\$350)



2136. **Mesocco. Gian Giacomo Trivulzio.** 1487-1518. AR Grosso of six Soldi (3.72 gm). Arms / St. George slaying dragon. CNI IV pg.429, 50. Good VF. (\$300)



2137. **Milan. In the name of Henry II.** 1013-1024. AR Denaro (0.92 gm). IMPERATOR H RIC N / AV MED IOLA N. CNI V pg.46, 1ff. VF. (\$50)



2138. **Milan. In the name of Henry III-V.** 1039-1125. AR Denaro (0.45 gm). IMPERATOR H RIC N' / MEDIOLANV, cross. CNI V pg.48, 1ff. VF. (\$50)



2139. **Milan. In the name of Henry III-V**. 1039-1125. AR Denaro (0.40 gm). IMPERATOR HE NRI C / +MEDIOL, cross. CNI V pg.50, 21. VF. (\$50)



2140. Milan. In the name of Frederic Barbarossa. 1152-1190. AR Denaro (0.70 gm). +FREDERICVS I P R T / +MED IO • LA NVM, cross. CNI V pg.52, 13. VF. (\$100)





2141. **Milan. Republic.** 1250-1310. AR Ambrosino (2.88 gm). MEDI-OLANVM, cross with pellets and crescents / St. Ambrose seated. CNI V pg.58, 18. Good VF. (\$250)





2142. **Milan. Bernabo Visconti.** 1354-1385. AR Sesino (1.07 gm). +DOM-INVS BERNABOS, serpent / +VICECOMES MLI ET C, D B in oval. Crippa 5; CNI pg.86, 26. VF. (\$100)





2143. **Milan. Bernabo Visconti.** 1354-1385. Billon Denaro (0.57 gm). +DOMINVS BNABOS, cross / +IMP ERIA LIS, serpents. Crippa 6; CNI pg.87, 36. VF. (\$60)





2144. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti.** 1378-1395. AR Sesino (1.07 gm). +GALEAZ COMES VIRIVIVM, cross / DOMINVS MEDIOLANI 3 C, serpent; G Z. Crippa 2; CNI pg.88, 6ff. VF. (\$100)





2145. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti, as Duke.** 1395-1402. Billon Sesino (0.75 gm). +GALEAZ COMES VIRTVTVM, serpent; G3 / D MEDIOLANI VERONE 3 C, cross. Crippa 12; CNI pg.94, 64ff. VF. (\$75)





2146. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti, as Duke.** 1395-1402. AR Sesino (0.86 gm). +COMES VIRTVTVM, helmet with dragon crest / D MEDI-OLANI 3 C, cross. Crippa 13; CNI pg.97, 88ff. VF. (\$100)





2147. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti, as Duke.** 1395-1402. Billon Denaro (0.52 gm). +COMES VIRTVTVM, cross / DMEDIOLANI 3 C, G 3. Crippa 14; CNI pg.98, 99ff. VF. (\$75)





2148. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti, as Duke.** 1395-1402. Billon Denaro (0.24 gm). +COMES VIRTVTVM, cross / D MEDIOLANI 3 C, G 3. Crippa 14; CNI pg.98, 99ff. VF. (\$60)





2149. **Milan. Gian Galeazzo Visconti, as Duke.** 1395-1402. Billon Denaro (0.50 gm). +COMES VIRTVTVM, cross / D MLI VERONE 3 C, G 3. Crippa 16; CNI pg.101, 127ff. VF. (\$75)





2150. **Milan. Giovanni Maria Visconti.** 1402-1412. Billon Bissolo (0.54 gm). +IOhANNES MARIA, crowned serpent / D MEDIOLANI 3 C, cross. Crippa 9; CNI pg.101, 75ff. VF. (\$75)





2151. **Milan. Gian Carlo and Estore Visconti.** 1412. Billon Bissolo (0.54 gm). \*IOhANES KAROLVS, crowned serpent / +hESTOR VICECOMES, cross. Crippa 3; CNI pg.116, 20ff. VF. (\$100)





2152. **Milan. Filippo Maria Visconti.** 1412-1447. AR Grosso (2.24 gm). FILIPV MARIA ANGLVS D M, arms / S AMBROSIVS MEDIOLANI, St. Ambrose seated. Crippa 4; CNI pg.129, 106ff. VF. (\$100)





2153. **Milan. Filippo Maria Visconti.** 1412-1447. Billon Sesino (0.84 gm). FILIPV MARIA DVX MLI 3 C, cross / S AMBROSIVS MEDIOLANI, St. Ambrose. Crippa 9; CNI pg. 135, 164ff. VF. (\$75)

2154. **Milan. Filippo Maria Visconti.** 1412-1447. Billon Sesino (1.01 gm). Crowned serpent / cross. Crippa 10. Fine. // Billon Trillina (0.92 gm). Helmet with dragon crest / Crowned D. Crippa 14. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





2155. **Milan. Charles II.** 1694. AR Filippo (27.73 gm). Cuirassed bust of Charles II of Spain; ∴ below bust / Crowned arms. Davenport 4007. VF. (\$250)





2156. **Naples. Robert d'Anjou.** 1309-1343. AR Gigliato (3.92 gm). King enthroned / Floreate cross. Pannuti 2. VF. (\$75)





2157. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). Crowned bust; A behind / Shaded cross; A below. Pannuti 15e; cf.CNI XIX pg.115, 273. VF. (\$150)





2158. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.95 gm). Crowned bust; C / St. Michael slaying dragon; Michael holds shield with cross. Pannuti 18a; CNI XIX pg.137, 482. VF. (\$100)





2159. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1454. AR Carlino (3.53 gm). +DNS M AIVT ET EGO D IM, Ferdinand enthroned; M to left / +FERDINANDVS D G R S I V, arms. CNI XIX, pg.162, 698; Pannuti 21d. VF.





2160. **Naples. Philip III of Spain.** 1618. AR 15 Grani (3.09 gm). Bust left with ruff collar; F CC behind / Castle with three heraldic beasties in towers. Pannuti 15; CNI XX pg.200, 184. Fine. (\$100)





2161. **Normans in Calabria. Roger I.** 1072-1101. Æ Trifollaro (8.17 gm). Madonna and Child / Roger on horseback, with banner. Sambon 876; Biaggi 1583. Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)





2162. **Rimini**. 1250-1385. AR Grosso (2.21 gm). +:\*DE RIMINO\*:, cross / °PPS GAVDECIVS∴°, Saint standing, annulet by shoulder. CNI X pg.716, 7ff. Good VF. (\$150)



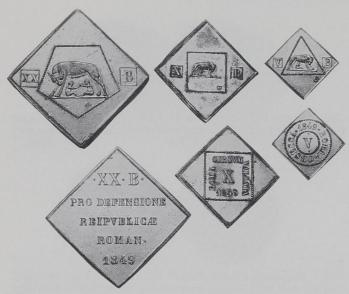


2163. **Rome. Senate of Rome with Pope Eugenius IV.** 1431-1447. AV Ducat (3.50 gm). ROMA CAPVT MVNDI SPQR, Christ in Glory; head of John the Baptist / S PETRVS SENATOR VRBI, senator kneeling before St. Peter; Condulmer arms and rosette below. CNI XV pg.179, 652; Berman 152. Near EF. (\$600)

The rosette appears to be engraved over the symbol of CNI 647 (flail).

#### Rare Roman Republic Siege Set





2164. **Roman Republic. French Siege.** 1849. 40 Baiocchi. Wolf and twins in octagon / "Rome besieged by the French Army". // 20 Baiocchi. Wolf and twins in pentagon / "For the Defense of the Roman Republic". // 10 Baiocchi. Wolf and twins in square / "Rome Invested". // 5 Baiocchi. Wolf and twins in triangle / "Rome Besieged". Bruce X1-X4. EF, with most of original silvering intact. Rare as a complete set. (\$800)

These "pattern siege pieces" were struck by supporters of the Republican party in Rome, facing a French army intent on returning the city to the control of Pope Pius IX





2165. **Salerno. William I.** 1154-1166. Æ Fraction (0.66 gm). Quadrilobe / GRX. Cappelli 192. Brown VF. Scarce. (\$100)





2166. **Sardinia. Charles II of Spain.** 1695. AR Real (2.24 gm). Cagliari mint. Bust right; CI\* / Floreate cross. CNI II pg.467, 65. VF. (\$250)





2167. **Normans in Sicily. Fatimid Imitation.** 12th Century. Billon Fractional Follaro (0.20 gm). Three lines of Cufic in stellate pattern around a central circle / Similar to obverse. Spahr 17 variety. Good VF. (\$100)





2168. **Normans in Sicily. Roger II as King.** 1130-1154. Æ Half Follaro (1.70 gm). King enthroned / IC XC NI KA around cross. Spahr 77. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





2169. **Normans in Sicily. Roger II as King.** 1130-1154. Æ Half Follaro (1.55 gm). King standing, holding sceptre / +IC +XC +NI +KA in angles of cross. Spahr 78. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





2170. **Normans in Sicily. William I.** 1154-1166. Æ Half Follaro (0.86 gm). Madonna and Child / REX W, Cufic legend "struck at Messina 1155". Spahr 99. VF, green patina. Unusual early dated coin. (\$60)





2171. **Normans in Sicily. William II.** 1166-1189. Æ Trifollaro (11.51 gm). Lion scalp / Palm tree. Spahr 117. VF, brown patina. (\$65)





2172. **Normans in Sicily. Tancred.** 1189-1194. Æ Follaro (1.93 gm). Cufic legend "Tancred King" / +ROGERIVS REX. Spahr 139. Good VF, green patina. (\$50)





2173. **Sicily. Henry VI.** 1191-1197. AV Tari (1.38 gm). Pseudo-Cufic inscription / Cross. Cf. Spahr 7/8. VF. (\$200)





2174. Sicily. Frederick II. 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.66 gm). Five pellets within double-circle / Cross. Spahr 85. EF. (\$400)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!

#### A Very Rare Gold Augustale of Frederick II





2175. **Sicily. Messina. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Augustale (5.25 gm). Messina mint, struck after 1231. IMP ROM CESAR AVG, laureate and draped bust right / +FRIDE RICVS, eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread. Kowalski, "Augustalen, Realen und Tari", *RBN* 1971, Group A; Spahr 99. Good VF, light toning. [See enlargement on front cover].

\$7500

Frederick II Hohenstaufen, "Stupor Mundi"- "Wonder of the World", was the most enlightened ruler of the medieval world, and singlehandedly almost ignited a renaissance centuries before it took hold in Europe. Besides encouraging the study of the ancient world and bettering relations with the Muslims (including negotiating free access to Christian holy sites in Palestine, where crusading armies were completely unsuccessful), his most concrete innovation was the initiation of a western gold coinage fully comparable to the gold coins of the ancient Romans. The clearly classical motifs proclaimed his inheritance of the legacy of the Roman emperors and were issued concurrently with the publication of the Constitution of Melfi, his codification of Norman law meant to follow the famous Roman law codes. The augustale was struck until 1266, and the coinage of Frederick's successors never achieved the standards of his brilliant reign.





2176. **Sicily. Frederick III.** 1296-1337. Billon Denaro (0.63 gm). FRI T DEI GRA, head left / REX SICILIE, cross with two stars. Spahr 37. Good VF. (\$100)





2177. **Sicily. Louis I.** 1342-1355. AR Pierreale (3.20 gm). Eagle in tressure / Arms in tressure; annulets at sides. Crusafont 325C; Spahr 4ff. VF.





2178. **Siena Republic**. Circa 12th -13th Century. AR Grosso (1.55 gm). SENA VETVS, S with four pellets / +ALFA ET W, cross. CNI XI pg. 351, 15ff. Good VF. (\$75)





2179. **Venice. Orio Malipiero.** 1178-1192. AR Denaro (0.33 gm). S MAR-CVS, cross / AVRIO DVX, cross. Papadopoli 3. VF. (\$60)





2180. **Venice. Ranieri Zeno.** 1253-1268. AR Grosso (2.14 gm). Christ enthroned; two wedges to left on throne / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1 variety; Scarfea 32. Toned, near EF. (\$100)

2181. **Venice. Lot of four AR Grosso.** Ranieri Zeno. 1253-1268. Christ enthroned; pellet by feet / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1.6. // Lorenzo Tiepolo. 1268-1275. Wedge on throne. Papadopoli 1.5. // Jacopo Contarini. 1275-1280. Pellet on throne. Papadopoli 2.3. // Giovanni Dandolo. 1280-1289. Annulet on throne. Papadopoli 2.5. Average VF with minor problems. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





2182. **Venice. Lorenzo Tiepolo.** 1268-1273. AR Grosso (2.12 gm). Christ enthroned; wedge by feet / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1.5; Scarfea 36. Toned VF. (\$75)





2183. **Venice. Jacopo Contarini.** 1275-1280. AR Grosso (2.08 gm). Christ enthroned; pellet below feet / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.6; Scarfea 80. Toned VF. (\$75)





2184. **Venice. Giovanni Dandolo.** 1280-1289. AR Grosso (2.13 gm). Christ enthroned; annulet on throne / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.5; Scarfea 49. Good VF. (\$75)





2185. **Venice. Pietro Gradenigo.** 1289-1311. AR Grosso (2.13 gm). Christ enthroned; trefoil on throne / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.11; Scarfea 56. Toned, near EF. (\$100)





2186. **Venice. Giovanni Soranzo.** 1312-1327. AR Grosso (2.16 gm). Christ enthroned / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 67. Toned EF. (\$150)



Venice. Francesco Dandolo. 1328-1339. AR Grosso (2.15 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 5.1; Scarfea 73. Toned EF. (\$150)



Venice. Bartolomeo Gradenigo. 1339-1342. AR Grosso (2.19 gm). Christ enthroned / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 80. Toned





Venice. Bartolomeo Gradenigo. 1339-1342. AR Grosso (2.16 gm). Christ enthroned / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 80. Toned



Venice. Andrea Dandolo. 1343-1354. AR Grosso (2.08 gm). Christ enthroned / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 85. Toned EF. (\$150)



Venice. Tomaso Mocenigo. 1414-1423. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). Christ in glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea (145). Near (\$250)



Venice. Antonio Priuli. 1618-1623. Æ Soldo (2.02 gm). Girolamo Zorzi, moneyer 1620-1621. Christ in Glory / Lion and St. Mark. Papadopoli 140; Scarfea 698. VF.





Verona. Frederick II. 1218-1250. AR Piccolo (0.40 gm). CI VI CI VI, cross / VERONA, cross. CNI VI, pg.263, 5ff. Toned EF.





2194. JAMAICA. (1758) AR 5 Pence. Script GR countermarked on both sides of a Lima 1758 Half Real. KM 2. Coin and countermark VF. (\$200)





JAPAN. Ansei Period. 1854-1865. AR Mameita Gin (3.99 gm). "God of Plenty" both sides. KM 8a.4. VF.





2196. JAPAN. Ansei Period. 1854-1865. AR Mameita Gin (2.75 gm). "God of Plenty" both sides. KM 8a.4. VF.





2197. LOWLANDS, Brabant. Circa 12th-13th Century. AR Petit Denier (0.59 gm). Brussels. "Bridge" with crosses of dots / Cross; TT and pellets. De Mey 137. VF.





Brabant. Philip IV of Spain. 1657. AR Half Ducaton (15.56 gm). Antwerp. Cuirassed bust; mm: hand / Crowned arms. Van Gelder 328-1b. VF, small flan.

#### Rare Ecu d'Or of Louis de Mâle



Flanders. Louis de Mâle. 1346-1384. AV Ecu d'Or (4.51 gm). Gand mint. Louis enthroned facing, holding sword / Cross in quadrilobe. Delmonte 466; DeMey 205. EF. Rare. (\$1500)





2200. **Flanders. Philip le Hardi.** 1384-1404. AR Botdraeger (3.96 gm). Lion left with arms of Burgundy / Arms with cross. Den Duyts 180; DeMey 265. Toned VF. (\$100)





2201. **Gelderland.** 1649. AV Ducat (3.44 gm). Knight / Legend. KM 5. VF. (\$100)





Holland. 1753. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). Knight / Legend. KM 12. Good (\$100)



2202

VF.



2203. **Maastricht. Siege of 1579.** Æ 40 Stiuvers (19.34 gm). Civic arms / Hand holding upright sword. VF. Rare. (\$150)





2204. MALAYSIA, Straits Settlements. Victoria. 1897. Æ Cent. KM 16. Unc, lustrous chocolate brown surfaces. (\$75)





2205. MALTA, Knights of. Emmanuel de Rohan. 1796. AR 2 Scudi. Armored bust right / Arms. Leaved edge. KM 53; Restelli 34. Good VF. (\$150)





2206. **MEXICO. Philip III.** 1598-1621. AR Real (5.29 gm). Mexico City mint. Assayer uncertain. No date visible. C&C 4238ff. VF for type. (\$100)

The hole in the center of this coin is not a flan flaw. The flan has been manipulated into a U shape, creating a pair of "pantaloons" with flared legs. A most unusual piece.

2207. Lot of two AR 8 Reales. Charles III. 1777Mo. Mexico City mint, assayer FM. KM 106.2. // Charles IIII. 1792Mo. Mexico City mint, assayer FM. KM 109. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)





2208. Charles III. 1786Mo. AR 8 Reales. Mexico City mint. Assayer FM. KM 106.2. Good VF. (\$75)





2209. Charles IV. 1807Mo. AR 8 Reales. Mexico City mint. Assayer TH. KM 109. Weak strike at 12:00, otherwise lustrous AU. (\$75)





2210. Ferdinand VII. 1811Mo. AR 8 Reales. Mexico City mint. Assayer HJ. KM 110. EF. (\$100)

2211. MEXICO. 1899Go. AR 20 Centavos. Guanajuato mint. Assayer R. Eagle / Value. KM 405.1. BU. (\$75)

2212. **MEXICO.** 1901Cn. AR Peso. Culiacan mint. Assayer JQ. Eagle / Liberty cap. KM 409. Unc. (\$60)

2213. MEXICO. 1902Zs. AR Peso. Zacatecas mint. Assayer FZ. Eagle / Liberty cap. KM 409.3. BU. (\$60)





2214. MONGOLS. Ghengis Khan. 1206-1227. Billon Dirham (4.05 gm). Khwarzem or Ghazna type. MWI 1495. VF. (\$75)

2215. OTTOMAN TURKS. Mustafa I. 1695-1703 AD. AR 1/2 Kurush. Accession date AH 1106. Edirne mint. Sultan 1804. Good VF. // Plus a Muwahhid AR Square Dirhem and an Indian AR Jital. Both VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$50)





2216. **PERU. Ferdinand VII.** 1814. AR 8 Reales. Lima mint. Assayer JP. KM 117.1. EF, weak centers, some luster. (\$60)





2217. PORTUGAL, João I. 1385-1433. Billon Half Real (1.14 gm). Lisbon mint, 1386. Crowned IhNS; L below / Arms. Vaz J1.29. Good VF. (\$75)





2218. **João I.** 1385-1433. Billon Half Real (1.46 gm). Lisbon mint, 1386. Crowned IhNS; annulets above, L below / Arms. Vaz J1.29 variety. Good VF. (\$75)





2219. **João I.** 1385-1433. Billon Real (2.46 gm). Lisbon mint, 1392-1397. Crowned IhNS; L below / Arms. Vaz J1.36. Good VF, edge chip. (\$100)





2220. **João I.** 1385-1433. Billon Real Branco (3.05 gm). Lisbon mint, 1415-1433. Crowned initial; L to left / Arms. Vaz J1.62. VF. (\$60)

2221. João I. 1385-1433. Billon Real Branco (2.69 gm). Lisbon mint, 1415-1433. Crowned initial; pellet above, L to left / Arms. Vaz J1.63. VF.

(\$60)





2222. **João I.** 1385-1433. Billon Half Real (1.36 gm). Porto mint, 1386. Crowned IhNS; Pbelow / Arms. Vaz J1.80. Good VF. (\$125)





2223. **João I.** 1385-1433. Billon Real Branco (2.68 gm). Porto mint, 1415-1433. Crowned initial; P and pellets to left / Arms. Vaz J1.122 variety. VF.





2224. Alfonso V. 1438-1481. Æ Real Preto (1.11 gm). Lisbon mint. +ADI-UTORIUM NOSTRI, crowned initial; L to right / ALFQ DEI GRACIE, arms. Vaz A5 unlisted variety. VF. (\$75)





Lot 2225

2225. **Manuel I.** 1495-1521. AR Vintem (1.29 gm). Lisbon mint. Crowned arms, annulets / Crowned M; annulets, L to right. Vaz E1.25. Good VF.







2226. **Manuel I.** 1495-1521. AR Half Vintem (0.96 gm). Lisbon mint. Arms / Floreate cross. Vaz E1.34. Good VF. (\$100)





2227. **RUSSIA. Peter I.** 1712bK. Æ Kopeck. Peter on horseback / Legend. Plain edge. Brekke 215; Uzdenikov 2324. Good VF. (\$150)





2228. **SIERRA LEONE.** 1791. Æ Proof Penny. KM 2.1. As struck, lustrous brown surfaces. (\$100)

2229. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA. George VI.** 1941. AR Halfcrown. KM 15. Lightly toned Unc. (\$50)





2230. **George VI.** 1946. AR Halfcrown. KM 19a. Toned Unc. (KM Unc.=\$550) (\$200)









2231. SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Sancho IV. 1284-1295. Billon Coronado (0.66 gm). Toledo mint. Crowned bust / Castle; T and two stars. C&C 1197. // Ferdinand IV. 1295-1312. Billon Pepion (0.88 gm). Burgos mint. Castle; B / Lion. C&C 1215. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





2232. Castile and Leon. Juan I. 1379-1390. Billon Blanco (1.35 gm). Toledo mint. AGNVS DEI QI TOLIS PE, Lamb of God; T / +CATA MVNDI MISERE, crowned initial; T O. C&C 1429. Good VF. (\$100)





2233. Philip IV. 1662S. Æ 16 Maravedis. Seville mint. Assayer R. KM 39.7. // 1662M. Æ 8 Maravedis. Madrid mint. Assayer Y. KM 44.4. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)



2234. **Philip IV.** 1663T. Æ 16 Maravedis. Toledo mint. C with heart. KM 39.8. // 1662M. Æ 8 Maravedis. Madrid mint. Assayer S. KM 44.4. // 1663M. Æ 4 Maravedis. Assayer S. KM 27.4. Average EF, the 4 maravedis scarce. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)



2235. Philip IV. 1664M. Æ 16 Maravedis. Madrid mint. Assayer S. KM 39.5. // 1664S. Æ 15 Maravedis. Seville mint. Assayer R. KM 39.7. // 1661S. Æ 8 Maravedis. Assayer R. KM 44.7. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

2236. **SWEDEN. Christina.** 1640. Æ Öre. Sater mint. KM 123.1. // 1635. Æ 1/4 Öre. KM 115.2. // 1649, 1654. Billon Solidi (Shillings) of Livonia. KM 2 (Latvia). // Unidentified German Pfenning. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)



2237. **SWITZERLAND, Basel.** 15th Century. AR Bracteate Rappen (0.40 gm). Bishop's crozier. Bonhoff 1774; HMZ 62. EF. (\$75)





2238. **Basel.** (1700). AR Quarter Thaler (6.63 gm). View of city / Crozier within ring of shields. KM 121. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





2239. **TOBAGO.** (1798) Æ 2 1/4 Pence. TB o in square countermarked on French 1789 2 Sous. KM 6 (Trinidad and Tobago). Coin and countermark VF. (\$60)





2240. **TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites.** Circa 410-460 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Imitating Varhran IV. Crowned bust of king; tamgha right / Fire altar with attendants; four tamghas on border. Göbl, Hunnen 1st Nachtrag, 32A. EF for type. // Plus another, of normal type 32. Fine, mount removed. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





2241. **Hephthalites.** "Boxlo". Circa 484-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Imitating Peroz. Sassanian style crowned bust of king; c/m: Baktrian script / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 287 with variant of KM 93. Near VF. (\$150)





2242. **Hephthalites.** Circa 620-700 AD. AR Drachm (3.19 gm). Crowned bust of king; two c/m: an insect and an uncertain type / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. VF. (\$100)





2243. **Hephthalites.** Circa 620-700 AD. Lot of two AR Drachms. Crowned bust of king / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





2244. **Hephthalites. Vakhu Deva.** Circa 720 AD. AR Drachm (2.92 gm). Sassanian style crowned bust of king; c/m: monogram / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 244 with KM 103. Fine, flan holes and cracks. (\$100)

2245. **Hephthalites and Huns**. Circa 620-700 AD. Lot of four AR Drachms. Crowned bust of king; fish / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 232. // Similar, no fish. Göbl 236 (2 coins). // Huns, imitating Peroz. Göbl 287. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





2246. **Huns.** Circa 700 AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Imitating Khusru I. Sassanian style crowned bust of king; c/m: letter / Fire altar with attendants; swastika to right. Göbl, Hunnen Em 295 with KM 21. Near VF. (\$150)





2247. **Huns.** Circa 700 AD. AR Drachm (2.23 gm). Imitating Khusru I. Sassanian style crowned bust of king; uncertain c/m on edge / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl, Hunnen Em 295. Near VF. (\$150)

2248. **Huns.** Circa 700 AD. Lot of two countermarked AR Drachms. Khusru II with c/m of Senmurg left and right. Göbl, Hunnen KM 3 and 11C. // Plus a normal Drachm of Khusru II without c/m. Average VF with encrustation. 3 coins total in lot. (\$100)

2249. **Huns.** Circa 700 AD. Lot of five AR Drachms. Sassanian style crowned bust of king; several varieties of marginal legend / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl, Hunnen Em 296. Average Fine, the pieces holed, one of them a fourré. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)

2250. **Huns.** Circa 700 AD. Lot of two AR Drachms. Sassanian style crowned bust of king; several varieties of marginal legend / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl, Hunnen Em 296. // Plus two AR Hemidrachms of Tabaristan. // Three Æ Fals of Nur al din Mahmud of Aleppo. // And a Byzantine Æ Trachy. Average Fine to VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$100)

2251. UNITED STATES. 1907 \$10 Gold Indian. EF-AU, light surface marks. (\$350)

2252. **UNITED STATES.** 1936 Half Dollar Commemorative. Albany City Charter. Unc. (\$75)

2253. **UNITED STATES.** 1936-S Half Dollar Commemorative. San Francisco Bay Bridge. Unc. (\$75)

#### BRITISH COINAGE (Celtic to Modern)





2254. **CELTIC. Cantii.** Circa 90-75 BC. Æ 20mm (1.52 gm). Head of Apollo left / Bull left. Van Arsdell 125-1; Seaby 83. VF for type. (\$100)





2255. **Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (5.67 gm). Crude head, anchor nose / Crude horse and charioteer right; whip ends in "gate", boar below. Seaby 14; De la Tour pl.XXVII, J.63. Good VF for type. (\$100)





2256. **Gallic War.** Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.16 gm). Bulge / Horse right; ball below. Van Arsdell 52-1; Seaby 7. VF. (\$350)





2257. **Gallic War.** 60-55 BC. AV Stater (6.22 gm). Blank / Disjointed horse right. Van Arsdell 54-1. Near EF. (\$350)



Rose AV



2258. **Atrebates. Verica.** Circa 10-43 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.11 gm). COMF in incuse / Horse standing right. Van Arsdell 467-1. Near EF. Rose gold. (\$450)





2259. **Corieltauvi. South Ferriby Type.** Circa 45-10 BC. AV Stater (5.48 gm). Abstract head / Celticized horse left; "anchor" above. Van Arsdell 811-9. EF. (\$600)









2260. **Corieltauvi. "Domino" type.** Circa 45-10 BC. Æ Stater (4.23 gm). Abstract head right / Horse left; box with four pellets above. Cf. Van Arsdell 829-4. VF. // Esvp Asv? Circa 1-5 AD. Æ Stater (4.16 gm). Wreath pattern / ESVP(?), horse right. Cf. Van Arsdell 920-3. VF, traces of plating. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





2261. **Dobunni. Eisu.** 15-30 AD. AR Unit (0.91 gm). Abstract head right / Horse with triple tail left, EI above, SV below. Van Arsdell 1110-1; Seaby 263. VF, porosity. (\$125)





2262. **Durotriges. Chute Type.** Circa 65-58 BC. AV Stater (5.90 gm). Crude head right / Disjointed horse left; "crab" below. Van Arsdell 1205-1; Seaby 20. VF. (\$450)





2263. **Iceni.** Circa 50 BC. AR Unit (1.32 gm). Bust with braided hair left; "anemone" before / Horse right; "eye" and square above, square below. Symons, "Finney Collection" *NumCirc* Oct. 1990, 14; cf. Mossop Sale, 86; Van Arsdell—; Seaby—. Good VF, crystallized metal. Rare. (\$200)

The "eye" above the horse is the remnant of the charioteer seen on Armorican staters; this silver unit copies that design.





2264. **Iceni. Early Freckenham Type.** Circa 45-40 BC. AV Stater (5.21 gm). Opposed crescents and star / Celticized horse right; cog wheel below. Van Arsdell 620-4. Good VF. Rose gold. (\$600)



2265. **Iceni. Early Freckenham Type**. Circa 45-40 BC. AV Stater (5.24 gm). Opposed crescents / Celticized horse right. Seaby 38; Van Arsdell 620-7. Good VF. Rose gold. (\$600)



2266. **Iceni. Late Freckenham Type.** Circa 45-40 BC. AR Unit (1.04 gm). Bust right / Celticized horse right. Van Arsdell—. VF. Extremely rare. (\$600)



2267. Iceni. Circa 15-1 BC. AR Unit (1.19 gm). Crossed wreath and crescent motif / Celticized horse left. Van Arsdell 675-1. Near EF. Rare. (\$250)



2268. **Iceni.** 25-38 AD. AR Unit (1.21 gm). "ECEN" Coinage. Double crescent emblem / Celticized horse right; ECEN below. Van Arsdell 730-1. EF. (\$250)



2269. **Iceni.** 45-50 AD. AR Unit (1.24 gm). "ECEN" Coinage. Double crescent emblem / Celticized horse right; ECE below. Van Arsdell 760-1. EF. (\$250)

#### Extremely Rare Silver Fraction of Pratsutagus





2270. **Iceni. Pratsutagus.** Circa 50-55 AD. AR Fraction (1.16 gm). "SAENV" Coinage. Double crescent emblem / Celticized horse right; SAENV below. Van Arsdell 770-1. Near EF. Extremely rare. (\$750)





2271. **Iceni. Boudicca**. 61 AD. AR Unit (1.23 gm). Celticized head right / Celticized horse right. Van Arsdell 794-1. EF. (\$500)



2272. **Trinovantes. Whaddon Chase Type.** Circa 55-45 BC. AV Stater (5.98 gm). Abstracted head of Apollo right / Romanized horse right; large dot below. Van Arsdell 1476-1. VF. (\$350)

The fact that the obverse die is partially obliterated on this coin indicates the heavy die usage for this issue. Most subsequent issues (cf. Van Arsdell 1498, Late Whaddon Chase) show no detail in the obverse strike at all.

#### Choice Gold Stater of Andoco



2273. **Trinovantes. Andoco.** 10 BC-10 AD. AV Stater (5.50 gm). Crossed wreaths, two faces hidden in the design / ANDO, horse right; celticized bucranium and anemone above. Van Arsdell 1860-1; Seaby 202. Choice EF and rare. [See enlargement on back cover]. (\$2000)



2274. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. Æ Unit (2.05 gm). Circa 10-20 AD. CVNOBE LINI in rectangle / Victory seated left. Van Arsdell 1971-1; Seaby 233. Fine, dark green patina. Rare. (\$75)

The seated Victory type seems based on the denarius of M. Cato (RSC 9).



2275. **Primary Series.** Circa 695-740 AD. AR Sceatta (1.15 gm). Plumed bird with annulet / "Standard". Metcalf pg.209; Seaby 789. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



2276. **Saxon-Frisian.** Circa 695-740 AD. AR Sceatta (1.12 gm). Domburg mint? Bust right, pseudo-runes in front / Plain cross with pellets in angles. Metcalf 161; Seaby 839. Near EF. (\$200)



2277. East Anglia. Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (0.78 gm). Ipswich mint? Stylized radiate head left / Standard. Metcalf Type R8R, cf. pl. 25, 417ff. EF, partial flat strike. (\$600)





2278. **Northumbria. Aethelred II.** First reign, 854-858. Æ Sceatta (1.31 gm). +EDILRED REX, cross / +VVLFRED, cross. Seaby 861; cf. SCBI Hunterian 232. EF. (\$75)





2279. **Northumbria. Aethelred II.** Second reign, 858-862. Æ Sceatta (1.07 gm). +EDILRED REX, cross in circle / +EARDVVLF, star in circle. Seaby 864; SCBI Hunterian 251. Good VF. (\$75)





2280. **Northumbria. Wigmund, Archbishop of York.** 837-854. Æ Sceatta (1.17 gm). +VIGMVND A EP (retrograde), cross / +EDILVEARD (retrograde), cross. Seaby 871; cf. SCBI Hunterian 287. Good VF. (\$100)





2281. **Wigmund, Archbishop of York.** 837-854. Æ Sceatta (1.08 gm). +VIGMVND, cross / +COENRED, cross. Seaby 871; SCBI Hunterian 289. Good VF. (\$100)





2282. **East Anglia. St. Edmund Coinage.** Circa 885-895 AD. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Memorial coinage. SC EADMVNIE, 'A' / +ALBRT NIIAOE, cross. Seaby 960; BMC 225. Good VF. (\$250)





2283. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage.** Circa 890. AR Penny (1.32 gm). +S CE EADMVND REX P, large  $\cdot \cdot \cdot$  A  $\cdot \cdot \cdot$  / +BOMECN MONA, cross. Seaby 960; cf. BMC 281. Good VF. (\$250)





2284. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage.** Circa 890. AR Penny (1.48 gm). +S CE EADMVND REX IP, large  $\cdot\cdot\cdot$  A  $\cdot\cdot\cdot$  / +BOSECIH MONETA, cross. Seaby 960; cf. BMC 290. Toned VF. (\$250)

Ex Gantz collection (Glendining's, 1941); Duke of Argyll; Erskine.





2285. **East Anglia. St. Edmund Coinage.** Circa 885-895. AR Penny (0.91 gm). Memorial coinage. Large A within circle / Cross. Seaby 961. VF, crude style with blundered legends. (\$150)







2286. **Vikings. Cnut.** Circa 877-894 AD. AR Penny (1.35 gm). York mint. Inverted patriarchal cross / Small cross with pellets in two quadrants. Seaby 993; North 501. Choice EF, toned. (\$600)







2287. **Vikings. Cnut.** Circa 877-894 AD. AR Penny (1.37 gm). York mint. Inverted patriarchal cross / Small cross with pellets in two quadrants. Cf. BMC 916; Seaby 998. Choice EF. (\$600)





2288. **Wessex. Aethelberht.** 858-866. AR Penny (1.20 gm). +AEDEL-BEARHT REX, bust right / +DIARMOD MONETA in and around voided cross. Seaby 1053; cf. BMC 18. VF, edge chip. (\$500)





2289. **Eadmund.** 939-946. AR Penny (1.59 gm). Chester? +EADMVND REX, small cross / [ OSLFE +++ MONI ]. Seaby 1105; cf. CTCE 72. Toned VF, weak strike in center. (\$350)





2290. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.60 gm). First Hand of God type. London. ÆDELRED REX ANGLO)X, bust right / +ÆDESTAN M-O LVND, Hand of God with A and W. Seaby 1144; Hildebrand 2209. VF.





2291. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Second Hand of God type. London. ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO)X, bust right, with sceptre / +ÆDERED M-O LVND, Hand of God with A and W and pellets. Seaby 1146; cf. BMC 201. VF, wrinkled flan with peck marks. (\$150)





2292. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.54 gm). Second Hand of God type. Winchester. ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO)X, bust right, with sceptre / +TOCA M-O PINTOMI, Hand of God with A and W and pellets. Seaby 1146; Hildebrand 4324. VF, a few peck marks. (\$200)





2293. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.53 gm). London mint. + ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLO)X, bust left, holding cruciform sceptre / +GODPINE M-O LVND, voided cross, CRVX around. Seaby 1148; Hildebrand 2622. VF, peck marks. (\$150)





2294. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.69 gm). Winchester mint. + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO)X, bust left, holding cruciform sceptre / +ED-SIGE M-O PINTONI, voided cross, CRVX around. Seaby 1148; Hildebrand 4218. VF, wrinkled flan, peck marks. (\$125)





2295. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.20 gm). London. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGL•, bust left; pellet behind head / +GØDPINE M\Ø LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; BMC 244. VF, flan crack, peck marks. (\$125)





2296. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.38 gm), London. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANG, bust left / +HEAPVLF M\Θ LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; BMC 245. VF, flan crack, plugged hole. (\$75)





2297. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.56 gm). London. + $\not$ EDEL-RÆD REX ANGLØ, bust left; pellet behind head / +LEOFRYD M\Ø LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; BMC 250. VF, peck marks. (\$150)





2298. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.65 gm). London. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLOX, bust left; pellet behind head / +ÆLFPINE MΩO LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; Cf. BMC 229. Fine, wrinkled flan, peck marks. (\$150)





2299. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.72 gm). London. + $\not$ EDEL-RÆD REX ANGLO, bust left; pellet behind head / +EDPINE M $\Omega$ O LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; cf. BMC 233. VF, some encrustation. (\$150)





2300. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (2.19 gm). London. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLO′, bust left; pellet behind head / +SPETINC M\ $\Theta$  LVND, long cross. Seaby 1151; BMC 261. VF, flan crack, peck marks.

(\$100)

Extraordinarily heavy for an Aethelred penny, but there is no sign of alteration, and the condition of the flan is an argument for its authenticity.





2301. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.63 gm). Canterbury. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLØ, bust left; pellet behind head / +LEOFRIC MΩO CÆNT, long cross. Seaby 1151; BMC 29. VF, peck marks. (\$200)





2302. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.66 gm). Canterbury. +&DEL-R&D REX ANGLOX, bust left; pellet behind head / +EADPOLD M •  $\Omega$  • O C&NT, long cross. Seaby 1151; cf. BMC 26. Good VF. (\$200)





2303. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.68 gm). Shrewsbury. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLOX, bust left; pellet behind head / +LEOFNOD M • Ω • O SCRO, long cross. Seaby 1151; Hildebrand 3370. VF, wrinkled flan, peck marks. (\$150)







2304. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.69 gm). Stamford. + •ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLΘ, bust left; pellet behind head / +SPERTGAR M\Θ STAN, long cross. Seaby 1151; Hildebrand 3560. Near EF. (\$300)





2305. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.45 gm). London. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGL, radiate and helmeted bust left / +GΘD•A M.\Θ LVN-DEN, long cross over quatrefoil. Seaby 1152; cf. BMC 270. VF, wrinkled flan, peck marks. (\$150)





2306. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Winchester. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGL, bust left / +ODA ON PINCESTRE, small cross pattée. Seaby 1154; cf. BMC 353. VF, heavy peck marks. (\$100)





2307. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Canterbury. +ÆDEL-RÆD REX ANGLO, bust left / + GODRIC M\ ON CANT, small cross pattée. Seaby 1154; North 777. VF, numerous flan cracks, heavy peck marks.





2308. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.08 gm). Yorj. +CNVT REX ANGLORVM, bust left in quadrilobe / +SNECOL M-O EO, voided cross on quadrilobe. Seaby 1157; Hildebrand 744. VF, flan crack, peck marks.

(\$125)





2309. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.11 gm). London. +CNVT REX AN-GLORV, bust left in quadrilobe / +PVLFPINE LVND., voided cross on quadrilobe. Seaby 1157; Hildebrand 2786. Good VF, central flan crack, peck marks. (\$150)





2310. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.02 gm). London mint. Crowned bust left holding sceptre / Short cross voided united at base by two circles, broken annulet with pellet in each quadrant. Cf. BMC 398 (type xiv); Seaby 1158. Toned VF. (\$200)





2311. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.88 gm). York. +CNVT R • ECX • , bust left with sceptre / +ODIN ON EOFERI, voided cross. Seaby 1159; cf.BMC 189. VF. (\$200)





2312. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.16 gm). Lincoln. +CNVT • RECX •:, bust left with sceptre / +PVLBERN ON LIN, voided cross. Seaby 1159; cf.BMC 353. Good VF. (\$250)





2313. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.96 gm). Lincoln. Trefoil and Quadrilateral type. +EDPER •D REX.., crowned bust left, sceptre before / +LEOFRIC ON LINCO:, quadilateral cross. Seaby 1174; North 817. VF, flan crack. (\$100)

The moneyer Leofric is not recorded at Lincoln, although the name does occur at London and other mints under Edward.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





2314. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.04 gm). York. +ED-PAERD REX, crowned facing bust / +DORR ON EOFERPI, small cross with annulet. Seaby 1183; BMC—. Good VF. (\$200)





2315. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Romney. +ILLEMV REX I, crowned and diademed bust left, sceptre before / +PIILFMÆR ON RII, cross fleury with annulet in centre. Seaby 1250; BMC 40 (same dies). Toned VF. Scarce. (\$600)





2316. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.18 gm). York. +PILLEMV REX I, crowned facing bust / +DORR ON EOFERP, cross with pyramids. Seaby 1251; BMC 178. VF. (\$400)





2317. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Ipswich. PILLEM REX ANI crowned facing bust flanked by stars / +LIFSTAN ON GIP, cross botonné over quadrilateral. Seaby 1254; cf. BMC 324. Good VF. (\$300)





2318. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Lewes. Crowned facing bust / +PINRED ON LIEPI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 741. VF. (\$200)





2319. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.34 gm). London. Crowned facing bust / +GODRIC ON LIINDN, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 810. VF. (\$200)





2320. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Exeter. +PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust / LIFPINE ON IEXEC, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 654. VF. (\$200)





2321. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Exeter. Crowned facing bust / +SEMIER ON IEXECE, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 664. VF. (\$200)





2322. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Southwark. +PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust / +IELDOLF ON SVD, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 951. VF, reverse double struck. (\$200)





2323. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Norwich. +PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust / +GODPINE ON ORDI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 840. VF, obverse double struck. (\$150)





2324. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Winchester. +PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust / +LIFPOLD ON PINCI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 1105. VF. (\$200)

#### **Interesting William II Penny**





2325. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.37 gm). London? Crowned bust with sword / (+PIILGIE)ER ON L(III), cross in quatrefoil. Seaby 1259; cf. BMC 118. Good VF, legends weak. (\$400)

The reverse die fits the description of BMC 118 as having had the moneyer's name reengraved or otherwise altered.





2326. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Canterbury. Crowned bust facing three quarters left, with sceptre / +PI(NEDA) ON CANTV, quadrilateral on cross fleury. Seaby 1276; CF.BMC 207. Toned VF, obverse poorly struck. (\$150)





2327. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.25 gm). London. Crowned bust facing three quarters left, with sceptre / (+DE)REMAN (RI O)N LV(ND), quadrilateral on cross fleury. Seaby 1276; cf. BMC 246. Toned VF, usual weak strike on crude flan. (\$150)





2328. Henry I. 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.31 gm). London. Crowned bust facing three quarters left, with sceptre / (+RO)GIR: ON: L(VND:), quadrilateral on cross fleury. Seaby 1276; cf. BMC 265. Toned VF, usual weak strike.





2329. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London. Watford type. Crowned bust right, holding sceptre / +BR(ICMA)R: ON: LVND, cross moline. Seaby 1278; cf.BMC 61-62. Good VF for portrait, legends weak or off flan. (\$200)





2330. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.35 gm). London. Watford type. Crowned bust right, holding sceptre / +(GODRI)CVS: ON: LV:, cross moline. Seaby 1278; cf.BMC 66. VF, four plugged holes around edge. (\$75)





2331. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Watford type. Crowned bust right, holding sceptre / Cross moline; mint and moneyer uncertain. Seaby 1278. VF. (\$100)





2332. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Watford type. Crowned bust right / Cross moline; mint and moneyer uncertain. Seaby 1278. VF, usual weak strike. (\$100)





2333. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.44 gm). London. Tealby class C. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / +EDmVN(D: ON: LVN), cross crosslets. Seaby 1339; cf.BMC 457. VF for type. (\$150)

Ex F. Elmore Jones collection.





2334. **Henry II**. 1154-1180. AR Penny (0.86 gm). Carlisle. Tealby class D. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / +WIL(LAM): ON: CAR:, cross crosslets. Seaby 1340; BMC 219a. Fair. (\$75)





2335. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.50 gm). Carlisle. Tealby class D. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / +W(IL)LAME: ON: CA, cross crosslets. Seaby 1340; BMC 220 (same reverse die). Near VF. (\$100)





2336. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Canterbury. Tealby class D. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / (+R)ICARD(: M ON:) CAN, cross crosslets. Seaby 1340; BMC 153ff. VF for type. (\$100)





2337. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.13 gm). Newcastle. Tealby class D. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / (+WILLA)ME: ON: NI:, cross crosslets. Seaby 1340; cf.BMC 596. Fine. (\$100)





2338. **Henry II**. 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Bury St. Edmunds. Tealby class E. Crowned bust, with curl of hair / (+hE)NR(I:) ON: S: EDM, cross crosslets. Seaby 1341; cf.BMC 28. Good VF for type. (\$200)





2339. Henry II. 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.40 gm). London. Tealby class F. Crowned bust, with ringlet of hair / (+PIERES:S: ON; LV)NDE(N), cross crosslets. Seaby 1342; BMC 552 (same obverse die). VF, most of the design not struck up. (\$100)

Ex J.J. North collection.





2340. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.47 gm). Oxford. Short cross, class 1b. Crowned bust facing / +RICARD • ON • OXEN, short cross. Seaby 1344. Good VF. (\$200)





2341. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.28 gm). London. Class 5c. Crowned bust / +RAVF • ON • LVND. Seaby 1352; North 971. VF. (\$100)





2342. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.48 gm). Ipswich. Class 5c. Crowned bust / +IOhAN•ON•GIPE, short cross. Seaby 1352; North 971. Good VF. Scarcer mint. // Plus three long cross pennies of Henry III from Canterbury. Average Fine. 4 coins total in lot. (\$200)





2343. Edward I. 1273-1307. AR Penny. Canterbury. Class 4a. Seaby 1394. // Edward II. 1307-1327. AR Penny. London. Class 11a. // Edward IV. 2nd Reign, 1471-1583. London. AR Halfpenny. London. Seaby 2137. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





2344. Edward I. 17th century. AR Jeton (2.64 gm). Crowned bust of Edward with sceptre and orb / Arms of Aquitaine. VF. Struck in imitation of an engraved piece. (\$60)





2345. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.42 gm). Pre-Treaty Period. Third coinage, class C. 1351-1352. London. King on ship; legend ends hIB / Ornate cross with E in center; Lombardic M. Seaby 1486. Good VF. (\$700)





2346. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Groat (4.51 gm). London. Pre-Treaty Period, 1351-1361. Lombardic m, closed C and E. CIVITAS LOИDOИ; mm: cross. Seaby 1565. VF. (\$100)





2347. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Halfpenny (0.53 gm). London. Intermediate issue. Crowned bust facing / Cross with pellets. Seaby 1699; North 1331b. Fine. (\$100)





2348. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.78 gm). London. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Annulets on reverse. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1835. VF.

(\$100)





2349. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.66 gm). Calais. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1836. VF. (\$100)





2350. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.73 gm). Calais. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Annulets by neck. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1836. VF, cleaned.





2351. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Groat. Calais. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1836. // AR Halfgroat. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Calais. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1840. // Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Groat. Calais. Pinecone-mascle issue, 1430-1434. Seaby 1875. // Edward IV. 1461-1470. AR Groat. London. Mm: rose. Seaby 2000. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





2352. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.85 gm). London. Rosette-mascle issue, 1427-1430. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1858. VF. (\$125)





2353. **Henry VII.** 1422-1461. AR Halfpenny (0.53 gm). Calais mint. Rosette-Mascle issue. 1427-1430. Crowned bust facing / Cross; mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1871. Good VF. (\$75)





2354. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.87 gm). London. Pinecone-mascle issue, 1430-1434. Mm: cross patonce / Plain cross. Seaby 1874. Good VF.





2355. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.54 gm). London mint. Struck 1454-1460. Crowned bust facing, saltire on breast, no mullets / Long cross. Seaby 1935. Good VF. (\$200)







2356. **Edward IV.** 1461-1470, First reign. AR Groat (3.79 gm). Heavy Coinage. Crowned bust facing, pellets at crown, lis on breast / Long cross. Seaby 1996. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





2357. **Edward IV.** First Reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.96 gm). London. Light coinage, 1464-1470. Quatrefoils by neck. Mm: sun (1467-1468). Seaby 2000. Good VF. (\$125)





2358. **Edward IV.** First Reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (3.13 gm). London. Light coinage, 1464-1470. Quatrefoils by neck. Additional pellet in one quarter. Mm: rose (1469-1470). Seaby 2000. Good VF. (\$125)





2359. **Edward IV.** First Reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.88 gm). York. Light coinage, 1464-1470. E on breast, quatrefoils by neck. Mm: lis. Seaby 2012. VF. (\$125)





2360. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.96 gm). London mint. Crowned bust facing / Long cross. Mm: halved sun and rose. Seaby 2159. VF, scratches. Rare. (\$500)



2361. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.09 gm). London. Class IIa. 1489-1493. Crown with two plain arches, curled hair, trefoil stops. Mm: cinquefoil. Seaby 2195. Good VF. (\$125)

Ex Lawrence collection.



2362. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.09 gm). London. Class IIIc. 1495-1498. Crown with one jewelled arch, realistic hair, saltire stops. Mm: pansy. Seaby 2199. Good VF, short flan, strong portrait. (\$200)





2363. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.11 gm). London. Class IVa. 1504-1505. Crown with one arch, natural hair, saltire stops. Mm: cross-crosslet. Seaby 2200. VF. (\$100)





2364. **Henry VII**. 1485-1509. AR Halfpenny (0.29 gm). London mint. Crowned bust facing, three pellets under bust / Long cross with three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 2245. VF, clipped as usual for this issue. Rare. (\$200)





2365. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.36 gm). London. First coinage, 1509-1526. Profile bust of Henry VII. Mm: portcullis. Seaby 2318. Toned VF. (\$100)





2366. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.50 gm). London. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Third bust. Mm: lis. Seaby 2337E. VF. (\$125)

#### Henry VIII Groat; Archbishop Wolsey at York





2367. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.38 gm). Archbishop Wolsey at York. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Third bust, T W flanking arms, bishop's hat below. Mm: voided cross. Seaby 2339. Good VF. (\$350)





2368. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.55 gm). Archbishop Wolsey at York. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Third bust, T W flanking arms, bishop's hat below. Mm: voided cross. Seaby 2339. Fine. (\$100)





2369. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.23 gm). Bishop Warham at Canterbury. Second coinage, 1526-1532. W A flanking arms; mm: 121 (monogram). Seaby 2343. VF. (\$100)





2370. **Henry VIII**. 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.15 gm). Archbishop Cranmer at Canterbury. Second coinage, 1533-1544. TA flanking arms; mm: Catherine wheel. Seaby 2345. VF. (\$100)





2371. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (1.92 gm). Bristol. 1544-1547. Crowned bust / Arms; dot in third quarter. Mm: (WS monogram). Seaby 2372. VF, strong portrait, weak legends. (\$200)





2372. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.36 gm). Canterbury. 1544-1547. Crowned bust / Arms; dot in fourth quarter. Mm: none. Seaby 2378. VF. (\$100)





2373. **Edward VI.** 1549. AR Shilling (4.46 gm). London. Base silver issue. Mm: pheon. Seaby 2466. VF, a few light scrapes. (\$100)





2374. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (5.59 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned facing bust / Arms on cross; mm: tun. Seaby 2482. Near VF. (\$150)





2375. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (5.57 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned facing bust / Arms on cross; mm: tun. Seaby 2482. Fine, flan bent twice and straightened. (\$75)





2376. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Sixpence (3.01 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned facing bust / Arms on cross; mm: y/-. Seaby 2483. VF, slight flan bend. (\$200)





2377. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (2.04 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492. Fine, scrapes. // Plus a Shilling of Elizabeth I. Mm: tun (the reverse tun has been punched in twice). Seaby 2577. Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





2378. **Philip and Mary.** 1554-1558. AR Shilling (5.86 gm). Confronted busts. Full titles, no date, with XII. Seaby 2498; North 1967. Fine. (\$250)





2379. **Philip and Mary.** 1555. AR Shilling (5.37 gm). English titles only, with XII. Seaby 2501; North 1968. Fair. (\$100)





2380. Philip and Mary. 1554-1558. AR Groat (2.10 gm). Crowned bust of Mary. Mm: lis. Seaby 2508. VF, decent portrait. (\$150)





2381. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Penny (0.46 gm). Second issue, 1560-1561. Mm: cross-crosslet. Seaby 2558. VF. (\$100)





2382. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (6.07 gm). Fifth issue, 1591-1595. Ear visible. Mm: woolpack. Seaby 2577; North 2014. VF. (\$200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 40, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 25th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on December 4, 1996.





2383. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (5.78 gm). Fifth issue, 1591-1595. Ear visible. Mm: tun. Seaby 2577; North 2014. VF, minor dent and scratches. (\$150)





2384. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Milled Shilling (5.91 gm). 1560-1567. Ornate dress, 30mm diameter. Mm: star. Seaby 2591. Good VF, trace of gilding, small edge flaw. (\$200)





2385. Elizabeth I. 1562. AR Milled Sixpence (3.06 gm). Plain dress, large rose. Mm: star. Seaby 2594. VF, once bent. (\$75)





2386. **James I.** 1603-1625. AR Shilling (5.94 gm). Third Coinage. Crowned bust right / Arms; mm: thistle. Seaby 2668. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





2387. **James I.** AR Shilling (5.84 gm). Third coinage, sixth bust. 1621-1623. Mm: thistle. Seaby 2668. VF.  $\,$  (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





2388. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.68 gm). Tower mint. Class 3a, 1636-1638. Mm: tun. Brooker 334; Seaby 2771. Near VF. (\$125)





2389. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (6.03 gm). Tower mint, 1633-1634. Group C, bust 2. Mm: rose. Brooker 460; Seaby 2783. VF. (\$100)





2390. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.96 gm). Tower mint, 1633-1634. Group D, bust 4. Mm: portcullis. Brooker 483; Seaby 2785. VF, weak strike.





2391. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (6.03 gm). Tower mint, 1633-1634. Group D, bust 4. Mm: portcullis. Brooker 483; Seaby 2785. Near VF. (\$75)







2392. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.79 gm). Tower mint (Briot hammered). 1639-1640. Crowned bust left / Shield and cross; mm: triangle/triangle over anchor. Brooker 535; Seaby 2793A. Good Fine. (\$250)

This coin is listed in Seaby at £450 in VF; there is no estimate for coins grading Fine.





2393. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.78 gm). Aberystwyth mint. Struck 1638-1642. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: open book. Brooker 752/753; Seaby 2883. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$200)





2394. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Groat (1.63 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned bust left / Declaration. Brooker 957 (same dies); Seaby 2985. Toned VF. (\$200)





2395. **Commonwealth.** 1652. AR Shilling (5.90 gm). Mm: sun. Seaby 3217; ESC 986. Good VF. (\$400)





2396. Commonwealth. ND. AR Halfgroat (0.98 gm). Seaby 3221; ESC 2160. Toned EF. (\$150)









2397. Commonwealth. ND. AR Penny (0.46 gm). Seaby 3222; ESC 2263. VF. // AR Halfpenny. Seaby 3223; ESC 2363. The last silver halfpenny. Toned EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)





2398. **Charles II**. 1660-1685. AR Shilling (5.95 gm). Third hammered issue, 1660-1662. Mm: crown. Seaby 3322; ESC 1019. Good VF. (\$200)

2399. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Partial Maundy Set. Milled series. 1676 1 penny, 1682 2 pence, 1679, 1683 4 Pence. Seaby 3384 (2 coins), 3388, 3390. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$75)





2400. **James II.** 1687/6. AR Shilling. G of MAG over A. Seaby 3410; ESC 1072A. Toned VF. (\$150)





2401. **William and Mary.** 1689. AR Halfcrown (14.70 gm). First Issue. Conjoined busts of William and Mary right / Crowned arms. Seaby 3434. Toned VF. (\$175)

2402. **William and Mary.** 1693. AR Shilling. Second busts. Seaby 3437; ESC 1076. Fine. // William III. 1697. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3538; ESC 1566. VF. // George I. 1717. AR Shilling. Seaby 3645; ESC 1164. Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

2403. Lot of AR Maundy pieces. William and Mary. 1694. AR Threepence. // George I. 1717. Twopence. // George III. 1762. Threepence. // 1772. Threepence. // 1786. Threepence. // 1762. Penny. Average EF or better. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)





2404. **William and Mary**. 1689. AR Medal 33mm. Coronation Festivities at Rotterdam. View of harbor and city with palm tree and arms / Coronation feast with triumphal arch and statue of Erasmus. Hawkins, MI I pg.678, 55. Toned EF. (\$150)





2405. Mary II. ND (1690). AR Medal (Pattern Farthing?) 22mm. MARIA II DEI GRA, head right / EX NOCTE DIEM, moon in clouds above landscape. Hawkins MI I pg.705, 113. Good VF. (\$100)



2406. William III. 1697. AR Shilling. Third bust. Seaby 3505; ESC 1108. Toned EF. (\$150)



2407. William III. 1700. AR Shilling. Fifth bust. Seaby 3538; ESC 1121. Toned EF. (\$150)



2408. **William III.** 1697. AR Sixpence. Third bust. Seaby 3542; ESC 1567. Lustrous EF. // George II. 1757. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3711; ESC 1622. Near EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

2409. **William III**. AR Maundy set. 1701 Penny, 1701 2 Pence, 1701 3 Pence, 1702 4 Pence. Seaby 3553. Average VF. (\$100)



2410. Anne. 1703. AR Halfcrown. VIGO. Seaby 3580. Near VF. // 1709. AR Shilling. Seaby 3610. Near EF. // 1713/2. AR Shilling. Seaby 3617. Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

2411. **George I.** 1720. AR Shilling. Seaby 3646; ESC 1168. VF. // 1723. AR Shilling. SSC. Seaby 3647; ESC 1176.VF. // 1723. AR Sixpence. SSC. Seaby 3652; ESC 1600. Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





2412. George II. 1739. AR Halfcrown. Roses in angles. ANNO REGNI DVO DECIMO. Seaby 3693; ESC 600. Near EF, dark toning. (\$200)





2413. **George II.** 1746. AR Halfcrown. LIMA. Seaby 3695. // 1745. AR Shilling. LIMA. Seaby 3703. // 1758. AR Shilling. Seaby 3704. // 1745 AR Sixpence. Seaby 3709. // 1746. AR Sixpence. LIMA. Seaby 3710. // 1758. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3711. Average VF to near EF. 6 coins in lot. (\$250)





2414. **George II.** 1734. AR Shilling. Roses and plumes. Seaby 3699; ESC 1197. // 1731. AR Sixpence. Roses and plumes. Seaby 3707; ESC 1607. // 1739. AR Sixpence. Roses. O in GEORGIVS over A. Seaby 3708; ESC 1612A. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





2415. **George II.** 1738. Æ Halfpenny. Young bust. Seaby 3717; Peck 852. Brown EF with a trace of red amongst the letters. (\$100)





2416. **George III.** 1777. AV Guinea (8.35 gm). Laureate bust right / Crowned arms. Seaby 3728. Near EF. (\$200)



2417. **George III.** 1772. AR Maundy Set. Young bust. 1, 2 (1772/6-), 3, 4 (1772/0) Pence. Seaby 3762. Average good VF. (\$100)



2418. **George III.** 1800. AR Maundy Set. Old bust. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 3764. Average EF. (\$100)



2419. **George III**. 1804. AR Bank Dollar. No stop after REX. Trace of undertype visible. Seaby 3768; ESC 164. Good VF. (\$100)



2420. George III. 1804. AR Bank Dollar. Stop after REX. Seaby 3768; ESC 144. Good VF. (\$100)

We are presently accepting consignments for our March and June of 1997 auction sales. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!



2421. **George III.** 1812. AR 3 Shillings Bank Token. Seaby 3769; ESC 415. Unc. // 1811. AR 18 Pence Token. Seaby 3771; ESC. 969. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



2422. **George III.** 1815. AR 3 Shillings Bank Token. Seaby 3770; ESC 423. AU. (\$75)



2423. **George III.** 1772. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3774; Peck 901. Unc, with nearly full mint red, slight carbon spotting. (\$100)

2424. George III. 1797. Æ Twopence. Seaby 3776. EF, minor edge bumps. // Plus a 1797 currency Penny. Seaby 3777. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

2425. **George III.** 1799. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3778; Peck 1248. // 1799. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3779; Peck 1279. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

2426. **George III**. 1806. Æ Penny. Seaby 3780; Peck 1342. // 1807. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3781; Peck 1378. // 1806. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3782; Peck 1397. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)



2427. **George III.** 1806. Æ Proof Bronzed Halfpenny. Seaby 3781; Peck 1370. Unc, with a blue iridescence in reflected light. (\$100)





2428. **George III.** 1818. AR Crown (28.28 gm). LIX. Laureate head right / St. George slaying the dragon. Seaby 3787; ESC 214. Toned, superb EF. (\$600)





2429. **George III.** 1817. AR Halfcrown. Bull head. Seaby 3788; ESC 616. EF. (\$100)





2430. **George III**. 1818. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3789; ESC 621. EF. (\$100)

2431. **George III.** 1820. AR Shilling. Bull head. Seaby 3790. // 1816. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3791. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)



2432. **George III.** 1820. AR Maundy Set. Bull head. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 3792. Average EF. (\$100)

2433. George IV. 1821. AR Crown. ANNO REGNI SECVNDO. Seaby 3805; ESC 246. Good VF, cleaned. (\$150)





2434. **George IV.** 1822. AR Crown (28.25 gm). TERTIO. Laureate head left / St. George slaying the dragon. Seaby 3805; ESC 252. Superb EF. (\$750)





2435. **George IV.** 1821. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3807; ESC 631. EF. (\$100)

2436. **George IV.** 1823. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3808; ESC 634. Good VF, cleaned. (\$75)

2437. George IV. 1824. AR Halfcrown (14.15 gm). Laureate head left / Arms. Seaby 3808. Toned, good VF. (\$75)





2438. George IV. 1826. AR Halfcrown. Bare head. Seaby 3809; ESC 646. Lightly toned EF. (\$150)

2439. **George IV.** 1829. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3809; ESC 649. Good VF, faint scratches. (\$50)

2440. **George IV.** 1821. AR Shilling. Seaby 3810. // 1825. AR Shilling. Seaby 3811. // 1825. AR Shilling. Seaby 3812. Average near EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)

2441. **George IV.** 1821. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3813. // 1825. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3814. // 1829. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3815. Average VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)

2442. **George IV.** 1825. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 3816. Average EF. 4 coins. (\$100)

2443. **George IV.** 1825. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3822. Red EF. // 1827. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3824. EF. // 1827. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3825. EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





2444. George IV. 1826. Æ Penny. Seaby 3823. EF.

(\$75)





2445. **George IV.** 1828. Æ Farthing (4.61 gm). Laureate head left / Britannia seated right. Seaby 3825. Choice EF. (\$75)





2446. William IV. 1834. AR Halfcrown. W.W. on truncation. Seaby 3834; ESC 662. Near EF. (\$75)

2447. **William IV.** 1834. AR Shilling, Seaby 3835. VF. // 1831. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3836. EF. // 1836. AR Groat. Seaby 3837. EF. // 1831. Æ Penny. Seaby 3845. Fine. // 1835. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3848. VF. // 1837. Æ Half Farthing. Seaby 3849. VF. // 1835. Æ Third Farthing. Seaby 3850. EF. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)

2448. Victoria. 1871 AV Sovereign. Young head, raised WW on truncation. Die 30. Seaby 3853B. EF. (\$150)

2449. **Victoria.** 1883M. AV Sovereign. Melbourne mint. Young head. Seaby 3857B. VF, polished. (\$75)

#### 1845 Victoria Crown

2450. **Victoria.** 1845. AR Crown. Young head. Seaby 3882; ESC 282. In ANACS slab, graded AU 55. (\$450)





 Victoria. 1886. AR Halfcrown. Young head. Seaby 3889; ESC 715. EF. (\$100)





2452. **Victoria.** 1849. AR Florin. "Godless" type. Seaby 3890; ESC 802. Toned EF. (\$100)

2453. **Victoria.** 1866. AR Florin. "Gothic" type. Die 25. Seaby 3892; ESC 828. // 1879. Seaby 3897; ESC 851. // 1883. Seaby 3900; ESC 859. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)





2454. Victoria. 1873. AR Florin. "Gothic" type. Die 25. Seaby 3893; ESC 841. Toned AU/UNC, light contact marks over frosty surfaces. (\$100)





2455. Victoria. 1881. AR Florin. "Gothic" type. Seaby 3900; ESC 856. EF. (\$100)

2456. Victoria. 1839. AR Shilling. First young head. W.W. on truncation. Seaby 3902; ESC 1280. EF. (\$75)





2457. **Victoria.** 1839. AR Shilling. Second young head. No W.W. on truncation. Seaby 3904; ESC 1283. EF/AU. (\$100)

2458. Victoria. 1846. AR Shilling. Second young head. Seaby 3904; ESC 1293. Toned EF. (\$75)

2459. **Victoria.** 1866. AR Shilling. Second young head. Die 25. Seaby 3905; ESC 1314. Toned EF. // 1870. AR Shilling. Third young head. Die 8. Seaby 3906; ESC 1320. EF. // 1872. AR Shilling. Die 72. Seaby 3906; ESC 1324. EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

Victoria. 1873. AR Shilling. Third young head. Die 107. Seaby 3906;
 ESC 1325. Toned EF. // 1883. AR Shilling. Fourth young head. Seaby 3907;
 ESC 1342. VF. // 1886. AR Shilling. Seaby 3907;
 ESC 1347. VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

2461. **Victoria.** 1845. AR Sixpence. First young head. Seaby 3908; ESC 1691. // 1886. AR Sixpence. Third young head. Seaby 3912; ESC 1748. // 1887. AR Shilling. Seaby 3912; ESC 1750. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot.





2462. **Victoria.** 1865. AR Sixpence. First young head. Die 23. Seaby 3909; ESC 1714. Toned EF. (\$75)

2463. **Victoria.** 1870. AR Sixpence. Second young head. Die 6. Seaby 3910; ESC 1721. Key date. Toned EF. Turned into a proper Victorian love token, with MISS HACKETT scratched across the obverse. (\$50)

2464. **Victoria.** 1878. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Young head. Seaby 3916. Toned Unc. 4 coins. (\$60)

2465. **Victoria.** Jubilee coinage. 1889. AR Crown. Seaby 3921. // 1887. Double Florin. I. Seaby 3922. // 1887. Double Florin. 1. Seaby 3923. // 1887. Halfcrown. Seaby 3924. // 1887. Florin. Seaby 3925. // 1887. Shilling. Seaby 3926. // 1889. Shilling. Seaby 3927. // 1887. Sixpence. Seaby 3928. // 1887. Sixpence. Seaby 3939. // 1887. Threepence. Seaby 3931. // 1890. 2 Pence. Seaby 3935. Average EF to Unc. 11 coins in lot. (\$150)





2466. **Victoria.** 1893. AR Threepence. Jubilee bust. Key date. Seaby 3931; ESC 2103. Toned EF. (\$100)

2467. **Victoria.** 1892. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Jubilee bust. Seaby 3932. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$60)

2468. **Victoria.** 1900. AR Crown. Old bust. ANNO REGNO LXIV. Seaby 3937; ESC 319. VF+. // Plus an AR 25mm Diamond Jubilee medal. Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$60)





2469. **Victoria.** 1893. AR Proof Halfcrown. Old bust. Seaby 3938; ESC 727. Light hairlines, toned. (\$125)

2470. **Victoria.** 1893. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Old bust. Seaby 3943. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$60)

2471. **Victoria.** 1900. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Old bust. Seaby 3943. BU. 4 coins in lot. (\$60)





2472. Victoria. 1841. Æ Penny. Ornate trident, no colon after REG. Seaby 3948; Peck 1484 (VR). Red and brown AU. (\$100)

2473. **Victoria.** 1844. Æ Penny. Ornate trident. Seaby 3948; Peck 1487. // 1857. Æ Penny. Plain trident. Peck 1514. // 1859. Æ Penny. Ornate trident. Peck 1519. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





2474. **Victoria.** 1854. Æ Penny. Plain trident. Seaby 3948; Peck 1506. AU/Unc, some mint red. (\$100)

2475. **Victoria.** 1855. Æ Penny. Ornate trident. Seaby 3948; Peck 1508. Brown EF. (\$50)

2476. **Victoria.** 1858. Æ Penny. Ornate trident. Seaby 3948; Peck 1518. EF/AU. (\$60)

2477. Victoria. 1859. Æ Farthing (4.62 gm). Head left / Britannia seated right. Seaby 3950. EF. (\$50)

2478. **Edward VII.** 1902. Matte Proof Halfcrown. Seaby 3980. // 1902 Matte Proof Florin. Seaby 3981. // 1902. Matte Proof Shilling. Seaby 3982. // 1910. Sixpence. Seaby 3983. // 1905. Threepence. Seaby 3984. Average EF to Mint State. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)

2479. **Edward VII.** 1910. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 3985. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$50)





2480. **George V.** 1911. AR Proof Halfcrown. Seaby 4011; ESC 758. As struck, dark toning. (\$100)

2481. **George V.** 1911. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 4016. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$50)





2482. George V. 1927. AR Proof Crown. Proof only issue. Seaby 4036; ESC 367. As struck. (\$125)

2483. **George V.** 1927. 6 Piece Proof Set. Seaby PS14. Mint State, dark toning on the crown. 6 coins with case. (\$150)

2484. **George V.** 1930. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 4043. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$50)

2485. **George VI.** 1937. 15 Piece Proof Set. Seaby PS16. Mint State, spots on the penny, otherwise choice. 15 coins in case. (\$150)

2486. **George VI.** 1937. 15 Piece Proof Set. Seaby PS16. Mint State, toning on all pieces. 15 coins in case. (\$150)

2487. **George VI.** 1946. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 4086. Proof-like Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$50)

2488. **George VI.** 1950. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 4096. Proof-like Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$50)

2489. **George VI.** 1950. 9 Piece Proof Set. Seaby PS17. Mint State, bronzes toned. 9 coins in worn case. (\$50)

2490. George VI. 1950. 9 Piece Proof Set. Seaby PS17. Mint State. 9 coins, no case. (\$50)

2491. **George VI.** 1951. 10 Piece Proof Set. Festival of Britain. Seaby PS18. Mint State. 10 coins with case. (\$50)

2492. Elizabeth II. 1958. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 4131. Proof-like Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$60)





2493. SCOTLAND. William the Lion. 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Second phase. 1205-1230. Crowned head with sceptre / (+hVE)WALTER, cross with stars. Cf. Burns 14; Seaby 5029. Good VF. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





2494. **David II**. 1329-1371. AR Groat (4.11 gm). Second coinage, 1357-1367. Crowned bust left, sceptre before / VILLA+ EDINBVRGh, cross with mullets. Burns 19 (fig. 279); Seaby 5095. Good VF. (\$200)

#### Rare Mary Testoon





2495. **Mary**. 1562. AR Testoon (6.66 gm). Third Period. Bust left wearing French bonnet; countermark - thistle / Crowned arms. Seaby 5422, pg.62 (countermark). The coin toned, good Fine, the countermark VF.

The thistle countermark on the obverse was used to re-tariff the coinage in 1578, thus the coin's new value of 7s4d.





2496. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR 12 Shillings (5.73 gm). Briot's dies. Crowned bust left; mm: ·B· / Crowned arms; mm: B. Burns 7; Seaby 5558. VF. (\$150)





2497. IRELAND. Hibemo-Norse. Phase III. Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.84 gm). Bust left / Long cross with hands and pellets in quadrants. Seaby 6132; D&F 24. Near EF. (\$300)





2498. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.84 gm). Bust left / Long cross with hands in two quadrants. Seaby 6132; D&F 24. VF. (\$200)





2499. **John.** Circa 1207-1211. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Dublin mint. Crowned bust facing / Star and crescent. Seaby 6228. Toned VF. (\$100)





 $2500. \quad \textbf{Edward I. 1272-1307}. \ AR \ Farthing (0.36 \ gm). \ Dublin \ mint. \ Crowned \\ bust facing / Cross. Seaby 6267. \ Near \ VF, bent. \ Rare. \qquad (\$150)$ 





2501. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.41 gm). With Jane Seymour. 1536-1537. Crowned arms / Crowned harp flanked by crowned h and crowned I; mm: crown. Seaby 6473; D&F 202. VF, good strike. (\$150)





2502. Philip and Mary. 1557. AR Groat (2.46 gm). Paired busts facing, crown above / Crowned harp; mm: rose. Seaby 6501. Fine, weakly struck as usual. (\$100)





2503. George III. 1813. AR 10 Pence Bank Token. Laureate head / BANK TOKEN 10 PENCE IRISH. Seaby 6618. AU/Unc. (\$75)





2504. IRELAND. Circa 1915. A James II "Gunmoney" Halfcrown, May 1690 (Seaby 6580b), stamped on both sides with the countermark NO WAR. These countermarked propaganda pieces were made by Irish nationalists protesting England's involvement in World War I. Coin Fine, c/m EF.





2505. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Blanc (3.14 gm). St. Lô mint. 1422-1449. Arms of France and England / Cross with lis and leopard; mm: lis. Elias 288. Good VF. (\$125)

#### A Small Collection of 17th Century English Tokens





2506. **Berkshire, Reading.** 1652. Æ Farthing. THOMAS PHIPPS, candlemaker / OF READING 1652, T.P.E. Dickinson 104. VF. (\$45)





2507. **Berkshire, Reading.** 1656. Æ Farthing, HENRY WHITELL, cheesemaker / IN READING 1656, H.W.I. Dickinson 115. VF. (\$45)





2508. **Berkshire, Reading.** 1656. Æ Farthing. RICHARD STOCKWELL, Salter's arms / IN READING 1656, R S E. Dickinson 115. VF. (\$45)





2509. **Cambridgeshire, Soham.** 1666. Æ Farthing. MARY KENT OF SOHAM, MK / IOHN KENT OF HORNSWELL, IK 1666. Dickinson 174 (Also listed under Henningswell in Suffolk, 152). VF. (\$45)





2510. **Cambridgeshire, Wisbech.** 1668. Æ Farthing. HENRY COLD-WELL 1668, Habadasher's arms / I<sup>N</sup> WISBIDG HABADASHER HIS HALF PENY. Dickinson 204. VF. \$45)





2511. **Devon, Exeter.** 1657. Æ Farthing. THO GLOYNE IROMON, Ironmonger's arms / IN EXCETER 1657 T.G. Dickinson 109. VF. (\$45)





2512. **Kent, Canterbury**. 1663. Æ Halfpenny. IAMES CHEEVER, hand holding shears / IN CANTERBVRY 1663 HIS HALF PENY. Dickinson 50. Near VF. (\$45)





2513. **Kent, Dover.** 1655. Æ Farthing. IOHN HAYNES BAKER, Baker's arms / IN DOVER 1655, I H E. Dickinson 219. VF. (\$45)





2514. **Kent, Faversham**. 1649. Æ Farthing. IOHN BELE MERCER, Mercer's arms / IN FEVERSHAM 1649, Grocer's arms. Dickinson 265. Good VF. (\$50)





2515. **Kent, Ramsgate.** 1658. Æ Farthing. CLEMENT MARCH AT, cheeseknife 1658 / ROMANSGAT IN THANET, C M M. Dickinson 453. VF. (\$45)





2516. **Leicestershire, Melton Mowbray**. 1666. Æ Halfpenny. ROGER WAITE 1666, R W R and three bugles / IN MELTON MOWBRAY HIS HALF PENY. Dickinson 98. VF. (\$45)





2517. **London, Billingsgate**. N.D. Æ Farthing. AT THE QVEENS HEAD, Queen of Bohemia / AT BILLINGS GATE, R.C.A. Dickinson 197. VF. (\$45)





2518. London, Billingsgate. ND. Æ Farthing. YEWMEN OF THE WATER, lobster / SID AT BILLINGS GATE, scallop shell. Dickinson 206. Good VF. (\$75)





2519. London, Cloak Lane. ND. Æ Farthing. AT THE WILLOW TREE, tree / IN CLOAKE LANE, I B P. Dickinson 671. Good VF. (\$45)





2520. London, Cree Church Lane. 1669. Æ Penny. EDWARD SHRAW-LEY AT YE CROWN, crown / IN CREECHVRCH LANE 1669, HIS  $1^{\rm D}$  E S I. Dickinson 783. VF. (\$50)





2521. London, East Smithfield. ND. Æ Farthing. AT THE TWO DRA MEN, carters / IN SMITH FEILD, W A E. Dickinson 901. Good VF. (\$75)





2522. London, Gracechurch. ND. Æ Farthing. L CASHE AT THE BORS, boars's head / HEAD IN GRACE C STREET, L C A. Dickinson 1197. Good VF. (\$45)





2523. London, King Street. ND. Æ Farthing. IN KING STREETE, three gloves / IN WESTMINSTER, S B lis. Dickinson 1590. VF. (\$45)





2524. **London, London Wall.** ND. Æ Halfpenny. IO BENTON IN WHIT HORS YRD, horse / LONDON WALL NEER MORGAT, HIS HALFE PENNY. Dickinson 1764. VF. (\$50)





2525. London, Old Bailey. ND. Æ Farthing. AT THE LYON AND BALL, lion / IN THE OLD BAYLEY, N S E. Dickinson 2113. VF. (\$45)





2526. **London, St. Martin's Lane.** ND. Æ Farthing. THO ARMITAGE IN, rampant lion / S<sup>T</sup> MARTINS LANE, T A I. Dickinson 2664. VF.

(\$45)





2527. **London, Thames Street.** 1668. Æ Halfpenny. ROBERT BAYNES AT THE, HIS HALFE PENY R B S / IN THAMES STREET 1668, boar and three horse shoes. Dickinson 3080. VF. (\$45)





2528. **London, Wapping.** 1652. Æ Farthing. AT THE MAN IN THE, man in the moon / MOVN IN WAPPING 1652, W GAVNT E. Dickinson 3301. VF. (\$45)





2529. **Norfolk, King's Lynn.** 1668. Æ Farthing Arms / KINGS LYN FAR-THING 1668. Dickinson 63. VF. (\$40)





2530. **Norfolk, King's Lynn.** ND. Æ Farthing. OF LIN REGES, Grocer's arms / IN NORFOLKE, NWR. Dickinson 102. VF. (\$40)





2531. **Norfolk, Stowbridge.** 1669. Æ Halfpenny. THO CASE OF STOW-BRIDGE, crossed keys / NORFOLKE HIS HALFE PENY 1669, T C over bridge. Dickinson 240. Fine. (\$40)





2532. **Norfolk, Yarmouth**. 1652. Æ Farthing. IOHN AMES, candlemaker / IN YARMOVTH 1652, I A I. Dickinson 288. VF. (\$45)





2533. **Northamptonshire, Oundle.** 1657. Æ Farthing. DANIEL MAV-LEY 1657, DM arms / ION OVNDLE CHANDLER, bird with branch. Dickinson 100. VF. (\$45)





2534. **Northamptonshire, Peterborough.** 1670. Æ Octagonal Halfpenny. *Peterburgh half penny to be changed by the towne bailife* 1670 / Arms. Dickinson 106. Fine. (\$60)





2535. **Oxfordshire, Banbury.** 1666. Æ Halfpenny. THOMAS SVTTON AT THE, stag TSS / RAINDEAR IN BANBVRY, HIS HALF PENY 1666. Dickinson 23. VF. (\$45)

#### Rare Heart-Shaped Halfpenny from Bicester





2536. **Oxfordshire, Bicester.** 1666. Æ Heart-Shaped Halfpenny. WILL STEVENS OF BISTER, three crowns 1669 / IN OXFORD SHEIRE HIS HALF PENNY W S E. Dickinson 43. VF. A Rare and much sought after form of 17th century token. (\$250)





2537. **Oxfordshire, Oxford.** 1652. Æ Farthing. THE MAYOR OF, arms / OXFORD TOKEN, G O 1652 R. Dickinson 111. VF. (\$45)





2538. **Surrey, Battersea.** ND. Æ Halfpenny. RICHARD GREENE, HIS HALF PENY / OF BATTERSEY, crossed oars. Dickinson 8. VF. (\$45)





2539. **Surrey, Putney**. 1668. Æ Halfpenny. RICHARD BROVGHTON, Watermen's arms / OF PVTNEY 1668, HIS HALF PENY R B E. Dickinson 204. VF. (\$45)





2540. **Wiltshire, Devizes.** 1664. Æ Farthing. IOHN FRY 1664, hand / IN THE DEVISES, I F crossed pipes. Dickinson 66. VF. (\$45)





2541. **Wiltshire, Marlborough.** 1668. Æ Farthing. A MARLBROVGH FARTHING, castle / IN Y<sup>E</sup> COVNTY OF WILTS 1668, bull. Dickinson 123. VF. (\$45)





2542. **'CONDER'. Sussex, Winchelsea.** 1794. Æ Halfpenny Token. Beehive / Arms. D&H Sussex 40a. Good VF, brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$150)

Ex CNG XXV, lot 1223.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**





2543. **Southern India.** Circa 1st Century AD. Imitation of Tiberius. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right. Cf. Turner, *Roman Coins from India*, pl. VI, 682ff. VF. (\$100)









2544. **Southern India.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Lot of two "barbarous" denarii of Trajan. Both coins exhibit: Laureate head right / Female figure standing. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

These coins share the same obverse die but have different reverses. Such matches are a rare occurrence on barbarous imitations of Roman coins.





2545. **Southern India.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Imitation of Antoninus Pius. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas(?) standing left. VF. (\$100)





2546. **Southern India.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Imitation of Septimius Severus. AV Aureus (7.71 gm). Laureate head right / Victory in galloping biga right. Cf. Turner, *Roman Coins from India*, pls. I and II, 162-181. VF. (\$600)





2547. **Southern India.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Imitation of Septimius Severus. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Female figure standing left holding sceptre. Meaningless legends. Cf. Turner, *Roman Coins from India*, pls. I and II, 162-181. VF, twice pierced as is typical.



2548. **Roman Egypt?** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Lead Tessera 15mm (2.50 gm). Hermes standing left, holding pileus and caduceus / Uniface. Cf. Rostovtsew-Prou 315. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)



2549. **Roman. Theatre Entry Token.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Lead Tessera 20mm (5.48 gm). Uniface. Theatre mask facing countermarked with statue of Artemis, crescent to left, star to right (off flan). Probably from Asia Minor. Cf. Rostovtsew-Prou 151. VF, cream patina. (\$150)





2550. **Roman. Counterfeiter's mold.** Circa 300 AD. Clay (4.37 gm). Bifacial. Impressed from the obverse of a coin of Constantius I, as Caesar, and the obverse of a coin of Galerius, as Caesar. VF. (\$150)





2551. **Roman.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Tessera made from an Æ 24mm (3.30 gm) of Theodosius I (379-395 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / X-V-IIII engraved on smoothed reverse. Brown patina. Fine, holed for suspension. (\$75)

#### **Byzantine Lead Seals**





2552. **Byzantine.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lead seal 25mm (13.05 gm). Invocative monogram above eagle with outspread wings / Block monogram, possibly of Peter, eparchos. Cf. Zacos and Veglery I, 2849. VF, cream patina. (\$100)





2553. **Byzantine.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lead seal 25mm (15.10 gm). The Prophet Daniel in the lion's den, a lion on either side of him, two crosses in field / A block monogram, similar to monogram 498 with a probable resolution of Adamantios, cubicularios. Cf. Zacos and Veglery I, 2960 for iconographic type. VF, cream patina. Rare Old Testament iconographic type.





2554. **Byzantine**. Circa 550-650 AD. Lead seal 28mm (15.79 gm). Invocative monogram and the name Kosmas / His titles of Apo Eparchon (prefect) and Grand Apokrisarios (church representative, probably at Constantinople). VF, brown patina. (\$150)

2555. **Byzantine.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lot of five Lead seals, 21mm-27mm. One with eagle, two with cruciform monograms, two with bilateral inscriptions. May be readable with a little cleaning. Average Fine. 5 pieces in lot. (\$100)

2556. **Byzantine.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lot of two Lead seals, 25mm and 22mm (12.96, 10.05 gm). The first with invocative monograms and the name Gregory, the second with two unidentified cruciform monograms. Both VF. 2 pieces in lot. (\$100)





2557. **Byzantine**, Circa 8th-9th Century AD. Lead seal 33mm (18.86 gm). Facing bust of an unidentified bishop saint, flanked by invocative monograms / Cruciform monogram of Theopemptos (?) Metropolitan (similar to Zacos and Veglery monogram 195). Cf. Zacos and Veglery I 1351 for general type. VF, cream patina. (\$100)

2558. **Byzantine.** Circa 8th-9th AD. Lot of two Lead seals. 25mm. Military saint standing / Block monogram. //14mm. Crude facing bust / Circular legend around cross. Average Fine. 2 pieces in lot. (\$50)





2559. **Byzantine. Basil II.** 976-1025. Lead seal 30mm (15.36 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Crowned facing bust of Basil, wearing loros and holding patriarchal globus cruciger. Zacos and Veglery I, 75. Near VF, gray patina. Rare imperial seal. (\$200)





2560. **Byzantine.** Circa 1081-1181 AD. Lead seal 24mm (11.62 gm). Standing figure of St. George with spear and shield / Name and titles of David Tziporeles, patrikios and strategos. VF, gray-brown patina. The family Tziporeles is known to have provided several military officers in the reign of Alexius I. (\$150)





2561. **Byzantine**. Circa 9th-10th Century AD. Lead seal 20mm (6.75 gm). Facing bust of St. Theodore with spear and shield / Similar facing bust of St. George, "Lord, protect Johannes". Fine, gray patina. Overstruck. (\$75)

It is difficult, if not impossible to reuse or tamper with a lead seal once it has been attached to a document. That is an important security feature of these seals. So, why are there overstruck seals? John Nesbitt, in **Studies in Byzantine Sigillography** II, pg.67-93, has suggested they functioned as a "return receipt". If the sender did not require a reply, but did want to know his document had been delivered to the proper place, the recipient would remove the seal, stamp it with his own seal and return it with the messenger.





2562. **Byzantine**. Circa 9th-10th Century AD. Lead seal 28mm (14.18 gm). Standing figure of St. Theodore with spear and shield / Name and titles of Theodore, protospatharios of the Chrysotriklinos (courtier responsible for the "Golden Hall" in the palace at Constantinople. Fine, gray patina. (\$100)





2563. **Byzantine.** Circa 9th-10th Century AD. Lead seal 28mm (19.45 gm). Standing figure of the Virgin, orans / Name and titles of Theophylaktos, protokentarchos (military officer). Cf. Zacos and Veglery I 1968 for title. VF, brown patina, dent on reverse. (\$100)

2564. **Byzantine**. Circa 9th-10th AD. Lot of three Lead seals, 21mm-25mm. Iconographic types, St. Theodore / St. George. // Virgin with Child. // Two saints standing. Worn, but may be identifiable. Average Fine, one with casting hole. 3 pieces in lot. (\$100)





2565. **Byzantine**. Circa 9th-10th AD. Lead Tessera 25mm (3.47 gm). Nimbate saint (Demetrios?) standing, holding globus and sword / St. George standing, holding spear and shield. Fine, gray patina. (\$75)



2566. **Byzantine**. Circa 9th-10th AD. Æ Medallion 42mm (40.02 gm). Two angels vis-à-vis, holding cross between them; ZWH-"Lifel". Crude provincial style, reportedly found in Hungary. Good VF, green patina. (\$800)



2567. **Roman.** Circa 3rd-4th Century. Æ Two Uncia Weight 22mm barrelshaped (53.85 gm). Letters inlaid with silver. VF, brown patina, silver intact. (\$200)

2568. **Byzantine-Islamic**. Circa 4th-7th Century AD. Lot of twenty Æ weights. Mostly rectangular, two polyhedral. One ounce weight with GA, others are of a nomisma or its fractions with scratched or stamped decoration. One with short Arabic phrase. 20 pieces in lot. (\$200)





2569. Italy, Papal States. Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. Lead Bulla (Seal) (37.48 gm). Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / SIXTVS PAPA IIII. VF, corroded. (\$100)





2570. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Otho. Æ "Sestertius" (20.81 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor and four soldiers. Klawans pg.53, 2. Near VF. Later cast. (\$75)





2571. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Vitellius. Æ "Sestertius" (19.47 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Honos and Virtus. Klawans pg.58, 1. Near VF. Later cast. (\$75)





2572. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Vespasian. Æ "Sestertius" (19.91 gm). Laureate head right / Minerva, Vespasian and Roma. Klawans pg.62, 3. VF. Later cast. (\$100)





2573. **"FANTASY". Domitian.** Æ "Sestertius" (27.70 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor and attendants. Not a known Paduan type, a later copy. VF. Cast. (\$75)



2574. **Bithynia, Calchedon. Antinous**. 19th Century Cast. Æ "Medallion" (36.38 gm). Bust of Antinous left / Youth riding griffin right. Type of Blum pl.III, 9. Cast. (\$75)

#### **MEDALS**



2575. **Germany. 400th Anniversary of Martin Luther's Birth.** 1883. Bimetallic Medal 28mm. Central bronze portion with bust and statement of faith, outer brass ring with anniversary legend and integral loop. EF. Interesting precursor to the modern bimetallic currency popular in many countries today. (\$50)

2576. South Africa. Lot of five medals. Includes the following: Elizabeth II Coronation 1 AR and 1  $\not$ E // Jan Van Riebeeck Tercentenary Festival. 2 AR and 1  $\not$ E. All Unc. 2 Proofs. 5 pieces in lot. (\$150)



2577. England. George I. 1725. Æ Medal, 41mm (36.83 gm). Restitution of the Order of the Bath. Laureate head right / Standing figure of Prince William facing, dressed as Knight of the Bath. MI II pg.463, 75; Eimer 501. Near EF. (\$300)

2578. **English. Edward VIII.** 1937. WM Medal for the Coronation. Crowned bust / Legend. With hanger and blue, white and red ribbon. // George VI as Prince of York. Æ game piece. Boy's head / Diamond. Both EF, the medal with edge nicks. 2 pieces in lot. (\$50)

2579. English. Coronation of Elizabeth II. 1953. AR Medal 57mm. Paul Vincz, sculptor. Crowned bust before Westminster Abbey / Coronation scene. Eimer 2085. Unc, in original blue leatherette case. (\$75)



2580. **Scotland. Henry IX.** 1788. Æ Medal. 53mm (79.95 gm). Death of Prince Charles. Later Restrike. Bust right, wearing priestly vestments / Religion standing in foreground, holding cross and bible; lion, crown and cardinal's hat at her feet. Woolf 73:1b; Eimer 823. EF. (\$250)

#### **ANTIQUITIES**



2581. Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period. Circa 5000 BC. Terracotta statuette. Height 75mm. Figurine of the Great Goddess, ancestor of Astarte, with triangular head and small breasts. Incised details of hair and ornaments at neck and chest. Pierced ears. Broken at waist. Rare, one of the earliest forms of this fertility goddess figure. (\$750)



2582. Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period. Circa 5000 BC. Terracotta statuette. Height 60mm. Figurine of the Great Goddess, ancestor of Astarte, with triangular head, necklace and small breasts. Pierced ears. Broken at waist. Rare, one of the earliest forms of this fertility goddess figure. (\$500)



Lot 2583

2583. Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period. Circa 5000 BC. Terracotta statuette. Height 45mm. Male head, broken from a larger figure, with triangular head and slit eyes and mouth. Ears chipped but appear to have been pierced. Gray burnished clay. Rare early European figural sculpture. (\$500)



2584. Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period. Circa 5000 BC. Terracotta statuette. Height 40mm. Male head, broken from a larger figure, with triangular head and avian looking face, slit eyes and incised feathery hair. Red-brown clay. Rare early European figural sculpture. (\$500)



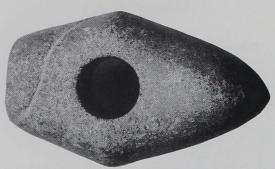
2585. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Terracotta head. Height 80mm. Bull's head with "coffee bean" eyes, remnants of horns and pierced ears. Probably broken from a large ritual vessel. Gray burnished clay. Nice abstract style. (\$750)



2586. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Pottery vessel. Height 42mm. Small hand-thrown cup with carinated bowl and broad mouth. Gray burnished clay. Rare. (\$150)



2587. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Pottery vessel. Height 35mm, diameter across handles 100mm. Small hand-thrown cup with ring handles and trace of painted panel decoration at sides. Ancestor of the Greek kantharos. Brown burnished clay, blackened interior and base. Rare. (\$350)



2588. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Polished fine-grained granite ritual axe head. Length 85mm. Drilled hole for hafting. The appearance of finely polished stone tools is a mark of the Neolithic period in Europe. Fine condition. (\$200)



2589. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Polished stone celt (axe head). Length 70mm. Ritual object of the later Neolithic period. Bicolored black and white stone. Fine condition.



2590. **Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Polished stone celt (axe head). Length 85mm. Ritual object of the later Neolithic period. Fine grain hard stone. Still has a sharp edge! Fine condition. (\$100)

2591. Balkans, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period. Circa 5000 BC. Lot of four artifacts. Polished stone celt (axe head). Length 35mm. // Flint flake scraper. Length 65mm. // Pottery spindle whorl with radiate inscribed lines. Diameter 40mm. // Micaceous stone spindle whorl. Diameter 35mm. Inscribed concentric lines. 4 pieces in lot. (\$100)



2592. Anatolia. Circa 3rd-2nd Millenium BC. Pottery vessel. Height 28cm (10.5 in.), greatest diameter 16cm (6.5 in.). Hand-made ovoid body with thick handles and conical mouth. Black painted geometric decoration consisting of panels of spirals, chevrons and cross-hatching. Heavy, buff colored clay. Small area of rim restored, otherwise intact. Rare.

(\$1000)



2593. **Anatolia**. Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Small one handled pottery cup. Height 80mm. Everted rim and narrow pedestal base, trace of white painted decoration on shoulder. Intact and choice. (\$100)



2594. **Mesopotamia. Third Dynasty of Ur.** Circa 2112-2004 BC. Fragment of large clay tablet, 155mm  $\times$ 125mm ( $6\times51/4$  in). Eight partial columns of text on both sides, relating business transactions. Edges chipped, most of one side missing, joined from two fragments. (\$800)

2595. **Near East.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. Lot of three stone Celts (axe heads). Larger (55mm) of marble, the two smaller (50mm and 40mm) of green stone. Originally used as weapons and tools in early history, these stone celts later became ritual objects in many cultures. Two of these appear to have been used as blade sharpeners, with deep grooves cut in them. 3 pieces in lot. (\$200)

2596. **Near East. Phoenician and Persian.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Lot of three Æ Arrowheads. Lengths 77mm, 75mm, 57mm. Two with leaf-shaped blades, the last with broad triangular blade. Nice examples. 3 pieces in lot. (\$100)



2597. **Syro-Palestine. Early Bronze Age.** Circa 3300-3000 BC. Globular pottery bottle with two handles at shoulder. Height 125mm. Brownish clay with red painted striped decoration on white background. Intact, paint worn. (\$250)



2598. **Syro-Palestine. Early Bronze Age.** Circa 3300-3000 BC. Pottery bottle with two handles at shoulder. Height 95mm. Pinkish-red clay with red painted striped decoration. Intact, paint worn. (\$250)



2599. **Syro-Palestine. Bronze Age.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. Æ Pendant. Heavy bronze pendent, 42mm high, with three rams' heads on orb, three hooks for dangles. Similar ornamental rams' heads appear on votive bronze objects from Judaea. Dark brown patina. (\$400)



2600. **Nabataea.** Circa 1st Century AD. Pottery bottle. Height 75mm. Wheel-made urn shaped body with cupped neck and small handle. Redbrown clay. (\$100)

2601. **Nabataea.** Circa 1st Century AD. Pottery bottle. Height 80mm. Wheel-made urn shaped body with cupped neck and small handle. Brown clay. Intact. (\$100)



2602. **Hellenistic, possibly Ptolemaic Egypt.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ Ring. 22x19mm flat bezel with intaglio portrait facing left, possibly Ptolemy VIII (145-116 BC) as Dionysos. Ring broken, bezel intact with lustrous silver-gray patina. (\$250)



2603. **Greco-Roman. Probably from the region of Thrace.** 60mm high bronze figurine of a horseman dressed in flaring cloak, one arm upraised with pointing finger, the other outstretched. Most likely originally set on a horse, now missing. Interesting remnant of the nomadic tribes of the northern steppes. Good condition except for broken foot, sea-green patina.

(\$200)



2604. **Greco-Roman. Region of Thrace.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Two AR Bracelets. Diameters 60mm. Both with dot punched inscriptions-AMARKELA PROPOLOC-"Servent of Amarkela(?) and AYTEPOY IEPEVC -"Of Holy Auteros(?). Both in fine condition. 2 pieces in lot. (\$500)

2605. **Greek and Roman. Lot of ten Æ Arrowheads.** Lengths from 55m to 30mm. Early triangular blades, Greek or Persian, and later trilobe Roman types. 10 pieces in lot, a few broken. (\$200)

2606. Lot of Miscellaneous artifacts. Greco-Roman. Eight pottery loom weights, two pyramidal, the others ovoid or button-shaped. // Two lead fragments, one with partial inscription, probably weights. // Bronze ball, fragment of a fibula. 11 pieces total in lot. (\$75)



2607. **Roman.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Bronze steelyard weight. Height 110mm. Cast bust of Athena with tall crested helmet and Gorgoneion on mantle. Choice condition, smooth green patina. Mounted on modern pedestal. (\$1000)



2608. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Æ Statue of a legionary eagle. Height 45mm. Eagle standing on square base. Earthen patina, base chipped. (\$150)



2609. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Æ Statue of a legionary eagle. Height 45mm. Eagle with incised details. Dark green patina. Mounted on modern pedestal. (\$200)



2610. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Æ Votive statue of a legionary eagle. Height 65mm. Eagle standing on short column. Probably set on the family shrine of an ex-legionaire. Encrusted earthen patina. (\$250)



2611. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. AR amulet of a legionary eagle. Height 20mm. Finely engraved details. Loop broken from back. (\$100)

2612. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Lot of three amulets of legionary eagles. Æ 32mm. Lead 25 and 20mm. Some engraved details on the bronze piece, the lead pieces cast. 3 pieces in lot. (\$100)







2613. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Lot of two amulets and a bronze fragment. Æ Amulet of Harpokrates, finger to mouth. Height 22mm. // Lead Amulet of Diana, holding torch. Height 18mm. // Æ fragment, head of a goat. 30mm long. 3 pieces in lot. (\$100)

2614. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD and later. Lot of seven  $\cancel{E}$  thimbles. An everyday utensil that remains virtually unchanged after 2000 years! 7 pieces, some cracked. (\$50)



Part of Lot 2615



2615. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Two bronze artifacts. Æ Belt Buckle. Length 50mm. Confronted delphiniform florets. // Æ Handle. Length 80mm. Twin birds at top. Bottom broken off. 2 pieces in lot. (\$100)



2616. **Roman.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Æ Statuette. Height 25mm. Male head with incised hair, eyes and mouth. Broken from larger figure. Green and brown patina. (\$200)



2617. **Roman.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Small bronze applique of a head of a youth. 25mm high. Brown and green patina. (\$75)



2618. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Æ Bell. Height 110mm. Smooth dark green patina with intact but rusted iron clapper. (\$200)

2619. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Lot of three Æ Stylus (for writing on wax tablets). Lengths 160mm, 165mm, 180mm. Decorated shafts, one with mushroom cap. Green patinas. 3 pieces in lot. (\$100)

2620. **Roman.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Lot of four Æ Bolts. Lengths 107mm, 74mm, 72mm, 57mm. Heavy square-headed bolts for ballista or heavy bow, used for piercing armor. Nice examples. 4 pieces in lot.

(\$100)

2621. **Roman.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Lot of four lead Slingshot Bolts. Lengths 30-35mm. Trace of legends or designs under encrustation. 4 pieces in lot. (\$100)



2622. **Roman.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. AR Fibula? Height 30mm. Fragment of a silver amulet with loop on back. A standing figure of Harpokrates with finger to mouth, a figure standing next to him, probably Isis, broken off. Some encrustation. (\$100)



2623. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. AV Child's Ring. Diameter 14mm. Thin gold band with garnet gemstone. Some damage to ring.





2624. **Roman.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 17mm square. A follis of Maxentius, Ostia mint, cut down and edge bevelled, so that the reverse, the Dioscuri and their horses, could serve as a ring mounting. VF, brown patina. (\$60)



2625. **Roman.** Circa 4th Century AD and later. Æ Ring. Diameter 21mm. Flat bezel crudely engraved with two standing figures holding swords. Possibly meant to represent the Dioscuri, but if this is a later piece the figures may be Christian military saints. Found in eastern Europe. Slight chip to bezel, brown patina. (\$150)

2626. Roman and later. Lot of seven miscellaneous artifacts. Æ cosmetic spoon and spatula. // Small Æ bow fibula. // Æ Ring with incised cross-hatching on bezel. // Æ Pendant with incised decoration. // Lead votive amphora (broken). // Æ Brooch with openwork design of St. George and the dragon. Probably modern. 7 pieces in lot. (\$150)



2627. **Roman. North Africa.** Circa 350-425 AD. Redware oil lamp. Length 135mm. Molded discus with octagonal design with suspended leaf. Border of palms. Filler hole. Cf. Ennabili 1196. Choice, a little encrusted. (\$150)

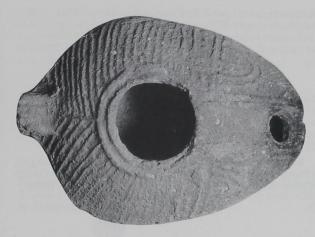


2628. **Vandals. North Africa.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Redware oil lamp. Length 130mm. Molded discus with strutting rooster. Fluted border. Base incised with palm branches, grape vine and name I $\Omega$ NATIA(?). Two filler holes. Intact, good condition. (\$150)



2629. **Roman.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. Terracotta Matrix used to produce the appliques seen on North African redware fineware pottery. Length 85mm. Figure of a pack camel. Good condition. (\$250)

2630. **Palestine.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Lot of three pottery oil lamps. Molded geometric designs, stubby vestigial handles. Based on the earlier "Samaritan" types. Average condition, somewhat worn with a few chips. 3 pieces in lot. (\$50)



2631. **Palestine, Arab-Byzantine.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Lot of four pottery oil lamps. Molded simple geometric designs, one with a tree pattern based on earlier menora designs. Good condition, handles broken on two. 4 pieces in lot. (\$50)



2632. **Byzantine.** Circa 7th-10th Century. Front half of an Æ Reliquary cross. Height 65mm. Engraved figure of John the Baptist. Nice Middle Byzantine style. Hinges broken, smooth gray-green patina. (\$150)



2633. **Byzantine.** Circa 10th-12th Century. Front half of an Æ Reliquary cross. Height 60mm. Molded decoration with central roundel of Christ, with saints on arms of cross; two are military saints holding swords. Somewhat worn, hinges broken, gray-green patina. (\$100)

2634. **Byzantine.** Circa 5th-12th Century. Lot of six Æ Crosses. Heights 60-25mm. Simple engraved decorations, one with molded annulet decoration with traces of blue enamel. // Plus a fragmentary circular brooch and a small oval amulet. Average condition. 8 pieces total. (\$200)

2635. **Byzantine.** Circa 5th-10th Century. Lot of four Crosses. AR 17mm with globular arms. // Æ 40mm and 32 mm with rounded arms. // Lead 40mm (broken). 4 pieces. (\$100)



2636. **Byzantine**. Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Æ and Iron Stylus (for writing on wax tablets). Length 120mm. Iron shaft with openwork bronze terminal. Similar forms of square marble columns with recessed panels are seen in Byzantine church architecture. Green patina, iron rusted. Rare to find an intact iron piece like this. (\$200)



2637. **Byzantine**. Circa 5th-6th century AD. Glass bottle. Height 45mm. Globular body with ribbed neck. Green glass. Light surface pitting. (\$150)



2638. **Byzantine?** Alabaster vessel. Height 65mm, diameter 100mm. Lathe turned narrow necked vase with concentic linear decoration and vestigial lug handles. Indeterminate age, also possibly Coptic Egypt. Attractive form, a few stress cracks. (\$150)

2639. **Byzantine-Islamic.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Pottery bottle. Height 85mm. Wheel-made amphora-shaped ribbed body with flaring neck and handle. Gray clay, remains of bronze utensil in neck. Intact. (\$100)



2640. **Byzantine-Islamic**. Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Pottery bottle. Height 75mm. Wheel-made amphora-shaped ribbed body with flaring neck and handle. Gray clay. Intact. (\$100)

2641. **Byzantine-Islamic.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Two pottery bottles. Heights 70mm. Wheel-made amphora-shaped ribbed body with flaring neck and handle. Gray clay. One with hole in base. 2 pieces in lot.

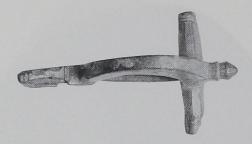




2642. **Celtic England.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ Fibula. Diameter 42mm. Annular fibula with curled terminals. Intact with choice green patina. (\$125)



2643. **Roman England.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 45mm. Bow shaped body, with clasp in the form of rudimentary hand. Intact, dark green patina. (\$125)



2644. **Roman England.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 58mm. "Crossbow" type, with most of original tinning intact. One terminal slightly chipped, otherwise intact. (\$150)



2645. **Roman England.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 66mm. "Crossbow" type, with barbell terminals. Intact, pin still works! Brown patina. (\$150)



2646. **Medieval England.** Circa 5th Century AD and later. Æ Key. Length 53mm. Intact, green patina. (\$75)

#### **LARGE LOTS**

2647. Lot of five Greek AR. Lot includes the following: Campania, Neapolis. AR Nomos. Possible Fourré. Fine, large reverse planchet lamination // Campania, Neapolis. AR Fourré Nomos. Fine, small flan // Pamphylia, Aspendos. AR Stater. Toned VF, ragged flan // Illyria, Dyrrachium? AR Drachm. Cow with calf / Double stellate patern. Near Fine // Phoenicia, Sidon. AR 1/8 Shekel. Galley / Deity and lion. Near VF. Five coins in lot. (\$125)

2648. Lot of four Sicilian Æ. Lot includes the following: Akragas. Æ Hemilitron. Eagle / Crab and hippocamp. Calciati 19. Fine // Syracuse. Æ 16mm. Artemis left / Dolphin over crab. Calciati 24. Fine // Syracuse. Agathokles. Æ 22mm. Persephone left / Bull with two dolphins. Calciati 96 Ds 30. Porous VF // Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Æ Dilitron. Zeus / Horse. Calciati 80. Near VF. Four coins in lot. (\$125)

2649. Lot of four Syracusan Æ. Lot includes the following: Time of Dionysios I. Æ 13mm. Facing head of Arethusa / Octopus. SNG ANS 385. Porous Fine. // Time of Timoleon. Æ 22mm. Persephone left / Pegasos left. SNG ANS 526. VF // Hieron II. Æ 23mm. Kore left / Pegasos right. SNG ANS 1016. Near VF // Hieron II. Æ 15mm. Female head left / Pegasos left. SNG ANS 1019. Near VF. Four coins in lot. (\$250)

- 2650. Lot of four Miscellaneous Greek Coins. Lot includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. Æ 22mm. Sear 1200. Fine // Pisidia, Selge. AR Trihemiobol. Sear 5479. Near VF. // Syria. Demetrios I. Serrated Æ 20mm. Sear 7027. Near VF. // Syria. Alexander I. Æ 19mm. Sear 7040. Near VF. Four coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2651. Lot of fifteen Æ of the Black Sea Area. Greek and Roman Provincial. Kallatis (3 coins, one with c/m). // Istros (7 coins). // Tomi. Claudius. RPC 1836. // Pantikapion (3 coins). // Plus one unidentified of Antoninus Pius. Average Fine to VF, many with porosity. 15 coins in lot.
- 2652. Lot of fifteen Æ of the Black Sea Area. Greek and Roman Provincial. Kallatis. // Istros (8 coins, one with c/m). // Tyra. // Pantikapion (2 coins). // Plus three unidentified. Average Fine to VF, many with porosity. 15 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2653. Lot of three Greek Æ. Lot includes the following: Macedon. Philip II. Æ 15mm. SNG ANS 1002. // Macedon. Alexander III. Æ 18mm. Price 333. // Olbia. Æ 16mm. SNG BMC 403. All three coins VF. 3 coins in lot.
- 2654. Lot of five Æ. Kings of Macedon. Perseus. // Amphipolis. // Koinon of Macedon. // Thrace, Maroneia. // Phoenicia, Marathos. Average Fine. 5 coins in lot. (\$50)
- 2655. Lot of nine Miscellaneous Greek Coins. Lot includes the following: Thrace, Thasos. AR Trihemiobol. SNG Copenhagen 1029. Porous VF (2 coins) // Thrace, Thasos. AR Tetradrachm. SNG Cop. 1040. VF, deep gouge across reverse // Thrace, Maroneia. Æ 15mm. SNG Cop. 632. VF // Macedon, Lete. AR Trihemiobol. SNG Cop. 191. Porous Fine. // Macedonia, Paroreia? Æ 22mm. Cf.SNG Cop. 254. VF. // Macedonia. Philip V. Æ 20mm. SNG Cop. 1250. VF. // Mysia, Parion. AR Drachm. Sear 3917. Fine. // Macedonia, Philippi. Tiberius. Æ 17mm. RPC 1657. VF. 9 coins in lot.
- 2656. Lot of five Greek Coins and one Roman Republican Denarius. Lot includes the following: Thrace, Thasos. AR Trihemiobol. SNG Copenhagen 1031. Porous VF // Thrace, Thasos. AR Tetradrachm. SNG Cop. 1040. Fine/VF, poorly struck obverse. // Macedonia, Eion. AR Diobol. SNG Cop. 171. Porous good VF // Macedon, Lete. AR Trihemiobol. SNG Cop. 191. Porous Fine, scratches. // Macedonia, Philippi. Tiberius. Æ 17mm. RPC 1657. VF // C. Piso Frugi. AR Denarius. Calpumia 24h. VF. 6 coins in (\$2200).
- 2657. Lot of three Greek and Roman Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Attica, Athens. Æ 20mm. Kroll 318; Svoronos pl. 86,5ff // Kyrenaika, Kyrene. Æ 23mm. SNG Copenhagen 1280 // Phoenicia, Berytos. Æ 30 mm. BMC Phoenicia pg.80, 179. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2658. Lot of four Greek AR. Lot includes the following. Corinth. AR Drachm. Sear 264. Near VF. // Argolis, Argos. AR Tetrobol. SNG Copenhagen 42. VF. // Achaean League. AR Hemidrachm. Sear 2976 var. Near VF. // Mysia, Parion. AR Drachm. Sear 3917. Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2659. **Lot of thirteen Greek** Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Aegis / Nike holding palm. SNG BMC 1177ff (10 coins.) // Paphlagonia, Amastris. Same type. SNG BMC 1315. // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Same type. SNG BMC 1536 (2 coins). Average VF. 13 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2660. Lot of three Greek tetradrachms. Lot includes the following: Bithynian Kings, Nikomedes II. Sear 7273. // Syria, Seleukia. Sear 5887 var. // Thrace, Thasos. Sear 1759. Average VF with surface problems. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2661. Lot of five AR Fractions. Lot includes: Troas, Kebren. Obol. SNG Cop—.// Troas, Assos. Obols (2 coins). Rosen 528. // Lesbos, Methymna. Obol. Cf. SNG Cop. 351. // Uncertain Hemiobol. Bes / Turtle. Average Fine. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2662. Lot of four AR Fractions. Ionia, Teos. Tetartemorion. // Teos. Hemidrachm. SNG Cop. 1448. // Caria, Stratonikeia. Magistrate Pytheas. Trihemiobol. // Uncertain Ionian drachm. Griffin head left / Incuse punch. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2663. Lot of five Miscellaneous Greek Coins. Lot includes the following: Ionia, Smyrna. Æ 14mm. Apollo / Hand. Sear 4567. // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 21mm. Aegis / Nike. Sear 3642. // Bithynia, Kalchedon. AR Hemidrachm. Forepart of bull / Three grain ears. Sear 3743. // Pontic Kings. Rhoemetalces. Æ 25mm. Bust right with trident / MH in wreath. Frolova pl. 22. // Plus 1 unidentified Greek Æ 12mm. Laureate bust right / Bow, club and quiver. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2664. Lot of six Miscellaneous Ancient Æ. Lot includes the following: Phrygia, Apamaea. Æ 23mm. // Sicily, Syracuse. Sear 1187. // Istros. Æ 12mm (2 coins). // Constantine I. Æ Follis. Sear 3867. // Constantinopolis. Æ 3. Sear 3890. All coins VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2665. Lot of five Greek Tetradrachms. Lot includes the following: Alexander III. Babylon mint. Price 3742. // Cilicia, Tarsos. Pharnabazos. SNG Levante 72. // Cilicia, Tarsos. Datames. SNG Levante 83. // Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaios. SNG Levante 102. // Cilicia, Myriandros. Mazaios. SNG Levante 187. Average VF with problems. 5 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2666. Lot of twenty-seven Cilician Æ of the 1st Century BC. Aigeai. // Elaiussa (3 coins). // Kelendris. // Korykos (4 coins). // Seleukeia (18 coins). Average Fine to VF, most with nice clean black patinas. 27 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2667. Lot of ten Greek and Roman Provincial Æ of Syria. Dynasts of Chalkis. Lysanias. // Zenodoros. // Antioch. Nero. // Nerva. // Hadrian. // Apameia (2 coins). // Heliopolis. Septimius Severus. // Philip II. // Valerian. // Plus three other Æ. Average Fair to Fine. Some better types. 13 coins total in lot. (\$150)
- 2668. Lot of eight Greek and Roman Provincial Æ of Phoenicia and Judaea. Arados. Commodus. // Berytos. 1st Century BC. // Berytos. Elagabalus (2 coins). // Sidon. 1st century BC (2 coins). // Judaea Capta. Titus (2 coins). Average Fine. Some better types. 8 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2669. Lot of five Miscellaneous Greek Æ. Lot includes the following: Zeugitania, Carthage. Æ 16mm. Persephone / Horse and tree. // Syria. Antiochos II. Æ 17mm. Head right / Tripod. // Baktria. Pakoros I. Æ Tetradrachm. // Indo-Greek. Kushans. Karphises II. Æ 27mm. // Egypt, Alexandria. Salonina. Billon Tetradrachm. Draped bust right / Eagle. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2670. Lot of nine AR and Æ. Brettian League. AR Drachm. // Æ of Sicily. Thermai, Syracuse and other cities (6 coins). // Roman Republic. AR Denarii of: P. Furius Crassipes. Furia 19. // Q. Thermius. Minucia 19. // Modern replica of a US Bar cent. Average Fair to Fine. 10 pieces total. (\$100)
- 2671. Lot of twenty Miscellaneous ancient and foreign coins. Lot includes: AR Corinthian style stater of Syracuse. // Kushan Æ. // Large Ptolemaic Æ of Ptolemy III and Ptolemy IV (4 coins). // Roman provincial of Antioch and Alexandria (3 coins). // Æ Follis of Galerius as Caesar. // 17th century Billon fraction of Genoa (10 coins). Average Fine to VF. 20 coins in lot. (\$150)

- 2672. Lot of eleven Miscellaneous Æ. Lot includes: Macedon, Amphipolis (2 coins). // Thessalonika. // Seleukid kings of Syria (2 coins). // Syria, Apamia. // Phoenicia, Tripolis (2 coins). // Tyre. // Indo-Parthian. // Dupondius of Marcus Aurelius. Average Fair to Fine. 11 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2673. Lot of fifteen AR and Æ. Thrace, Cherronesos. AR Diobol. // Alexander III. Æ 17mm. // Macedon, Thessalonika. Æ 19mm. // Ionia, Ephesos. Æ 19mm. // Caria, Rhodes. AR Hemidrachm. // Lycia. Trajan. AR Drachm. // Cilicia, Nagidos. AR Obols (2 coins). // Cappadocian Kings. AR Drachms (5 coins). // Antiochos VII. AR Drachm. // Syria, Antioch. Vespasian. AR Tetradrachm. Average Fine, the silver mostly with porous surfaces. 15 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2674. Lot of seventeen Roman Provincial Æ. Lot includes: Thrace. Rhometalkes I. // Moesia, Nikopolis. // Thrace, Odessa. // Pontos, Neocaesarea (2 coins). // Lydia, Philadelphia. // Pamphilia, Perga. // Side (2 coins). // Cappadocia, Caesarea (2 coins). // Egypt, Alexandria. Plus five unidentified Æ. Average Fine. 17 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2675. Lot of three AR of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Hadrian / Nike. Hemidrachm. Sydenham 255. // Commodus, Caesar / Club. Didrachm. Syd. 364. // Tranquillina / Mt. Argaeus. Drachm. Syd. 617aa. Average VF, the Commodus encrusted, the Tranquillina with porous obverse. Scarcer types. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2676. Lot of three Miscellaneous coins. Lot includes the following: Cappadocia, Caesarea. Nero. AR Hemidrachm. Laureate head right / Victory right. // Syria, Heliopolis. Septimius Severus. Æ 20mm. Laureate bust right / Victory left. // Spain, Carthaginian Occupation. Æ 15mm. Bust left / Horsehead. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2677. Lot of three Roman Provincial Æ of Judaea. Includes the following: Titus. "Judaea Capta." AJC II pg. 289; Hendin 183 (2 coins) // Bostra. Elagabalus. Æ 21mm. Kindler 32; Spijkerman 40. Average Fine to Near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$175)
- 2678. Lot of four Republican AR and Æ. Includes the following: Denarius of M. Aburius M.f. Geminus. Aburia 6. // Denarius of Lucius Appuleius Saturninus. Appuleia 1 var. // Anonymous Semuncia. Crawford 38/7. // Unidentified Quadrans. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2679. Lot of two Republican Denarii. Includes the following: M. Nonius Sufenas. Nonia 1. Toned VF, off-center // Q. Cassius Longinus. Cassia 7. VF, obverse off-center. Both coins ex CNG Auction 35, lots 579 and 588 respectively. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2680. Lot of three Roman AR Denarii. Includes the following: C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius. Caecilia 14. // Antoninus Pius. RSC 463. // Marcus Aurelius. RSC 173. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2681. Lot of four early Roman Æ. Includes the following: Divus Julius Caesar and Octavian. Cf. Crawford 535/1 (2 coins) // Tiberius. Sestertius. RIC I 66 // Drusus. Æ As. RIC I 45 (Tiberius). Average Fair to Fine with problems. 4 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2682. Lot of three Roman & Quadrans of the 1st Century AD. Includes the following: Augustus. RIC I 423. // Tiberius. RIC I 32. // Claudius. RIC I 90. Lot also contains an unidentified Roman Provincial & 17mm. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2683. Lot of eight Roman and Roman Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Augustus. As (3 coins); Semis; Æ 16mm. // Drusus. Æ 17mm. // Claudius. As. // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius. Several coins with countermarks. Average Fine. 8 coins in lot. (\$100)

- 2684. Lot of five Æ Quadrans of the 1st Century AD. Includes the following: Caligula. Struck 39-41 AD. RIC I 52. // Claudius. Struck 42 AD. RIC I 90. // Nero. Struck circa 64 AD. RIC I 255. // Vespasian. Struck 75 AD. RIC II 569. // Domitian. RIC II 432. Average Fine to VF, most with problems. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2685. Lot of seven Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian. RSC 133a; RSC 222. // Trajan. RSC 301. // Antoninus Pius. RSC 344. // Marcus Aurelius. RSC 31. // Lucilla. RSC 89. // Plautilla. RSC 25. Average Near VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2686. Lot of eight Roman AR Denarii. Includes the following: Titus. RSC 158; RSC 334 // Trajan. RSC 648. // Hadrian. RSC 170a; Cf. RSC 1353. // Septimius Severus. Cf. RSC 673a. // Geta. RSC 137. // Elagabalus. RSC 13. Average Fine to Near VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$175)
- 2687. Lot of sixteen Denarii of the 2nd and 3rd Centuries. Includes the following; Trajan. RSC 288. // Antoninus Pius. RSC 519c. // Antoninus Pius with Marcus Aurelius. RSC 14. // Diva Faustina. RSC 78b. // Commodus. RSC 307; RSC 906. // Julia Domna. RSC 32; RSC 123. // Caracalla. RSC 149; RSC 213; RSC 573a. // Geta. RSC 68a. // Elagabalus. RSC 213. // Severus Alexander. RSC 173; RSC 191. // Gordian III. RSC 234. Average Fine to VF. 16 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2688. World's Worst Collection of 1st Century Roman Æ. Lot includes the following: Augustus Sestertius // Caligula As // Claudius Sestertius // Nero As // Galba Sestertius // Vespasian Sestertius // Titus Sestertius // Domitian Sestertius // Nerva Sestertius // Trajan Sestertius // Hadran Sestertius // Antoninus Pius Sestertius // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, Sestertius // Marcus Aurelius Sestertius // Commodus Sestertius // Sabina As // Faustina I Sestertius // Faustina II Sestertius // Lucilla Sestertius. Average Fair, Nero and Caligula corroded, others generally with nice smooth surfaces, just honest and extensive wear. Most reverse types indistinguishable. 19 different Roman Coins. (\$125)

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Jr. Collection.

- 2689. Lot of six Roman coins. Includes the following: Trajan. Æ As. RIC II 647. // Geta. AR Denarius. RSC 90. // Severus Alexander. RSC 319. // Gallienus. RSC 1245a. // Claudius II Gothicus. RIC V pt.1, 168. // Urbs Roma. Æ Follis. Trier. RIC VII 542. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2690. Lot of three Roman Sestertii of the Antonines. Includes the following: Hadrian. RIC II 637. // Aelius, Caesar. RIC II 1057. // Antoninus Pius. RIC III 767a. Average Good Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2691. Lot of two Roman Æ of Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius. Includes the following: Antoninus Pius. Dupondius. RIC III 953. // Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius. RIC III 1058. Average Fine to VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2692. Lot of twenty-one Denarii of the Severans. Includes the following: Julia Domna. RSC 57 (spurious); RSC 123. // Caracalla. RSC 122a. // Geta. RSC 157b. // Julia Maesa. RSC 45. // Julia Paula. Unpublished (spurious) // Elagabalus. RSC 38; RSC 189; RSC 293; RSC 300. // Severus Alexander. RSC 9; RSC 23 (2 coins); RSC 187a; RSC 206a; RSC 239a; RSC 249; RSC 325; RSC 333b; RSC 528; RSC 580a. Average near VF. Good study lot possibly containing at least two fakes, and therefore is sold as is. 21 coins in lot.

(\$250)

2693. Lot of five Denarii of Severus Alexander. Includes the following: RSC 73; RSC 95; RSC 501B; RSC 556; RSC 564. // Lot also contains a Denarius of Gordian III. RSC 113. Average mostly VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)

2694. Lot of sixteen Antoniniani, mostly of the Valerii. Includes the following: Julia Domna. RSC 206. // Valerian I. RSC 140 (2 coins); RSC 141; RSC 183; RSC 188 (2 coins); RSC 189; RSC 236a. // Gallienus. RSC 756; RSC 1272. // Salonina. RSC 84a; RSC 103. // Saloninus. RSC 215; RSC 95. // Maximianus. RIC V pt. 2, 396. Average Fine to VF. 16 coins in lot.

(\$250)

- 2695. Lot of four Roman Æ of the 3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Julia Mamaea. Sestertius. RIC IV 676. // Philip I. Sestertii. RIC IV 168a; RIC IV 175a. // Aurelian. As. RIC V pt.1, 80. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2696. **Lot of five Roman** Æ. Includes the following: Tetricus I. Antoninianus. RIC V pt. 2, 106. // Claudius II Gothicus. Antoninianus. RIC V pt. 1, 22. // Fausta. Follis. Thessalonica. RIC VII 161. // Jovian. RIC VIII 108. // Marcian. RIC X 544. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2697. Lot of four later Roman Æ. Includes the following: Claudius II. Antoninianus. Rome. RIC V pt. 1, 91. // Constantius II. Half-centenionalis. Nicomedia. RIC VIII 69. // Julian II. Æ 3. Thessalonica. RIC VIII 227. // Jovian. Æ 3. Heraclea. RIC VIII 108. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot.
- 2698. Lot of five Antoniniani of the 3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Victorinus. RIC V, pt. 2, 41. // Tacitus. RIC V pt. 1, 65. // Probus. RIC V pt. 2,—; cf. RIC V pt. 2, 348; RIC V pt. 2, 18. VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2699. Lot of five error coins of Victorinus and the Tetrici, including barbarous imitations. Includes the following: Victorinus. Obverse brockage // Tetricus I. Obverse brockage; Double strike // Barbarous imitation of Tetricus II. Obverse brockage // Barbarous imitation of Tetricus II. Obverse brockage. Lot also contains a double struck Æ Lepton from Judaea. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2700. Lot of three late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Licinius I. Heraclea mint. RIC VI 73. // Constantius II. Constantinople mint. RIC VIII 82. // Arcadius. Siscia mint. RIC IX 38c. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2701. Lot of three late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Constantine I. Thessalonica. RIC VI 58. // Valentinian II. Aquileia. RIC IX 30b.2. // Theodosius I. Siscia. RIC IX 26c.6. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2702. Lot of six barbarous imitations of Constantinian Æ. Includes the following: Constantine I. Lyons. Cf. RIC VII 128; Trier. Cf. RIC VII 208A (2 coins); Trier. Cf. RIC VII 258. // Crispus. Lyons. Cf. RIC VII 86. // Constantine II. Trier. Cf. RIC VII 274. Average condition Fine to VF, mostly crude work. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2703. Lot of nine Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian I. Pentanummium. // Justin II. Follis; Half follis. // Heraclius. Follis. // Anonymous. Class A2; Class B. // John II Comnenus. Trachy. // Andronicus I. Trachy. // One unidentified Æ. Average Fair to VF. 9 coins in lot.
- 2704. Starter group of thirty-nine Greek and Roman Æ. Contains mostly Roman coins of the late 4th Century, but has a few earlier (2nd-3rd) century pieces as well as a few miscellaneous Greek. Lot also includes two modern fakes. Average Fine. Lot should be examined. 39 coins in lot. (\$50)
- 2705. Lot of two-hundred and twenty-two Greek, Roman, Roman Provincial, and Islamic coins. Average condition Fair and worse. Lot should be examined. 222 coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS.

2706. Large lot of thirty-nine Miscellaneous Æ. Includes: Greek, Roman, Barbarous Radiates, Byzantine, Crusader and Foreign. Average Fair to Fine. 39 coins in lot. (\$100)

2707. Lot of eight large size AR from various countries. Includes the following: Austria. Joseph II. 1766. Taler. Davenport 1161. // Austria. Francis II. 1818. Taler. Dav.7. // Bolivia (Potosi). Charles III. 1777 FM. 8 Reales. KM 55. // Mexico. Charles IV. 1795 FM. 8 Reales. KM 109. // Lowlands. Holland. 1589. Lion Daalder. Dav. 8838. // Lowlands. Holland. 1590. Lion Daalder. Dav. 8838. // Lowlands. Utrecht. 1616. Lion Daalder. Dav. 4863. // Lowlands. Holland. 1617. Lion Daalder. Dav. 4863. Average VF. 8 coins in lot.

(\$400)

- 2708. Lot of seven modern AR from various countries. Includes the following: Denmark. 1854 (o). 2 Rigsdaler. F+. KM 761.1. // Egypt. 1920 H. 2 Piastres. VF. KM 325. // Greece. 1875 A. 5 Drachmai. EF. KM 46. // Mexico. 1866 Mo. 1 Peso. VF. KM 388.1. // New Zealand. 1942. 1 Florin. Unc. KM 10.1. // German States. Saxony. 1853 F. 1 Thaler. VF. KM 235b. // Sweden. 1877 EB. 1 Krona. F+. KM 525. 7 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2709. India. Kushano-Sassanian. Æ of Hormizd I (3 coins). // Peroz II (5 coins). // Mughals. Shah Jahan II. AR Rupee of Tatta, AH 1131. // Plus a 19th century Æ Fals of Iran with a camel obverse. Uncertain mint. Average Fine. 10 coins total in lot. (\$150)
- 2710. **Starter group of thirty-three Medieval AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Islamic: Abbasid (2 coins); Gaznavid (3 coins); Seljuqs (2 coins); Ottoman (1 coin) // Indian (5 coins) // Medieval European (20 coins). Average Fine to VF. Lot should be examined. 33 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2711. Lot of three Islamic Æ. Includes the following: Umayyad. Æ Fals // Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Qutb al-Din Sukman II. Dirhem. // Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. Dirhem. All lots ex CNG 37, lots 2354, 2382, and 2399 respectively. Average VF. 3 coins in lot.
- 2712. Lot of nine Spanish Æ of the 16th Century. Many specimens counterstamped. Lot also contains an Æ Centenionalis of Constantius II and an unidentified medieval Italian Æ. Average Fair. 11 coins in lot. (\$50)
- 2713. Lot of six English AR. Includes the following: Elizabeth I. 1592. Sixpence. Seaby 2578A. F+. // James I. 1604. Shilling. Seaby 2646. Fine. // Charles II.1679. Threepence. Seaby 3386. VF. // William and Mary. 1689. Fourpence. Seaby 3439. VF. // George III. 1762. Threepence. Seaby 3753. VF. // Victoria. 1871. Shilling. Seaby 3906. EF. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2714. Lot of forty-five very crude Lead Casts of Roman coins and medallions. Average Fair. 45 coins in lot. Not very attractive and probably most appropriate as curiosities for students. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS.

(\$50

#### NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

# TITLES RELATING TO GREEK AND ROMAN PROVINCIAL NUMISMATICS

- 3001. Baldwin Brett, Agnes. **Symbolism on Greek Coins.** (New York-1977 reprint of article from AJN 49, New York-1915). 112 pages, 6 plates, passim line drawings. Blue leatherette. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3002. Bellinger, Alfred R. Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great. (New York, 1979 reprint of 1963 original). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Brown casebound. A very fine copy.
- 3003. [BMC-GREEK]. Head, Barclay V. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume V: Macedonia, Etc. (Bologna, 1963 reprint of London, 1879 original). lxiii, 200 pp., few line drawings in text, fold-out map, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue casebound. A fine copy. (\$60)
- 3004. Boutin, Serge. Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe. (A.G. Van Der Dussen B.V., Maastricht; 1979). Two volumes. Text: xii, (2), 294 pp., index, table of monograms. Plates: 202 fine plates. Both volumes have printed card covers. Large octavo. This is the complete catalogue of the Pozzi collection and as such, it lists many coins that were not offered in the Ars Classica sale (No. 1) of the Pozzi collection. Corners bumped, spine lightly faded. A very good copy. (\$30)
- 3005. Cunningham, Sir Alexander. **Coins of Alexander's Successors In The East, (Bactria, Ariana & India).** (Delhi, 1970 reprint of 1884 original). 337 pages, 14 plates of line drawings, table of alphabets. Green cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$15)
- 3006. Furtwängler, Andreas. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Le Trésor d'Auriol et Le Monnayage de Massalia 525/520-460 av. J.C. (Fribourg, 1978). Typos III. 336 pages, 44 plates. Red cloth with dust cover. The definitive study. A nice fine copy. (\$75)
- 3007. Gorini, Giovanni. La Monetazione Incusa Della Magna Grecia. (Bellinzona, Edizioni Arte E Moneta Publishers, 1978). 233 pp., illustrated throughout text, index, 8vo. Text in Italian. Green cloth with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3008. Head, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green cloth, dust cover worn. A fine copy. (\$35)
- 3009. Head, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1965 reprint of 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green casebound, dust cover a little worn. A fine copy. (\$35)
- 3010. Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins**. (New York, 1972). 310 pages with 635 photographs plus 20 color plates. Octavo. Blue cloth, gilt lettering with dust cover. An outstanding book with some of the most beautiful photos of Greek coins ever published. A fine copy. (\$100)
- 3011. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins**. (London, 1963) RNS Special Publication No. 2. 140 pp., 38 plates. Red casebound with dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3012. Kraay, Colin M. and Max Hirmer. **Greek Coins**. (New York, 1972). 396 pages, 20 color plates, 220 black and white plates, over 800 coins superbly illustrated in 1,349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Tan cloth with dust cover. Out-of-Print and rare. Hinges weak, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$400)
- 3013. Mack, R.P. **The Coinage of Ancient Britain**. (Spink & Son Ltd. and B.A. Seaby Ltd; London, 1975 third edition). 200 pp., 33 plates, 12mo. Blue casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$20)

- 3014. Madden, Frederick W. History of Jewish Coinage, And Of Money in the Old and New Testament. (San Diego, 1967 update of 1864 original). 350 pp., line drawings throughout, 8vo. Blue leatherette. A nice fine copy.
- 3015. May, J.M.F. **The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.).** Edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. (London-1966, RNS Special Publication No. 3). xi, 298 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage, but the chronology has been revised since. A nice fine copy. (\$40)
- 3016. Mildenberg, Leo and Silvia Hurter [Editors]. The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. (New York, 1985). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates), 194 pp., 142 plates, 5 indices, 8vo. This two volume work catalogues 2970 coins of the Dewing collection at Harvard University with an excellent representation of Syracusan decadrachms and other Italian coinages. A must reference. Orange cloth, with slip case. A very fine set. (\$100)
- 3017. Plant, Richard. **Greek, Semitic, Asiatic Coins and How to Read Them.** (Scorpion Publishers, Amherst, New York; 1979). x, 257 pp., illustrated with line drawing throughout text, 8vo. Red cloth, gilt. As nice fine copy. Inscribed by the author. (\$40)
- 3018. Price, Martin J. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** (Zurich and London, 1991). Two Volumes. 637 pages, 159 fine plates. Red cloth with dust covers, in slip case. The standard reference for years to come. A new copy. (\$200)
- 3019. Seltman, Charles T. Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms. (London, 1977 Spink & Son Ltd edition). xxvi, 311 pages with maps, 64 plates, small 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. An excellent survey. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3020. Seltman, Charles T. **The Temple Coins of Olympia**. (New York, 1975 reprint of the Cambridge, 1921 edition). ix, (1), 117 pp., 12 plates, large 8vo. Green casebound with dust cover. As nice fine copy. (\$15)
- 3021. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen"). (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1981). 696 pp., 578 plates. Folio. 43 original volumes beautifully reprinted in eight volumes, bound in red cloth with gold leaf imprints. Text in English. One of the best collections available in the Sylloge format and a "basic reference" for most dealers. Minor scuffs on a few of the covers, still a very fine set. (\$1000)
- 3022. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock (SNG- Von Aulock). (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1987). 302 plates with text opposite in German. 18 original volumes beautifully reprinted in four volumes, bound in blue cloth with gold leaf imprints. A standard reference, especially for the collector of Greek Imperial coinage from Asia Minor. Minor scuffs on covers, still a very fine set.
- 3023. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Troas Aeolis Lesbos. 5 Heft. Nr. 1439-1767.** (Berlin, 1959). 10 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$60)
- 3024. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Pamphylien. 11 Heft. Nr. 4477-4893.** (Berlin, 1965). 14 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$60)
- 3025. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume IV (British Series)**. **Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part I. Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda) Italy**. (London, 1972). 14 plates with text opposite describing 882 coins. Heavy paperboard covers. A nice fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$50)
- 3026. Thompson, Margaret. Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus. (New York, 1983). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 16. 98 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Red cloth, gilt lettering. And Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus. (New York, 1991). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19.77 pp., 34 plates, 4to. Red cloth. Both still useful, even with the publication of Price's work. Both very fine copies. (\$60)

- 3027. Thompson, Margaret. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. (New York, 1961). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 10. Two volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates). 747 pages, 202 plates illustrating 1266 coins, plus two large pull-out plates equal to 23 more plates, large 8vo. The standard reference for this important coinage. Matching red cloth. A nice fine set, library stamp on bottom edge. (\$200)
- 3028. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection.** (The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1969). (4), 53 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$10)
- 3029. Vermeule, Cornelius C. III. **Numismatic Art Of The Greek Imperial World.** (Cambridge, Mass. 1986). 148 pages, 130 plates, pull-out map. A very useful work for the collector of Greek Imperials. Card covers. As new copy. (\$35)
- 3030. von Aulock, Hans. **Münzen und Städte Phrygiens**. (Tübingen, 1980). Two Volumes. Volume I. 155 pages, 30 plates, 907 coins listed. Volume II. 145 pages, 44 plates, 1513 coins listed. Both have card covers and dust jackets. A study of the coinage of 29 cities in Phrygia. All coins listed are pedigreed. An important work. Very fine copies. (\$60)
- 3031. Warren, J. Leicester. **Greek Federal Coinage**. (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1863 original). 73 pages, 4 maps, 8vo. Brown hardbound. A very fine copy.
- 3032. Williams, Roderick T. The Silver Coinage of the Phokians. (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7. ix, 138 pp., 16 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage. Dust cover a little rubbed, else a very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3033. Large lot of titles relating to Greek Numismatics. Includes the following: Hendin's, "Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins"; Klawans', "An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins"; Newell's, "Royal Greek Portrait Coins"; Troxell's, "The Norman Davis Collection"; Baldwin's, "Facing heads on Ancient Greek Coins"; Müller's, "An Atlas: The Coinage of Alexander The Great"; Roberts and Head's, "The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotian'; Head's, "The Coinage of Lydia and Persia"; two different editions of "Greek Coins and Their Values", plus 7 other titles. Average fine copies. (\$35)

# TITLES RELATING TO ROMAN REPUBLIC, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS

- 3034. Banti, Alberto and L. Simonetti. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum**. (Florence, 1978). Volumes 1-18. From 282 to 388 pp. and 1170 to 2078 illustrations per volume. Bound in moss green cloth with gold stampings. The main value of this set is the numerous photographs taken from auction catalogs, dealer's lists, and museums. A few volumes have spotted or discolored areas on the covers (as usual) but are internally very fine. Covers fom Pompey and Antony to Nero. A complete set. (\$500)
- 3035. Banti, Alberto. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. (Florence, 1983-1986). 2654 pages, nearly 5000 coins illustrated. Volume II-1 through IV-2, missing volume IV-3. A selection of sestertii and bronze medallions, from Nerva to Gordian III, arranged according to Cohen's classifications with illustraions throughout. Bilingual Italian, English text. Hardbound with gold imprints. Very fine copies, nearly a complete set missing only the final volume.
- 3036. Bates, George E. **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1.** (Cambridge, MA.-1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram with matching dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3037. Carson, R.A.G. and Colin Kraay [Editors]. **Scripta Nummaria Romana**, **Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland**. (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, bibliography of Sutherland's works. Festschrift of fifteen articles by some of the leading classical numismatists. One article is in French, the remainder are in English. Hard cover with dust jacket (dirty). A fine copy. (\$20)

- 3038. Comune di Milano. Catalogo Delle Raccolte Numismatiche. II. Le Monete Dell'Impero Romano Da Adriano Ad Elio Caesare. (Milan, 1940). 123 pages, 16 plates. Hardbound with gilt lettering. A fine copy.
- 3039. Grueber, H.A. Coins of The Roman Republic in the British Museum. (London, 1970 reprint of London, 1910 original). Two volumes. Volume II: Coinage of Rome (Continued), Roman Campania, Italy, The Social War, and the Provinces. Volume III: Tables of Finds and Cognomina, Indexes, Plates, Etc. cxxv, 594 + 592 + 236 (& 123 plates), 8vo. Red casebound. Covers stained and not in very nice condition. Text fine. Missing volume 1. (\$30)
- 3040. Mattingly, Harold. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume I, Augustus through Vitellius. (London, 1983 reprint of 1965 edition). ccxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates. Out of print. Red casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$135)
- 3041. Mattingly, Harold. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume III, Nerva to Hadrian. (London, 1976 revised edition). cxcvi, 640 pp., 102 plates. Red casebound, gilt. Important and useful. As new copy. (\$150)
- 3042. Morawiecki, Leslaw. The National Museum in Cracow. Catalogues of the Collection, Volume II. Ancient Coins. 1. The Coins of the Roman Republic. (Cracow, 1982). 87 pages, 34 plates, 370 coins catalogued and illustrated. Brown cloth covers with dust cover (worn). A fine copy.
- 3043. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498. (London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Casebound. The prefered edition, as the plates are much clearer than on any of the reprints. A fine copy.
- 3044. Reece, Richard. **Roman Coins.** (London, 1970). 189 pages, 64 plates, small 8vo. Cloth bound with dust cover. A good survey of Roman coinage from the Republic to the collapse of the Empire. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3045. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV, parts 1-3. Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus. (London,1936 original, 1938 original and 1968 reprint). xii, 867 pp., 45 plates, indices, 8vo. All three volume bound in green cloth. Covers a little worn, internally fine. (\$75)
- 3046. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson (Editors). The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VIII. The Family of Constantine I (A.D. 337-364), by J.P.C. Kent. (London, 1981). 605 pages, 28 plates, pull-out chart of bust types. Arranged by mints instead of reign. Hard cover. Top 1 inch of spine torn, binding a little weak. A very good copy. (\$75)
- 3047. Seaby, H.A. Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. (Revised by David R. Sear & Robert Loosley). The Republic to Augustus. (3rd Edition, London, 1978). 166 pages, 784 illustrations in text. Hard cover with dust jacket. The most recent edition. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3048. Seaby, H.A. **Roman Silver Coins. Volume II.** (Revised by Robert Loosley). Tiberius to Commodus. (3d Edition, London, 1979). (6), 255 pages, 573 illustrations in text, small 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover. The most recent edition. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3049. Seaby, H.A. Roman Silver Coins. Volume III. (Revised by David Sear). Pertinax to Balbinus & Pupienus. (2nd Edition, London, 1982). (6), 161 pages, small 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover. The most recent edition. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3050. Seaby, H.A. **Roman Silver Coins. Volume IV.** (Revised by David Sear). Gordian III to Postumus. (2nd Edition, London, 1982). (4), 136 pages, small 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover. The most recent edition. Nice fine copy. (\$20)

- 3051. Sutherland, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington. The Cistophori Of Augustus. (London, 1970). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. 134 pages, 36 plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$45)
- 3052. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Roman Coins**. (New York, 1974). 311 pages, 572 photographs of which 63 are in color. Companion volume to Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins, and Whitting's, Byzantine Coins. Long Out-of-Print and scarce. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Ex Libris.

(\$125)

- 3053. Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **Roman Medallions**. With an introduction to the reprint by William E. Metcalf. (New York, 1986 reprint of New York, 1944 original). ANS Numismatic Studies 5. 268 pages, 19 plates. An updated version of this work that discusses the history and purposes of Roman medallions. Hard cover. Out-of-Print and in strong demand. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3054. Whitting, P.D. **Byzantine Coins**. (New York, 1973). 311 pages with 390 illustrations plus 20 color plates. Outstanding photographs. Companion volume in "The World of Numismatics" series to Sutherland's, Roman Coins, and Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins. Blue cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

## NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

- 3055. NNM #19. Newell, Edward T. Alexander Hoards. Demanhur, 1905. (New York, 1923). 161 pages, 8 plates. Card covers. A listing and classification of a hoard of tetradrachms found in Egypt in 1905. This study changed the way we study coins, and contributed greatly to our knowledge of Alexander Tetradrachms. Spine chipped at botoom, light stains on cover, internally fine. Scarce. (\$50)
- 3056. NNM #21. Newell, Edward T. **Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena.** (New York, 1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of coins of Philip II and Alexander III as well as a few Boeotian, Aeginetan, Sicyonian and Olympian staters found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesus. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$15)
- 3057. NNM #25. Noe, Sydney P. **A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards.** (New York, 1925). 275 pages. Card covers. Covers a little dirty, front and back hinges strengthened, otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)
- 3058. NNM #32. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum (part one)**. (New York, 1927). 134 pages, 23 fine double page plates. The standard reference. Card covers. Cover a little dirty, internally fine. (\$40)
- 3059. NNM #33. Newell, Edward T. T**wo Recent Egyptian Hoards.** (New York, 1927). 34 pages, 3 plates. Details two Ptolemaic hoards: the first found in the Delta region in 1923, and the second in Upper Egypt near Keneh. Interesting for the Egyptian specialist. A fine copy. (\$30)
- 3060. NNM #43. Cox, D.H. The Caparelli Hoard. (New York, 1930). 17 pages, 2 double plates. Details a hoard of 125 medieval coins found outside of Caparelli in Boeotia near Thebes. Included were 53 Frankish tournois, 1 Sicilian tari, and 71 Venetian soldini. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)
- 3061. NNM #47. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum (part two)**. (New York, 1931). 134 pages, 20 fine double page plates. The standard reference. Card covers. Spine chipped at bottom, internally fine. (\$40)
- 3062. NNM #53. Cammann, Jean B. The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type (A Catalogue). (New York, 1932). 130 pages, 12 double page plates, 2 single plates. A study of 138 reverse symbols appearing on Corinthian staters. Cover a little dirty, internally fine. Scarce. (\$45)
- 3063. NNM #57. Campbell, William. **Greek And Roman Plated Coins.** (New York, 1933). 174 pages, plated throughout. Details the methodology of how the fourrée was made by metallographic examinations. A must for the serious classical numismatist. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$35)

- 3064. NNM #68. Newell, Edward T. Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards. (New York, 1935). 67 pages, 9 plates. Details five bronze hoards from Euboea, Epidaurus, Mytilene, Magnesia Ad Maeandrum and Ptolemaic Egypt. Card covers. Cover a little dirty and corners creased, internally a fine copy.

  (\$20)
- 3065. NNM #77. Torrey, Charles C. Aramaic Graffiti On Coins Of Demanhur. (New York, 1937). 13 pages, 2 plates. Discusses the appearance of Aramaic graffiti on Alexander tetradrachmae from the Demanhur, Egypt hoard. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3066. NNM #128. Ives, Herbert E. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and Its Imitations, edited and annotated by Philip Grierson.** (New York, 1954). 37 pp., 16 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3067. NNM #129. Caley, Earle R. Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins. (New York, 1955). 104 pages. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)
- 3068. NNM #130. Lang, David M. Studies In The Numismatic History of Georgia In Transcaucasia. (New York, 1955). 138 pages, 15 plates, one fold-out map. Discusses the entire numismatic history of Georgia which extended over a two thousand year period. Card covers. A very fine copy.
- 3069. NNM #131. Nesmith, Robert I. **The Coinage of the First Mint of The Americas at Mexico City, 1536-1572.** (New York, 1955). 139 pages, 13 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3070. NNM #132. Scott, Kenneth. **Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania**. (New York, 1955). 168 pages, 8vo. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3071. NNM #133. Kraay, C.M. **The Aes Coinage of Galba.** (New York, 1956). 125 pp., 37 plates. The standard reference and die study. Important. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3072. NNM #134. W.P. Wallace. The Euboian League And Its Coinage. (New York, 1956). 180 pp., 16 plates. Card covers. A useful die study of the silver coins of Euboia. Still the standard reference. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3073. NNM #135. Newman, Eric P. Coinage for Colonial Virginia. (New York, 1956). 56 pages, 6 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3074. NNM #136. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi.** (New York, 1956). 44 pages, 15 plates. The second hoard described contained 212 half-staters of Croesus of the confronted lion and bull type. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3075. NNM#137. Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **The Triumviral Portrait Gold Of The Quattuorviri Monetales Of 42 B.C.** (New York, 1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. The definitive study. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3076. NNM #138. Adelson, Howard L. Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade During the Sixth and Seventh Centuries. (New York, 1957). 187 pp., 14 plates. The standard reference for these. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3077. NNM #139. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage Of The Tulunids.** (New York, 1957). 78 pages, 3 plates. Discusses the Tulunids of Egypt (868-905) and their coinage. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3078. NNM #140. Scott, Kenneth. **Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut**. (New York, 1957). 243 pages, 46 plates, 8vo. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3079. NNM #141. Miles, George C. Contributions To Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the ANS 1951-1956. (New York, 1958). 124 pages, 13 plates. Card covers. Very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3080. NNM #142. Newman, Eric P. The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling. (new York, 1959). xi, 71 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

- 3081. NNM #143. Miles, George C. Excavation Coins From The Persepolis Region. (New York, 1959). 124 pages, 21 plates & map. Details coins from various finds in Persepolis in southern Iran which consisted primarily of Sasanian and Islamic coins. Card covers, creased. A fine copy.
- 3082. NNM #144. Breckenridge, James D. **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.)**. (New York, 1959). 104 pp., 10 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3083. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are cataloged. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3084. NNM #146. Patrick Brunn. Studies in Constantinian Chronology. (New York, 1961). 116 pp., 8 plates. Card covers. Library stamp on edge. A very fine copy. Important. (\$40)
- 3085. NNM #147. Bedoukian, Paul Z. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. (New York, 1962). 494 pages, 48 plates. The standard reference on the series. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3086. NNM#148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. **A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I.** (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3087. NNM #149. Alfred R. Bellinger and Majorie Alkins Berlincourt. Victory as a Coin Type. (New York, 1962). 68 pp., 13 plates. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3088. NNM#150. Miles, George C. Contributions To Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. (New York, 1963). 64 pages, 11 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy (\$20)
- 3089. NNM #151. Caley, Earle R. Orichalcum And Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. (New York, 1964). v, 115 pages. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3090. NNM#152. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis In Spain And Southern France: Anastasius To Leovigild.** (New York, 1964). 302 pages, 46 plates. Card covers. Still a useful reference! A very fine copy.
- 3091. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers.** (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3092. NNM #154. Caley, Earle R. **Metrological Tables.** (New York, 1965). 122 pages of tables. Card covers. Useful. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3093. NNM #155. Williams, Roderick T. **The Confederate Coinage Of The Arcadians In The Fifth Century B.C.** (New York, 1965). 141 pages, 14 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3094. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Card covers. Useful. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3095. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark. (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 30%. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F. with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$65)

- 3097. NNM #159. Thompson, Margaret. **The Agrinion Hoard.** (New York, 1968). 130 pages, 56 plates. Details a hoard of 1,355 coins found in 1959 near Agrinion in western Aetolia. The hoard contained Greek coins from Sicyon, Argos, Chalcis, Athens, Megalopolis, the Achaean League and other Greek cities. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3098. NNM#160. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3099. NNM #161. Mac Dowall, David W. The Western Coinages Of Nero. (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3100. NNM #162. Troxell, Hyla A. The Coinage of The Lycian League. (New York, 1982). xix, 255 pp., 44 fine plates, 8vo. Cream cloth. Cover dirty, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3101. NNM #163. Stahl, Alan M. The Venetian Tornesello, A Medieval Colonial Coinage. (New York, 1985). 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth. A very fine copy. (\$20)

#### **AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS**

In the field of ancient numismatics, over the last thirty years, there has been a large output of fixed price lists and auction catalogues. Some by fly-bynight companies, others by small dealers and more by long established firms. Of these catalogues and fixed price lists, a few stand out as being essential to any good numismatic library, for their superb cataloguing, wonderful photography and breadth of material. Among these firms are: Bank Leu, Numismatic Fine Arts, Münzen und Medaillen, Frank Sternberg, the joint sales by Adolph Hess and Bank Leu, Numismatica Ars Classica, Bankhaus Aufhäuser and of course CNG (a totally unbiased commentary). In these sales, you will find nearly every rarity that has come on the market over the last 30 years. Many overlook the value of auction catalogues to a good library, but in these sales you will find excellent research and photographs of coins not illustrated anywhere else. Complete runs of the sales are very difficult to find, and while none of the following lots offer complete runs, they do include substantial runs which will be a great addition to any library.

- 3102. **Bank Leu AG.** Lot of 26 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 6, 10, 13, 20, 22, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, and 65. A few of the earlier sales sunned on the edges, most very fine copies. All but five contain ancients. A good run of these important sales. (\$250)
- 3103. **Bankhaus Aufhäuser.** Lot of 6 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, and 11. All contain ancients. Fine or better copies, cover of sale 9 wrinkled. (\$50)
- 3104. [Brand, Virgil M.] **Sotheby's.** Lot of three auction catalogs. Includes the following: Brand part 3, Greek and Roman Coins, (June 9, 1983) // Brand part 5, Greek and Roman Coins, (February 1, 1984) // Brand part 7, Ancient Coin (October 25, 1984). Three important sales. All nice fine copies.
- 3105. Elmen, James F. Lot of 14 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21. Sales contain mostly world coins and medals. All with card covers. Nice fine copies. (\$25)
- 3106. Hess, Adolph AG and Bank Leu & Co., AG. Lot of 22 Catalogues. Includes the following sales: October 1960, October 1961, October 1962, April 1963, October 1963, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, and 49. Six sales relate to ancients, the remainder to world coins. A few have prices realized. Spines chipped, one sale loose, overall a very good run of these important sales. (\$100)
- 3107. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, Part 1. (June 19, 1990). New York. 164 lots, each illustrated in both black-and-white and color. Hardbound with dust cover. Glossy dust cover. A magnificent catalog that is both a reference and collector's item. Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. (\$75)

- 3108. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part II. (June 21 and 22, 1990). New York. 789 lots, illustrated throughout with 19 interspersed color plates. Hardbound with dust cover. Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3109. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Important Greek and Roman Coins, Part IV. (June 19 and 20, 1991). New York. 1066 lots. Hardbound with dust cover. The last sale of this most important collection. A very fine copy. Includes prices realized. A magnificent catalog that is both a reference and collector's item.

(\$75)

- 3110. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. (December 5 and 6, 1990). New York. 962 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall. 67 black-and-white plates, one color plate. Hardbound with dust cover. Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3111. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins**. (June 21, 1991). New York. 646 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall, one color plate. Card covers. With prices realized. A very fine copy.
- 3112. **Lepczyk, Joseph and Downie-Lepczyk.** Lot of 29 auction catalogs. Contains the following sales: 48-67, 69-72, 74, 75, 77, 78, and 80. Sales contain ancients, world, US, paper money and other numismatic and non-numismatic items. All sales in fine condition. (\$30)
- 3113. **Malter, Joel L**. Lot of 11 auction catalogues. Includes the following sales: 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 39, 45, 49, and 51. Sales contain ancient coins and antiquities, world coins, scales etc.. Fine to very fine copies. (\$25)
- 3114. **Münzen und Medaillen A.G.** Lot of 29 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 19, 27, 30, 32, 34 (antiquities), 38, 43, 44, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, and 80. All but 10 contain ancients. Includes many important sales including Voirol, Rosen and Lafaille. Earlier sales a little dirty, a few with small tears on the spine, later sales very fine. (\$250)
- 3115. **Münzen und Medaillen A.G.; AUCTIONES A.G.** Lot of 10 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, and 23. All contain ancients. Fine to very fine copies. (\$75)
- 3116. Münzhandlung Basel. Vente Publique No. 7. Monnaies et Medailles Suisses, Françaises, des Pays-Bas et des Autres pays Européens. (Basel, October 29, 1936). 48 pages, 1081 lots, 15 superb collotype plates. Cover chipped at spine and lightly browned. Internally fine. (\$20)
- 3117. Numismatic Fine Arts. Lot of 36 catalogs, nearly a complete set. Includes the following sales: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, Winter Mail Bid sale 1982, 11, 12, 13 (Garrett part 1), Garrett part 2, 14, 15 (Garrett part 3), 16, 17 (Summer Mail Bid Sale 1986), 18 part 1, 18 part 2, 19 (Winter Mail Bid Sale 1987), 20, 21 (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1988), 22, 23 (Winter Mail Bid Sale 1989), 24 (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1990), 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, Summer Buy or Bid Sale 1993, and 33. Missing only 2 sales (sale 3 and the Caesar Sale). A few contain prices realized, the earlier sales a little faded or dirty, spine on Garret part 2 spotted, otherwise nice fine to very fine copies. Important. (\$350)
- 3118. **Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.** Auction X. (Beverly Hills, CA; September 17-18, 1981). Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins. 508 lots illustrated throughout, 1 color plate. Special hardbound edition, with prices realized. As new copy. (\$40)
- 3119. **Numismatica Ars Classica.** Lot of 15 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, A, C, D, E, E, The Gilbert Steinberg Sale, The Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii, and Autumn 95 Sale. Missing only a few sales from being complete. Very important sales, especially for South Italian and Republican numismatics. All very fine copies. (\$125)

3120. **Sotheby's**. Lot of 26 auction catalogs, all related to coins. Includes the following sales: London; 10/86, 3/88, 10/89, 4/91, 10/91, 4/92, 10/92, 4/93, 7/93, 10/93, 4/94, 5/94, 7/94, 10/94, 3/95; New York; 11/91, 6/92, 12/92, 6/93, 12/93, 6/94, 12/94, 6/95; Geneva; 11/86, 11/89, 5/90. Sales cover a wide variety of numismatics, from ancient to US. Average fine or better copies.

- 3121. **Spink, London.** Lot of 24 auction catalogues. Includes the following sales: 6, 25, 31, 36, 39, 40, 42, 45 (Norweb part 1), 46, 50, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 65, 68, 70, 71, 78, 82, 96, and 106. About half contain ancients, very important series of sales for English coins. Avergae fine or better. (\$75)
- 3122. **Spink Taisei.** Lot of 10 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 7, 11, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 48, and 49. All hardbound except sale 49 which is card covered. All but three sales contain at least some ancients. Most very fine copies. (\$50)
- 3123. **Stemberg, Frank.** Lot of 10 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: November 29, 1974, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, and 27. Sales 16-25 hardbound, others with card covers. Covers generally a little dirty, internally all are fine or better. (\$100)
- 3124. **Superior.** Lot of 7 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: Miguel Muñoz Collection, part 4 (June 1982) // Dr. Feori Pipito Collection (December 1987) // The Moriera Collection (December 1988) // The Maltiel-Gerstenfeld Collection (December 1990) // December 1991 // Paul Karon Collection (December 1992) // Clark E. Adams Collection (December 1992). All but the Muñoz and Karon sales contain ancients. Several very important sales in this lot. Average fine to very fine copies. (\$30)
- 3125. **Swiss Bank Corporation.** Lot of 12 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 38. All very good sales, especially for world gold and talers. Most contain at least a few ancients. All with glossy hard covers. Fine to very fine copies. (\$75)
- 3126. Lot of Twelve notable ancient auction sales. Includes the following: Sammlung Walter Niggeler, part 2 (October 1966) // Sammlung Walter Niggeler, part 3 (November 1967) // Lockett, Greek part III (May 1959) // Lockett, Greek part IV (February 1961) // Knobloch (May 1978) // Ariagno Collection, part 1 (June 1980) // Knobloch Late Roman and Byzantine (May 1984) // The Property of a Lady (October 1984) // John Whitney Walter (November 1990) // Lafaille Collection of Greek Æ (September 1991) // Collection N.K., Byzantine (October 1992) // Bromberg, part 2 (December 1992). All important sales. All fine to very fine copies. (\$125)
- 3127. Large lot of European auction catalogs, all relating to ancient numismatics. Includes the following sales: Credit Suisse, sales 4, 5 and 8; Busso Peus, sales 296, 322, 323, 340, 343, and 345; Lanz, sales 24, 28, 46, 50, 52 and 68; Hirsch, sales 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 183 and 184; Gorny, sales 46, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67 and 69. 34 sales in lot. Average fine or better condition. (\$150)
- 3128. Large lot of 70 miscellaneous auction catalogs and fixed price lists. Lot includes sales from the following; Gorny, Baldwin's, Rauch, Noble Numismatics, Kunst und Münzen, Münz Zentrum, Hess, Schulman, Galerie des Monnaies, Harlan Berk, Frank Kovacs, Alex Malloy, Ponterio, Stack's, Coin Galleries, etc... Most in fine or better condition. (\$50)

## TITLES RELATING TO WORLD NUMISMATICS AND HISTORY

- 3129. Allan, John. Catalogue of the Indian Coins of Ancient India. (London, 1936 original edition). clxvii, 318 pages, 46 fine plates. Red cloth. Light staining on cover, internally very fine. Very difficult to locate and still usefull. (\$100)
- 3130. Bell, R.C. **Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). xii, 248 pp., illustrated throughout text, map, frontispiece, 12mo. Gray leatherette with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3131. Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **Greek, Roman and Islamic Coins From Sardis**. (Harvard University Press, 1981). xxix, 274 pages, 10 plates. Purple cloth. A fine copy. (\$20)

- 3132. Carson, R.A.G. **Coins: Ancient, Medieval & Modern.** (London, 1962). 642 pages, 64 decent plates, 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A decent survey. A nice fine copy. (\$35)
- 3133. Carson, R.A.G., [Editor]. Mints, Dies And Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin. (Methuen & Co Ltd., London, 1971). xv, (1), 336 pp., 23 plates, 8vo. Black casebound with dust cover. Eighteen articles by various experts on various numismatic fields including: "The Dating and Arrangement of Hadrian's COS III Coins of the Mint of Rome", by Hill; "The Coinage of Theodoric in the Names of Anastasius and Justin I", by Kent; "The Shrewsbury Mint, 1249-1250", by Brand plus many more. A fine copy. (\$25)
- 3134. Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira. **Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution**. (Washington D.C, 1973). 44 pages, illustrated throughout. Card covers. (\$15)
- 3135. Crespellani, Arsenio. La Zecca Di Modena Nei Periodi Comunale Ed Estense. Corredata Di Tavole E Documenti. (Modena, 1978 reprint of 1884 original). vi, 376 pages, 17 engraved plates. Card covers with clear plastic dust cover. Front cover wrinkled, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3136. Davenport, John S. European Crowns 1700-1800. (London, 1964 second edition). 334 pp. with illustrations, price guide, small 8vo. Red leatherette. A fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$20)
- 3137. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800**. (London, 1965 second edition). 416 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. A fine copy. (\$15)
- 3138. Hill, G.F. A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. (Chicago, 1964). 302 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$15)
- 3139. Hoberman, Gerald. The Art of Coins And Their Photography. (Spink & Son Ltd and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., London and New York, 1982). 397 pp., 130 full-page color plates with some of the finest coin photography extant, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Dust cover a little scuffed, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$35)
- 3140. MacDonald, George. **The Evolution of Coinage**. (Chicago, 1980 reprint of Cambridge, 1916 original). 148 pages, 8 plate, large 12mo. Hardbound. A new copy. (\$15)
- 3141. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain. (New York, 1950). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. I in two volumes. 234 pages, 591 pages, 15 plates. Still a standard, definitive reference. Card covers. Spines discolored, otherwise fine copies. (\$65)
- 3142. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain Leovigild to Achila II. (New York, 1952). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. 2. 519 pages, 44 plates. Card covers. Still very useful. Front hinge weak, otherwise a fine copy. (\$50)
- 3143. Miller, Michael F. Classical Greek and Roman Coins. The Investor's Handbook. (Hamden, CT, 1982). 221 pp., glossary, 8vo. Black casebound with dust cover. A nice fine copy. Out-of-Print. (\$15)
- 3144. SAN. Journal for the Society for Ancient Numismatics. Lot of 23 issues including: Vol. IV, 1 and 3; Vol. XII, 1-4; Vol. XIII, 2-4; Vol. XIV, 2 and 4; Vol. XV, 1-4; Vol. XVI, 1-4; Vol. XVII, 1-4. An important journal featuring many fine articles by some of the leading collectors. Fine copies. (\$30)
- 3145. Taylor, Jeremy. The Architectural Medal, England in the Nineteenth Century. (London, 1978). 244 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3146. Trowbridge, Richard J. Crowns of the British Empire. (Krause, 1971). 169 pages, illustrated, 4to. Blue cloth. A nice fine copy. (\$15)
- 3147. Large lot of miscellaneous titles on world coinage. Contains most of lot 3254, 3215 and 3239 from Sale 37, plus 20 other titles on English, world, siege, Mexican numismatics etc... The majority of the volumes are hardbound. Over 40 titles in lot. (\$50)

### GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Allen/Nash D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980.

Alram Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.

AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.

AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.

Anokhin V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986.

ANS NNM American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York.

Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.

Atlan S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar. (Side). Ankara. 1967.

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

Babelon, Syria E. Babelon. Les Rois de Syrie d'Arménie et de Commagéne. Paris. 1890.

Balcer J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.

Barron J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos. London. 1966.

BMC Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. **Die Münzen von Syrakus.** Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.

Boston A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.

Boston(C) M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.

Brunetti 'Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto', in RIN 1960, pp.5-132.

Burgos A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

Burnett A. Burnett. **The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,** in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.

Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. **Knidos-Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. AMUGS IV.** Berlin. 1970.

Cahn-Naxos H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)

Calciati R, Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols, Italy, 1983-87.

Caltabiano M.C. Caltabiano. La Monetazione di Messana. Berlin. 1993.

Carridice I. Carridice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford, 1987.

CCCBM D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum, 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

Clerk M.G. Clerk, Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895.

De Callataÿ F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994.

De la Tour H. De la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)

Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.

Favorito E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990.

FlorNum H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992.
Gaebler H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

Göbl R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971.

Gorini G. Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975.

W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887.

Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon.

1971, 1990.

Head B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted)

Hendin D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. New York. 1987.

Herrmann F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp.1-69.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

Holloway R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969.

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

Houghton A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.

Hunterian G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)

INJ Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-

Jameson R. Jameson. Monnaies Greques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)

Jenkins, Gela G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970.

Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968.

Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963. Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.

JIAN Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927.

Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990.

Kleiner-Noe F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistaphoric Coinage. Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.

Kraay, ACGC C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London, 1976. Kraay-Hirmer C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York, 1966.

Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993.

Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider, Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris, 1977.

Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985.

Lindgren II H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989.

Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993.

MACW M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978.

Malloy A.G. Malloy. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970...

Mamroth A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp.1-28.

May, Abdera J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966.

Mazard J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958.

McClean S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)

MIG
 M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.
 Mildenberg
 L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.

Mionnet T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted) Müller, Africa L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)

Müller L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Copenhagen.

1855-58. (Reprinted in English)

Muret E. Muret and M.A. Chabouillet. Catalogue des Monnaies Gauloises de la Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1889. (The text to

accompany De la Tour's Atlas.)

Naville L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951.

Newell E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted)

Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978.

Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977.

Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. NNM 73. New York. 1936.

Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. NNM 84. New York. 1939.

Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917.

Noe S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
Noe S. Noe. **The Thurian Distaters.** ANSNNM 71. New York. 1935.

NNM Numismatic Notes and Monographs. American Numismatic Society. New York.

NumChron Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.

NumCirc Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892-.
Paruck F.D.A. Paruck. Sasanian Coins. New Dehli. 1976.

Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990.

Picard O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979.

Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.

Ployart B. Ployart. Choix de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1980.

Pozzi S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
Pre-Kushana O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan. Karachi. 1995.

Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991.

Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)

RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-.

Rizzo G.E. Rizzo. Monete Greche della Sicilia. 2 Vols. Rome. 1946. (Reprinted)

RN Revue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-

Rogers E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. NNM 34. N.Y. 1927.

Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

Rosenberger M. Rosenberger. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.

Rutter N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979.
Scheers S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983.

Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987.

Sellwood D. Sellwood, An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980.

SWW D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985.

SG D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.

Shore F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993.

Simonetta B. Simonetta. The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings. Fribourg. 1977.

SM Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-.

SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69.
SNG ANS Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-

SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.

SNG Berry
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962.
SNG Cop.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)

SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.

SNG Fitz. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-1958. SNG Helsinki Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia. Bern. 1986.

SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993.

SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937.

SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949.

SNG München Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Munich. 1968-.

SNG Paris 2 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.

SNG Paris 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994.
SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)

SNG von Post Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995.

SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review).
SPNO Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982.

Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.

Svoronos J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
Svoronos, Crete J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08.

Thompson M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.

Thompson M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961.

Troxell, Winged H.A. Troxell. Winged Carians, in Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Wettern. 1979.

Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin. 1913.

Villaronga L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994.

Vlasto O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947.

Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nosmisma VII. 1912.

Waddington, Rec. W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25.

Weber L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)

Weidauer L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg. 1975.

Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians, London. 1972.
Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia, London. 1992.

Work E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. NNM 91. New York. 1940.

Youroukova Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976.

ZfN Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.

Ziegler R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993.

#### ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Amandry M. Amandry. Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988.

Baldus H.R. Baldus. Mon(eta) Urb(is) Antioxia- Rom und Antiochia als Prägeststätten Syrischer Tetradrachmen des Philippus

Arabs. Frankfurt. 1969.

Bellinger A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

Brin H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986. Christiansen E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991.

Curtis Col. J. Curtis, The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, Chicago, 1957. (Reprinted)

Dattari G. Dattari. **Numi Augg. Alexandrini.** Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted) FITA M. Grant. **From Imperium to Auctoritas.** Cambridge. 1946

Frolova N.A. Frolova. The Coinage of the Kingdom of Bosporus AD 69-238. English Translation by H. Bartlett Wells. Oxford. 1979.

Howgego C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.

Krzyzanovska A. Krzyzanovska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie. Warsaw. 1970.

Metcalf W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980.

Metcalf W. E. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus. ANSNNM 166. New York, 1996.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1, London and Paris, 1992.

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982.

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)

Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

#### ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983.
Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.

Burnett A. Burnett. 'The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation.", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus.

London. 1985.

Campana A. Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87a.C. Modena. 1987.

CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.

CRE Ash. C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus.

Oxford. 1975.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

Cunetio E. Besly & R. Brand. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London. 1983.

DOCLR P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

Giard, BN J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. 2 Vols. Paris. 1976-. Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfort. 1910. (Reprinted)

Hersh C.A. Hersh. "A Study of the Coinage of the Moneyer C. Calpurnius Piso", in NumChron 1976, pp. 7-64. London. 1976.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970.

Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

Klawans
 Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977.
 Kraay
 C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956.

Lacam G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983.

Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted)

LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978.

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.

RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC
 D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
 S
 D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.
 Shiel
 N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted)

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.

WCN D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

(Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

## BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977.

Bendall S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988.

BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothéque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Dochev K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIVv. Turnovo. 1992.

Hendy M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985.

LPC S.Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

Ratto R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)
Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig. Paris. 1991.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth (BMCV)

W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea

and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911.(Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British

Museum)

Zacos G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

#### MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

Anzani Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.

Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.

Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol.6 pp. 421-482.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

Bernardi G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.

Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.

BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)

BMC India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936. (Reprinted)

Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfort. 1977.

Boudeau E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970
Cahn E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959.
Cappelli R. Cappelli. Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno. Rome. 1972.

C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994.

Chijs P.D. vd Chijs. Beeldenaar. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)
 Ciani Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
 CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa. Madrid. 1982.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro. Barcelona. 1994.

Dannenberg H. Dannenberg. Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Argent. Amsterdam. 1967.

Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Or. Amsterdam. 1964.

De May J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.

Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)

Depeyrot G. Depeyrot. Le Numeraire Carolingien. Paris. 1993.

De Saulcy F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)
Dieudonné A. Dieudonné. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris. 1925.
Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.

Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted)

E&S A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted)

Fiala E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols.

Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)

Forrer L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. 1902-

1930. (Reprinted)

Frey A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.

Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992.

Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971.

Göbl, Hunnen R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974.
Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas. Toledo. 1992.
Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996.

Hauberg P. Hauberg. Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. 2

Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.

Hazard H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952.

Heiss A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)

Huszár L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979.

Ives H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANS NNM 128, New York, 1954.

Kapanadze D.G. Kapanadze. Georgian Numismatics (in Russian). Moscow. 1955.

Kazan W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983.

Kellner H.J. Kellner. Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald. 1957.
 KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
 Löbbecke E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke- Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925.

Lunardi G. Lunardi. Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova. Genoa. 1975.

Mayhew N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983.

MEC
 P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986.
 Metcalf LE
 D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983.
 Metcalf SEE
 D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979.
 M&G
 K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950.
 Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952.
 Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954.

MNW M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979.

Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995.

Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Papadopoli N. Popadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

Paolucci R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990.

P d'A F. Poey d'Avant. **Monnaies Féodales de France.** 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)

Pohl A. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974.

Probszt G. Probszt. Die Münzen Salzbergs. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975.

Prou M. Prou. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)

Prou M. Prou. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)

Rengjeo I. Rengjeo. Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien. Graz. 1959.

Resch A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen.** (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
Restelli F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta.** 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.

Réthy L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958.

Rostovtsew & M. Prou. Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes. Paris. 1900.

Sambon G. Sambon. Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)

Saurma Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)

Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969.

Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)

Serafini C. Serafini. Le Monete e le Bolle Plumbee Pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano. Milan. 1910-1928.

SNA Tübingen L. Ilisch. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993-.

Spahr
 R. Spahr. Le Monete Siciliane. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.
 Spassky
 I.G. Spassky. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam. 1967.

S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992.

Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild. NNM 152. New York. 1964.

Uzdenikov V.V. Uzdenikov. Russian Coins 1700-1917. Moscow. 1992.

Van Gelder E van Gelder, M. Hoc. Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols. Amsterdam. 1960.

Vaz J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted)

Weiller R. Weiller. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain la Neuve. 1977.
Weise A.C. Weise. Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet. 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782.

Welter G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.

Youroukova J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals. Sofia. 1990.

#### BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrew W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901.

BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984.

Brown L. Brown. **British Historical Medals.** 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987. Burns E. Burns, **The Coinage of Scotland.** 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.

CTCE C.E Blunt, B.H.I.H. Stewart, C.S.S Lyon. Coinage in Tenth Century England. Oxford. 1989.

D&H Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.

Dickinson M. Dickinson, Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles, London, 1986. (Based on Williamson, Trade Tokens Issued

in the Seventeeth Century. 1889-1891.)

Dowle & Finn A. Dowle & P. Finn. **The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland.** London. 1969. Eimer C. Eimer. **British Commemorative medals and their Values.** London. 1987. Elias E.R. Duncan Elias. **The Anglo-Gallic Coinage.** Paris and London. 1984.

ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

Hawkins-MI E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London, 1885-

1911. (Reprinted)

Hildebrand B.E. Hildebrand. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet. Stockholm. 1881.

Hobbs R. Hobbs, British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum, London, 1996.

Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London, 1993-1994.

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

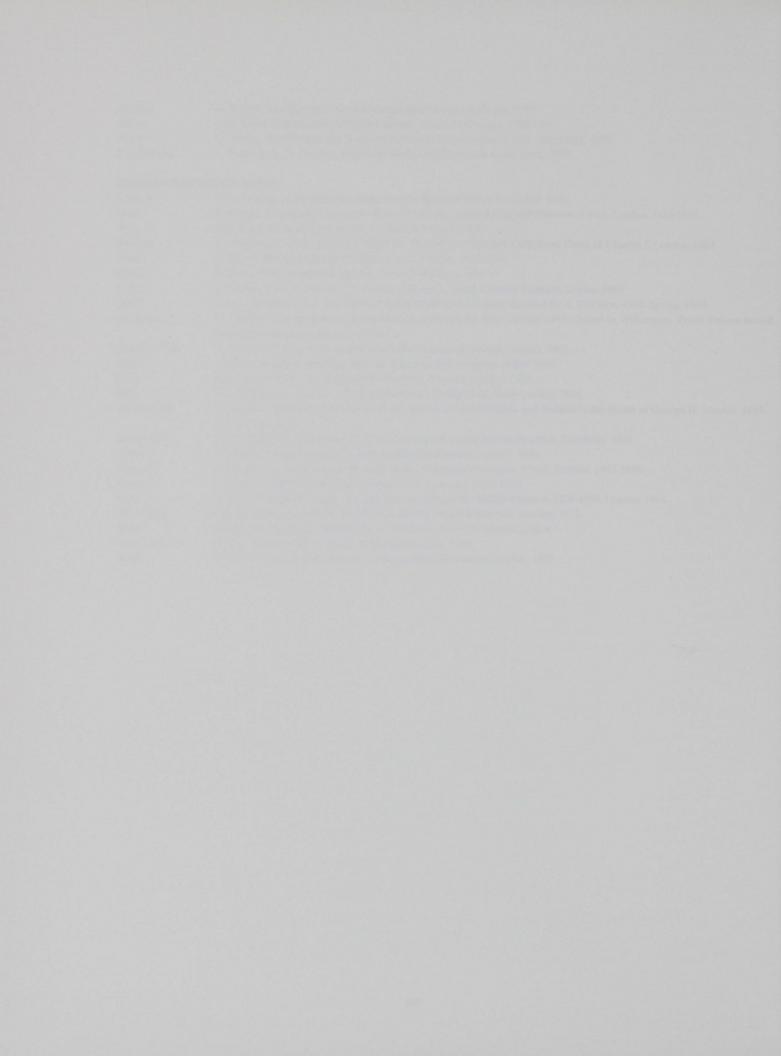
Peck C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964.

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973.
Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

Woolf N. Woolf. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. London. 1988.











# CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 479 LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA 17608-0479 USA PHONE 717-390-9194 FAX 717-390-9978